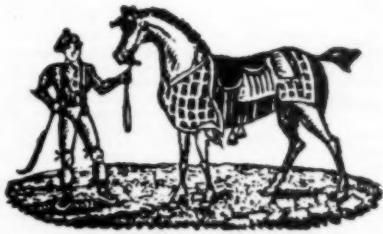


# THE CHRONICLE of the Horse

BREEDING  
POLO  
HUNTING      SPORT WITH HORSE AND HOUND      SHOWING  
CHASING  
RACING

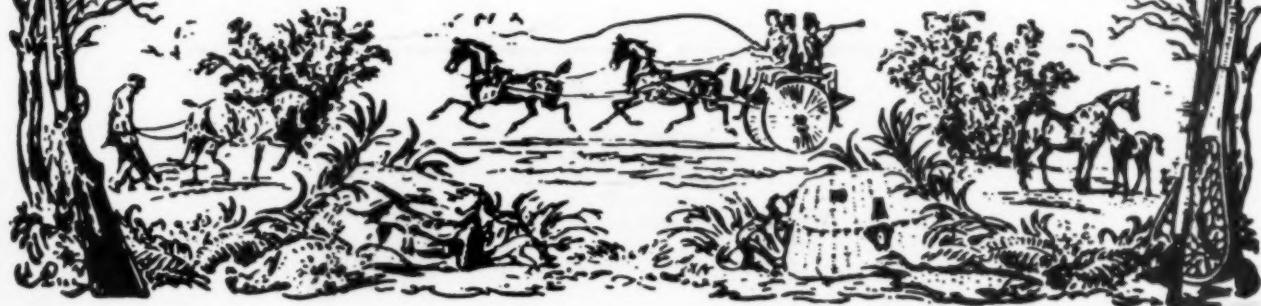
PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE CHRONICLE OF THE HORSE, INC., MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

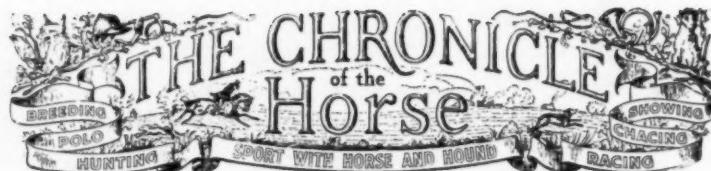
## INDEX



## JANUARY-JUNE 1973

Vol. XXXVI No. 1, JAN. 5, 1973 — Vol. XXXVI No. 26, JUNE 29, 1973





MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

**Editorial and Advertising Office — Middleburg, Virginia 22117**

PUBLISHER: The Chronicle of The Horse, Inc.

The Chronicle of the Horse, 16 N. Buckmarsh Street, Berryville, Virginia. Published every Friday by The Chronicle of the Horse, Inc., at Berryville, Va., and printed by The Blue Ridge Press, Berryville, Va.



Copyright 1973 by The Chronicle of the Horse Inc. Entered as second class mail matter January 8, 1961 at the post office in Berryville, Virginia, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

EDITOR: ALEXANDER MACKAY-SMITH

Offices: MIDDLEBURG. Managing Editor and Business Manager: Martin Resovsky. Advertising Manager: Nancy Lee Comer. Editorial Assistant: Peter Winants. Horse Show Editor: Jane Alger. Secretarial: Mildred Ann Sudduth, Lynne Dole, Wendy Sutherland, Wanda Melton, Norma Yowell. Composition: Mary Lee Robertson, Jane Furr, Lee Leach, Debbie Dawson. Bookkeeping: Patricia Boyce. BERRYVILLE: Circulation: Isabelle Shafer, Gloria Broy, Barbara Ann Levi.

Advertising: Middleburg, Va., Tel.: 703 687-2411  
Rates on request. Closing date — Wednesday week preceding date of publication (10 days).

Subscriptions: Berryville, Va., Telephone (703) 955-1451. Rates: 1 year, \$15.00; 2 years \$25.00. Canada and Foreign, \$2.00 additional. Single issue 50 cents.



Official publication of the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America; the U. S. Equestrian Team, Inc.; the United States Pony Clubs, Inc.; the U. S. Combined Training Association; Riding Committee of the National Education Association; American Foxhound Club; the Roster of Packs of the National Beagle Club and U. S. Member of the International Association of Equestrian Journalists.

Statistics and results of North American racing are based on the copyrighted tabulations and charts of Daily Racing Form and American Racing Manual published by Triangle Publications, Inc. Manuscripts and photographs, accompanied by return postage, will be handled with care, but publisher is not responsible for their safety.

**Indexer: Mrs. Penny Pearson**

**Indexes: 2 per year \$1.00**

## SUBJECT HEADINGS

ART .....	5	HORSEMANSHIP .....	11	RACING (FLAT) - THOROUGHBRED .....	22
GENERAL .....	5	GENERAL .....	11	UNITED STATES .....	22
ARTISTS .....	5	HANDICAPPED RIDERS .....	11	Anecdotes .....	22
SUBJECTS .....	5			Articles and Notes .....	22
BEAGLES AND BASSETS .....	5	HORSEMASTERSHIP .....	12	Racing Review .....	23
BOOK REVIEWS .....	5	HUNTER PACE EVENTS .....	12	Horses .....	23
AUTHORS .....	5	HUNTER TRIALS .....	12	Owners .....	23
BOOK TITLES .....	5			CANADA .....	24
BREEDING - THOROUGHBRED .....	6	INSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLES .....	12	FOREIGN .....	24
UNITED STATES .....	6	JUDGING .....	12		
CANADA .....	6	LETTERS TO THE EDITOR .....	12	RACING (FLAT) - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED .....	24
FOREIGN .....	6	MISCELLANEOUS .....	12	SALES .....	24
BREEDING - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED .....	6	MUSEUMS .....	13	UNITED STATES .....	24
BREEDS - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED .....	6	NATIONAL SPORTING LIBRARY ..	13	FOREIGN .....	24
BURROUGHS, RALEIGH .....	6	OBITUARIES .....	13	SHOEING .....	24
BYLINE CONTRIBUTORS .....	6	PEOPLE .....	13	SPORTING CALENDAR .....	24
CANADIAN EQUESTRIAN TEAM .....	7	HORSES .....	13	STABLE MANAGEMENT - SEE HORSEMASTERSHIP .....	
CAVALRY .....	7	OLYMPIC AND PAN AMERICAN GAMES .....	13	STEEPLECHASING .....	24
COMBINED TRAINING .....	7	ORGANIZATIONS .....	13	UNITED STATES .....	24
UNITED STATES .....	7	PERSONALITIES .....	13	General .....	24
CANADA .....	7	PHOTOGRAPHS .....	13	Major Track .....	25
FOREIGN .....	7	Beagling .....	13	Hunt Race Meetings - Sanctioned .....	25
CONSERVATION .....	8	Combined Training .....	13	Races .....	25
DRESS .....	8	Dressage .....	14	Winning Horses .....	25
DRESSAGE .....	8	Foxhunting .....	14	Owners .....	25
UNITED STATES .....	8	Horse Shows .....	15	Hunt Race Meetings - Non-Sanctioned .....	26
CANADA .....	8	Olympic and Pan American Games .....	17	Old Fashioned Point-to-Point .....	26
FOREIGN .....	8	Polo .....	17	Races .....	26
DRIVING .....	8	Pony Clubs .....	17	Point-to-Point Races .....	26
DRUGS .....	8	Thoroughbred Breeding and Sales .....	18	General .....	26
EDITORIALS .....	8	Thoroughbred Racing - Flat .....	18	Races .....	26
FOXHUNTING AND DRAGHUNTING .....	8	Thoroughbred Racing - Over Fences .....	18	Horses .....	26
HORSE SHOWS .....	9	Other .....	20	Owners .....	29
UNITED STATES .....	9	POEMS .....	21	Riders .....	30
Special Articles .....	10			FOREIGN .....	31
High Score Awards .....	11	POLO .....	21		
CANADA .....	11	PUBLICATIONS .....	21	TAXES AND LAW .....	31
FOREIGN .....	11			TERRIERS .....	31

### Abbreviations:

- BR - Book Review  
 LE - Letter to the Editor  
 HSI - Horse Show Issue  
 H - Handicap  
 S - Stakes



## ART

### General

BR Bronze Sculpture of "les Animaliers", Reference and Price Guide; Jane Horwell 6/15 p 51. British Sporting Art, from introductory chapter of Stella Walker's "British Sporting Art" 2/16 p 16. LE Dixon, F. Eugene Amato by J.F. Herring 6/15 p 52. LE Johnson, Jenny. 2/16/73 Chronicle cover picture 4/13 p 48. Metropolitan's Greek Horse. The 2/23 p 18. Mill Reef Bronze Model 3/16 p 40. Postal horses: Cardigan Bay 3/16 p 33. Horsemanship of Czechoslovakia 4/20 p 40. The Spanish Riding School 6/22 p 49.

### Artists

Agasse, Jacques-Laurent. Lord Rivers Coursing, painting 3/16 p 1. details 3/16 p 14. Self portrait, sketch 3/16 p 14. Article on 3/16 p 14. The Shire Stallion, painting 5/11 p 1. Barye, Antoine Louis. Turkish Horses, sculpture 6/22 p 1. Details 6/22 p 59. Barzizza, Pat. cartoon 6/22 p 14. Bell, Elizabeth. Syncapator and Maedchen 2/16 p 1. details 2/16 p 13. Del Carroll and His Polo String 5/18 p 1. Bellow, Street Railroad Car. New Orleans, wood cut 4/27 p 39. British School, c. 1800. Lady's Hack, painting 4/6 p 1. Buresch, cartoons 1/5 p 28. 1/12 p 35. 1/26 p 35. 2/16 p 31. 2/23 p 32. 3/2 p 22. 3/16 p 27. 4/6 p 40. 4/13 p 39. 4/20 p 24. 4/27 p 24. 5/4 p 40. 5/11 p 40. 5/11 p 40. 5/18 p 12. 6/8 p 60. 6/8 p 42. 6/15 p 43. 6/22 p 31. 6/29 p 48. Cassidy, Custer. cartoons 1/8 p 31. 1/26 p 36. 2/2 p 34. 2/9 p 12. 2/16 p 28. 3/9 p 24. 3/16 p 12. 3/30 p 42. 4/6 p 12. 4/27 p 36. 5/11 p 9. 5/18 p 44. 5/25 p 40. 6/1 p 11. 6/8 p 14. 6/15 p 22. 6/22 p 48. 6/29 p 12. Christie, Robert A.. Atlanta Hunt Race Meeting, painting 6/29 p 1. details 6/29 p 59. Drogie, P. cartoon 1/5 p 1. Durer, Albrecht, St. George, engraving 3/16 p 25. Emms, John. Gone to Ground, painting 2/9 p 1. The Shooting Pony, painting 6/15 p 1. Epperson, Col. G.I., cartoon 5/11 p 8. Fritsching, Irene, cartoon 2/8 p 46. Gardener, Margaret, drawings to illustrate "Horses for Actual Riding On" 1/12 p 34. Garner, Carol Vollet. The Home Stretch, painting 1/12 p 1. details 1/12 p 43. Godwin, Frances, Harry Worcester Smith on Longbow, bronze 2/2 p 53. Herring, J.F., Sen.. Touchstone, painting 3/2 p 1. Amato, painting 4/27 p 1. Jacquot, cartoons 1/5 p 40. 1/12 p 25. 1/26 p 8. 2/9 p 6. 2/16 p 26. 2/23 p 10. 3/9 p 10. Le Faivre - 2nd Empire 3/30 p 1. 3/30 p 46. 4/6 p 49. 4/13. p 41. 5/4 p 10. 6/1 p 15. 6/8 p 11. 6/15 p 24. 6/22 p 10. 6/29 p 18. Jones, J.. General Chasse, painting 2/23 p 1. Kosack, Julius. The Dowager's Carriage, painting 5/25 p 1. Maseychick, Kathleen, cartoons to accompany "Remember Your First Hunt?" 3/2 p 14. p 16. McKean, Lorne. Show Jumper, sculpture 3/23 p 1. details 3/23 p 119. Morris, George Ford. Against The Sun, drawing 6/8 p 1. Nall, Wallace Wilson. Albert Poe and the Piedmont Hounds, painting 2/2 p 1. Newark, Marylyn. Great Expectations, sculpture 1/5 p 1. Nusbiegel, P.. Jacob Bates, print of a drawing 4/13 p 1. O'Connell, Katie, drawing 2/9 p 44. Paivee, Col. D'Apres Picasso "Le Cirque", cartoon 4/27 p 41. Reeves, Richard Stone. Early Earner, painting 5/4 p 1. Rona, Josef. Prince Eugene of Savoy, sculpture 3/9 p 1. Rowe, Ralph G.. The Farrier, sketch 1/12 p 42. Schuler, Mary. Trail Riders, drawing 6/1 p 1. Skeaping, John R.. Mill Reef, sculpture 3/16 p 40. Stubbs, George. "Diomed", painting 1/19 p 1. details 1/19 p 56. Trichter, Valentine, 17th Century Combined Training, engraving 6/15 p 26. Williams, Sheldon. foxhunter's bootjack, 1870's. Drawing 6/22 p 12. Wright, George. The Cast Shoe, painting 4/20 p 1.

### Subjects

Against The Sun, drawing. George Ford Morris 6/8 p 1. Amato, painting. J.F. Herring 4/27 p 1. details 4/27 p 12. Atlanta Hunt Race Meeting, painting. Robert A. Christie 6/29 p 1. Gates, Jacob, print of a drawing. P. Nusbiegel 4/13 p 1. details 4/13 p 54. "Bayardo and the Four Sons of Aymon", Belgian stamp 2/16 p 35. Bellerophon, riding Pegasus going after the Chimera 3/16 p 25. Cardigan Bay, New Zealand postage stamp 3/16 p 33. Cast Shoe, The, painting. George Wright 4/20 p 1.

### Circus Posters

3/9 p 40. 4/1. p 41. Combined Training, 17th Century, engraving. Valentine Trichter 6/15 p 26. Czechoslovakia. Horsemanship of, postage stamp 4/20 p 49. "Diomed", painting. George Stubbs 1/19 p 1. details 1/19 p 56. Dowager's Carriage, The, painting. Julius Kossak 5/25 p 1. Duffey, Louis, sketch. Custer Cassidy 5/25 p 40. Early Earner, painting. Richard Stone Reeves 5/4 p 1. details 5/4 p 58. Prince Eugene of Savoy, sculpture. Josef Rona 3/9 p 1. Farrier, The, Sketch. Ralph G. Rowe 1/12 p 42. "Faivre, Le - 2nd Empire", cartoon. Jacquot 3/30 p 1. Foxhunter's boot-jack, 1870's, drawing. Sheldon Williams 6/22 p 12. General Chase, J. Jones 2/23 p details 2/23 p 8. Gone to Ground, hound painting, John Emms 2/9 p 1. Great Expectations, sculpture. Marilyn Newmark 1/5 p 1. Hercules and the Centaurs 3/16 p 25. King John of England Riding a Pacer, The Great Seal of the Magna Carta 1215 A.D. 1/26 p 1. Lady's Hack, painting. British School, c. 1800 4/6 p 1. Home Stretch, The, painting. Carol Vollet Garner 1/12 p 1. Mail Stage Poster 5/11 p 42. Magna Carta 1215 A.D. Great Seal of, King John of England Riding a Pacer 1/26 p 1. Mill Reef, sculpture. John R. Skeaping 3/16 p 40. National Kindness Poster, 1973. The American Humane Ass'n 5/11 p 49. Pantheon, West frieze, bas relief sculpture 2/9 p 42. Pegasis 3/16 p 25. Piedmont Hounds, Albert Poe and The, painting. Wallace Wilson Nall 2/2 p 1. details 2/2 p 55. Poe, Albert, and the Piedmont Hounds, painting. Wallace Wilson Nall 2/2 p 1. details 2/2 p 55. Lord Rivers Coursing, painting. Jacques-Laurent Agasse 3/16 p 1. details 3/16 p 14. St. George, engraving. Albrecht Durer 3/16 p 25. Shire Stallion, The, painting. Jacques-Laurent Agasse 5/11 p 1. Shooting Pony, The painting, John Emms 6/15 p 1. Show Jumper, sculpture. Lorne McKeon 3/23 p 1. Smith, Harry Worcester, on Longbow, bronze, Frances Godwin 2/2 p 53. Spanish Riding School, Austrian postage stamps 6/22 p 49. Street Railroad Car, New Orleans, woodcut. Bellew 4/27 p 39. Syncapator and Maedchen, painting. Elizabeth Bell 2/16 p 1. details 2/16 p 13. Touchstone, painting, J.F. Herring, Sen. 3/2 p 1. details 3/2 p 12. Trail Riders, drawing. Mary Schuler 6/1 p 1. Trojan Horse, woodcut 3/16 p 24. Turkish Horses, sculpture. Antoine Louis Barye 6/22 p 1. details 6/22 p 59. Unicorn 3/16 p 24.

## BEAGLES AND BASSETS

American Beaglers Invasion - 1973, to England and Ireland, article & 2 photos 6/15 p 13. Bay State Pack Trials, Berkley, Mass. 6/1 p 16. BR Beagling and Bassetting: James Fagan Scharnberg 6/1 p 52. Buckram Beagles, The demise of The, and poem 5/25 p 19. Bassett Trials, First Spring, Aldie, Va. 6/1 p 14. Food and Cover Program Pays Dividends 6/20 p 12. Fox Hill Beagles, report 1/12 p 11. Good Earth Prayer, Ralph Bushee MB 2/2 p 15. Killenaule Beagles, A Day with the 4/13 p 19. National Beagle Club Spring Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/11 p 14. Tewksbury Foot Bassets, reports 1/5 p 14. 2/23 p 14. 4/20 p 16. Waldingfield Beagles, report 1/5 p 13. Whippet-In, Suggestions to Honorary, to Foot Packs 1/5 p 10.

## BOOK REVIEWS

### Authors

Beck, Prof. Dr. H., co-author of Reiten Als Therapie 2/9 p 56. Broome, David, with Genevieve Murphy, Jump-Off 2/23 p 34. Bunte, Prof. Dr. H., co-author of Reiten Als Therapie 2/9 p 46. Collins, Robert W.. Race Horse Training 2/2 p 47. Coma, Anthony S.: Preparing The Thoroughbred 5/4 p 56. Cooper, John E.: Steeplechasing in America 1972 6/15 p 51. Curling, Bill, co-author of The Grand National, An Illustrated History of the Greatest Steeplechase in the World 1/5 p 33. Dougall, Neil: Stallions, Their Management and Handling 5/11 p 11. Faversham, The Countess of, MFH: collector of Strange Stories of the Chase, Foxhunting and the Supernatural 3/6 p 29.

### Foyster, Bernard: Princess Anne, Champion of Europe

1/5 p 33. Francis, Dick: Smoke Screen 3/8 p 39. Goodall, Daphne Machin: Horses of the World 6/22 p 51. Graham, Clive, co-author of The Grand National, An Illustrated History of the Greatest Steeplechase in the World 1/5 p 33. Grinnell, George Bird: The Cheyenne Indians, Their History and Ways of Life 5/25 p 51. Haines, Francis: The Buffalo 2/9 p 46. Hanauer, Elsie: The Science of Equine Feeding, A Feeding Guide 6/15 p 51. Hope, Lt. Col. C.E.G.: The Horseman's Manual 5/18 p 43. Horswall, Jane: Bronze Sculpture of "Les Animaliers", Reference and Price Guide 6/15 p 51. Isenbart, H.H.: The Beauty of the Horse 1/26 p 39. Jeschko, Kurt, co-author of The Horse Today - And Tomorrow 5/4 p 7. Kenoyer, Natlee: Gymkhana Games 1/26 p 39. Klimke, Reiner: Cavalletti, Schooling of Horse and Rider Over Ground Hails 5/18 p 43. Lange, Harald, co-author of The Horse Today - And Tomorrow 5/4 p 7. Laune, Paul: America's Quarter Horses 4/20 p 48. Longland, Julia: Princess Anne 1/26 p 39. Longrigg, Roger: The History of Horse Racing 3/9 p 46. Loring, Murray: The Risks and Rights of Animal Ownership 5/15 p 40. Mahan, Larry: Fundamentals of Rodeo Riding 2/2 p 47. Martin, Ann: The Trainers 5/25 p 51. Menzendorf, Werner: Riding Sport (1900-1972) 6/22 p 51. Meyer, Heinz, co-author of Kavalkade - The 1972 Olympic Games 2/16 p 38. Muse, Barbara: The Grand Twenty (Founding Stallions of the Quarter Horse Families) 6/22 p 51. Patti, Jane: Training Tips For Western Riders, Vol. 4 4/20 p 48. Pinto Horse Ass'n: A World of Pinto Horses 5/18 p 40. Price, Steven D.: Panorama of American Horses 1/5 p 33. Reichenbach, Dr. M., co-author of Reiten Als Therapie 2/9 p 56. Rose, Mary, F.B.H.S.: The Horsemasters Notebook, with An Anatomy of the Horse by Dr. R.N. Smith, F.R.C.V.S. 5/16 p 44. Ryder, Tom: On the Box, A Manual of Driving 6/1 p 19. Self, Margaret Cabell: The Hunter in Pictures 4/20 p 48. Sharberg, James Fagan, Beagling and Bassetting 6/1 p 52. Smith, Harvey: V is for Victory 6/15 p 51. Smythe, R.H., M.R.C.V.S.: The Mind of the Horse 3/2 p 32. Spector, David A.: So You're Showing Your Horse 4/6 p 51. 4/20 p 17. Stanier, Sylvia: The Art of Longreining, An Instructional Treatise 3/2 p 32. Stratton, E. C., M.R.C.V.S.: The Horse Owners Vet Book 4/6 p 51. Talbot-Ponsonby, Harmony in Horsemanship 2/2 p 47. Thompson, Bill: Constructing Cross-Country Obstacles 2/16 p 38. Van Tuyl, Barbara: How To Ride and Jump Your Best 6/22 p 56. von Killisch-Horn, Hans-Joachim, text of Riding Sport (1900-1972) 6/22 p 51. Wagner, Helmut, co-author of Kavalkade - The 1972 Olympic Games 2/16 p 38. West, Geoffrey P.: Rabies In Animals and Man 5/18 p 44.

### Book Titles

America's Quarter Horses: Paul Laune 4/20 p 48. Art of Longreining, The, An Instructional Treatise: Sylvia Stanier 3/2 p 32. Beagling and Bassetting: James Fagan Scharnberg 6/1 p 52. Beauty of the Horse, The: H.H. Isenbart 1/26 p 39. Bibliography of 1001 Horse Books, A Descriptive 4/6 p 51. Bronze Sculpture of "Les Animaliers", Reference and Price Guide: Jane Horwell 6/15 p 51. Buffalo, The: Francis Haines 2/9 p 46. Cavalletti: Schooling of Horse and Rider Over Ground Hails: Reiner Klimke 5/18 p 43. Cheyenne Indians, The, Their History and Ways of Life: George Bird Grinnell 5/25 p 51. Constructing Cross-Country Obstacles: Bill Thompson 2/16 p 36. Fundamentals of Rodeo Riding: Larry Mahan 2/2 p 47. Grand National, The, An Illustrated History of the Greatest Steeplechase in the World: Clive Graham and Bill Curling 1/5 p 33. Grand Twenty, The (Founding Stallions of the Quarter Horse Families): Barbara Muse 6/22 p 51. Gymkhana Games: Natlee Kenoyer 1/26 p 39. Harmony in Horsemanship: Jack Talbot-Ponsonby 2/2 p 47. History of Horse Racing, The: Roger Longrigg 3/9 p 46. Horseman's Manual, The: Lt. Col. C.E.G. Hope 5/18 p 43. Horsemasters Notebook, The: Mary Rose, F.B.H.S.,

with An Anatomy of the Horse by Dr. R.N. Smith. F.R.C.V.S. 5/18 p 44.

Horse Owner's Vet Book. The: E. C. Stratton. M.R.C.V.S. 4/8 p 51.

Horses of the World: Daphne Machin Goodall 6/22 p 51.

Horse Today - And Tomorrow, The: Harald Lange and Kurt Jeschko 5/4 p 7.

How To Ride and Jump Your Best: Barbara Van Tuyl 6/22 p 58.

Hungarian National Superintendence For Horse Breeding. 1973. Monthly Calendar of 3/9 p 46.

Hunter in Pictures. The: Margaret Cabell Self 4/20 p 48.

Jump-Off: David Broome, with Genevieve Murphy 2/23 p 34.

Kavalkade - The 1972 Olympic Games: Helmut Wagner and Heinz Meyer 2/16 p 38.

Kornett - Pferde - Kalender 1973 2/16 p 39.

Mind of the Horse. The: R.H. Smythe. M.R.C.V.S., revised edition 3/2 p 32.

On The Box Seat. A Manual of Driving: Tom Ryder 8/1 p 19.

Panorama of American Horses; Steven D. Price 1/5 p 33.

Preparing The Thoroughbred: Anthony S. Coma 5/4 p 66.

Princess Anne, Champion of Europe: text by Bernard Foyster 1/5 p 33.

Princess Anne: Julie Longland 1/26 p 39.

Rabies in Animals & Man: Geoffrey P. West 5/18 p 44.

Race Horse Training: Robert W. Collins 8/30 Photographs by Werner Menzenhof; text by Hans-Joachim von Killisch-Horn 6/22 p 51.

Reiten Als Therapie: Prof. Dr. H. Bunte, Prof. Dr. H. Beck and Dr. M. Reichenbach 2/9 p 46.

Risks and Rights of Animal Ownership. The: Murray Loring 5/18 p 40.

Science of Equine Feeding. The. A Feeding Guide: Elsie Hanauer 6/15 p 51.

Smoke Screen: Dick Francis 3/2 p 39.

So You're Showing Your Horse: David A. Spector 4/6 p 51. 4/20 p 17.

Stallions. Their Management and Handling: Neil Dougal 5/11 p 11.

Steeplechasing in America 1973; John E. Cooper 6/15 p 51.

Strange Stories of the Chase. Fox Hunting and the Supernatural: collected by The Countess of Faversham. MFH 3/9 p 21.

Trainers, The: Ann Martin 5/25 p 51.

Training Tips For Western Riders, Vol. 4: Jane Fattis 4/20 p 48.

United States Pony Club, Inc. Film Rental Library 1/5 p 33.

Verlag Sankt Georg, Dusseldorf, West Germany. 1973. Monthly Calendar of 3/9 p 46. Weekly Calendar of 3/9 p 46.

V is for Victory: Harvey Smith 6/15 p 51.

World of Pinot Horses. A: Pinto Horse Ass'n 5/18 p 40.

### BREEDING - THOROUGHBRED

**U.S.**

Age of stallions producing winners and stakes producing daughters 6/1 p 55.

Alsdien, Mrs. R. L. Nields. Irish Stakes winner at stud in Mass. 1/19 p 67.

American environment produces better race horses 4/20 p 57.

Attica, broodmare dies 3/9 p 10.

Bold Ruler, Ogen Phipps, great horse 3/9 p 8.

BR Stallions. Their Management and Handling: Neil Dougal 5/11 p 11.

Broodmare feeding management. Elements of 6/8 p 6.

California, New Stallions in 1/19 p 48.

California stallions share \$600,000 in bonuses 3/9 p 12.

Champion 1972 race horses show results of breeding best to the best 1/5 p 8.

Claiborne Farm, successful stallions 6/8 p 11.

Drymon, James D., leases Homewood 4/27 p 10.

Firesone, Russell, buys Lexington Farm 6/15 p 7.

Florida, New Stallions in 1/19 p 30.

Hancock, A.B., 3rd, leaves Claiborne Farm to concentrate on Stone Farm 2/2 p 7, adds 180 acres 6/15 p 10.

Hunter Breeding - Byproduct Or Endproduct, editorial 6/8 p 2.

Jackson, Howell E., Award goes to Somethingroyal 3/2 p 11.

Kentucky, New Stallions in 1/19 p 18.

Kinsteader Farm, Breeds yearling winners at Yankee Thoroughbred Breeders' show at Rockingham Park 1/19 p 67.

King, Hugh, leases Brookdale Farm 3/30 p 10.

Knightly Dawn, Sigmund Sommer, by Sir Gaylord - Breath o' Morn, dam also of Proud Clarion 1/5 p 6.

Labadie Mill Farm announces arrival of a full brother to Sloopy, Olympic Bronze Medal winner 4/16 p 54, sold at 37 days for \$45,000 as a show horse 6/1 p 58.

Louisiana, New Stallions in 1/19 p 28.

Maryland, New Stallions in 1/19 p 5.

\*Moment of Truth II, broodmare honored 6/8 p 12.

Mull Holland, Joe, named Farm Manager of the Year 1/19 p 74, 2/2 p 3.

Murty Bros. buys Ky. farm 5/23 p 14.

Nearoo blood strong in currently successful race horses 3/2 p 11.

New York, New Stallions in 1/19 p 22.

Nurse mares 6/22 p 10.

Ohio, New Stallions in 1/19 p 24.

Ohio Thoroughbred Breeders Awards 2/2 p 11.

Pennsylvania, New Stallions in 1/19 p 14.

Pregnancy insurance 2/23 p 42.

Prostaglandin and conception 6/1 p 5.

Romanet, Jean, speaks to Calif. Breeders Ass'n. on international aspects of breeding 2/23 p 42.

Secretariat's breeding 2/16 p 6, 3/2 p 11.

Somethingroyal, dam of Secretariat, Sir Gaylord. First Family and Syrian Star wins Howell E. Jackson Award 3/2 p 11. 2/16 p 6.

Stallion Roster Issue, Pictorial 1/19.

Steinbrenner, George, III, one of the new owners of the New York Yankees, owns Kinsman Stud in Ocala 1/26 p 7.

Syndications 3/16 p 13.

Tax problems 2/16 p 8.

Touchstone, great sire of the past, cover story 3/2 p 12.

Virginia, New Stallions in 1/19 p 12.

Washington, New Stallions in the State of 1/19 p 53.

White Thoroughbreds 1/5 p 8.

Yoshida, Zenya, extensive international Thoroughbred operation 2/2 p 10.

Zonah, Broodmare dies 3/9 p 10.

**Canada**  
Canadian Stallions, New 1/19 p 40.

**Foreign**  
Mellon, Paul, owner of Mill Reef, sends 6 mares to 1/20 p 6, retains 8 shares in syndication 6/22 p 8.

Mill Reef, Paul Mellon, 20 mares for 1/26 p 6, syndicated for \$5 million 6/22 p 8.

Yoshida, Zenya, extensive international Thoroughbred operation 2/2 p 10.

### BREEDING - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED

Anecdote, "Women's Lib" 1/12 p 43.

Artificial insemination 4/13 p 12.

Anglo-Cleveland, Speculation, Canadian Sire of Jumpers 2/9 p 30.

BR Stallions. Their Management and Handling: Neil Dougal 5/11 p 11.

Broodmares. Feeding Management. Elements of 6/8 p 6, statistics 6/8 p 8.

Foal statistics 6/8 p 8.

LE Bailey, Ms. Janet Huntington, unexpected foaling 3/30 p 52.

Hunter Breeding - Byproduct Or Endproduct, editorial 6/8 p 2.

Maudie's Baby 5/11 p 46.

Podhajsky, Col. Alois, heads hunter breeding program at Maria Ansbach (Austria) Farm 1/5 p 43.

Prostaglandin and conception 6/1 p 5.

Standardbred, Super Bowl faints at first breeding 2/2 p 7.

### BREEDS - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED

Arabian Horse, Ghazal, photo 1/5 p 26, Red Horses of Cloonee 2/2 p 46.

Barb Horse in Shakespeare 6/22 p 50.

BR Horses of the World: Daphne Machin Goodall 6/22 p 51.

BR World of Pinto Horses. A: Pinto Horse Ass'n 5/18 p 40.

Kladrubey Horse, Old Kladrubey team coaches, note and photo 4/6 p 20.

LE Bloodgood, Mrs. Lida Fleitmann, pony expression 1/5 p 36.

Morgan Horse, Fanny Jenks, great Morgan of the past 2/23 p 17, High Pastures Morodon, photo 1/5 p 26, LE Seifert, Adeline C., Morgan Stallion in China 3/2 p 40. Number 15 - 1962, near Peking, Mainland China, photo 1/26 p 27, Rule Change 4/27 p 19.

Mules, Civil War rescue 1/12 p 31, Mule Race at Alkee Hunt Races 4/13 p 15, p 22, 3-equine hitch, 2 mules and a horse and ox-mule tandem hitch, Mainland China, 2 photos 1/26 p 26, West Point Mules 4/12 p 43.

Mustangs, in 1833, observations by John Stuart Skinner 6/9 p 14, Wild Horse Advisory Board 1/12 p 35.

Narragansett Pacer, George Washington's 1/12 p 39, Spitfire's Adventure 4/6 p 12.

Pacers, Narragansett 1/12 p 39, of Peru, 1884 (Peruvian Paso) 1/26 p 45, Trotters, Pacers and Gaited Horses, editorial 1/26 p 2.

Peruvian Paso 1884 1/26 p 45.

Quarter Horses, BR America's Quarter Horses: Paul Laune 4/20 p 48, BR Grand Twenty, The, (Founding Stallions of the Quarter Horse Families) 6/22 p 51, LE Twinfields Stables, as weight carriers 2/23 p 36, Le Worthly, Lorlei, cheer 3/16 p 36, Statistics, 1972 4/6 p 10.

Spanish horses in New Mexico in Colonial Times 1/12 p 17.

Trotters, Pacers and Gaited Horses, A Background Essay, editorial 1/26 p 2.

### BURROUGHS, RALEIGH

Another Award 2/2 p 3.

Around The World in Fifty Days Without Seeming To Rush 6/8 p 3.

Big Race at Little Track 3/30 p 3.

Building Moral Fiber (Through Carefully Considered Resolutions) 1/12 p 3.

Devaluating the Dollar 3/8 p 3.

Do A Friend A Favor 4/13 p 3.

Dreams, Like Walter Mitty's 4/6 p 3.

Having Your Own Zoo 6/15 p 3.

How To Name A Stable 5/25 p 3.

How To Run A Race Track 1/19 p 3.

Interview With Young Horsemen 4/27 p 3.

Last of the Hohensteigens, The 1/5 p 3.

More Advice To Horse Parks 2/9 p 3.

More Things Change ---, The 2/23 p 3.

Obligations and Responsibilities, The 6/29 p 3.

One More Point 3/9 p 3.

Progress Report 2/16 p 3.

Sharing Your Horse With Others 1/26 p 3.

Super Horse? Is He A 6/22 p 3.

Times Gives Absolution 5/11 p 3.

Trying For All Three 6/1 p 3.

Very Happy Fellow, A 5/4 p 3.

Waterdoor Affair, The 4/20 p 3.

Watching Young Things Grow 3/16 p 3.

When A Better Book is Written (but there probably won't be) 5/18 p 3.

### BYLINE CONTRIBUTORS

Acton, Lucy, Monitoring Horses' Heartbeats 6/1 p 12.

Ammann, Max E., General Humberto Mariles (1914-1972) 1/12 p 40, International Three Day Events 1969-1972, Review and Rating 2/2 p 39, International Show Jumping Review - 1972 3/2 p 22.

Ammons, Justus M., Food and Cover Program Pays Dividends 6/29 p 12.

Andersen, Erika, Germany's Dortmund C.S.I. 4/27 p 32, Berlin Show 2/23 p 41.

Anderson, Dan, D.V.M., Equine Parasites and their Control 1/12 p 24.

Appley, Lawrence A., Pres. American Morgan Horse Ass'n, Morgan Rule Compromise 4/27 p 19.

Barker, Ann, Iroquois Point-to-Point Races 4/20 p 18, Oxmoor Steeplechase 5/4 p 14, Hillsboro Hounds Old-Fashioned Point-to-Point 5/11 p 13, High Hope Steeplechase 5/18 p 8, Louisville Polo Club 5/18 p 24, Iroquois Steeplechase 5/25 p 8.

Barnard, Betty, Oak Brook Polo - 1972 5/18 p 28.

Beam, Mrs. John, Fantasia in Morocco 6/15 p 6.

Beer, Kathleen, Barbados Polo 3/30 p 50.

Benson, Ian, The Casanova Foxhounds 2/23 p 12.

Bertie, George, New York Polo 6/22 p 50.

Bishop, G.H., "Bayardo and the Four Sons of Aymon" 2/16 p 35.

Bowles, Vernon, 4-H Talks on Horses 5/4 p 48.

British Field Sports Society publication, Is Fox and Stag Hunting Inhumane 6/8 p 16.

Brown, Raymond Lamont, Horse Language 4/6 p 48.

Breuer, L.H., Jr., Ph.D. 6/8 p 6.

Bryan, Dr. John T., Third International Conference on Equine Infectious Diseases 2/9 p 5.

Burkett, Sidney, A Square Dressage Arena 4/20 p 46.

Burnisky, David L., Hoof Moisture and Its Importance 5/11 p 42.

Burton, Maj. Gen. Jonathan R., Badminton Dressage 5/18 p 42.

Carruthers, Pamela, Rules for Jumping Course Design 1/12 p 22.

Colgan, Charles T., The Stoneybrook Races 5/4 p 18, Tangierwood Races 5/4 p 9, Fair Hill Races - First Day 5/18 p 5, Fair Hill Races - Second Day 5/25 p 6, Delaware Park Hurdle Program 6/22 p 8.

Conolly, Barbara H., American Beaglers Invasion - 1973 6/15 p 13.

Dalesman, A Drag Hunt to Finish the Season 4/6 p 16.

Davidson, Findlay, C.S.I.E. at Davos 4/13 p 28, European Driving Championships 6/15 p 32, de Nemethy, Bertalan, San Lucas and Snowbound of the USEF retired, A Tribute to John Galvin 3/30 p 26.

De Refugio, Fluffia, The School Horse 4/6 p 16.

de Sainay, Capt. Andrew B., National Dressage Championships 6/29 p 42.

Dodd, Col. Norman L., British Riding For The Disabled 6/22 p 32.

Doolittle, Abraham, Spitfire's Adventure 4/6 p 12.

Doucet, Cordelia, Guidelines To Riding in Company Across Country 1/5 p 30, One More River to Cross 2/9 p 40.

Edmonds, Jean, Drag Hunting in South Africa 5/25 p 18.

Emminger, Dr. M.E., Ph.D., Boarding Agreement 2/9 p 26, Chemical Analysis of Feeds and Soils 3/30 p 12, Food and Livestock Production in Mainland China, article and 6 photos 1/26 p 26.

Fairfax-Blakeborough, J., Britain's New Tax 6/1 p 56, 1985 Grand National Winner, Double Chance 3/30 p 10, Jockeys' Weight Reduction 3/9 p 13.

- Filer, Mimi. Barn Dogs 4/20 p 45.
- Finley, Cissy. Potomac Hunt Point-to-Point 4/6 p 6, 8. Goshen Hunt Point-to-Point Races 4/27 p 5.
- Foreman, R. P., National Beagle Club Spring Trials 5/11 p 14.
- Forge, Valerie. On The Ground Again 4/20 p 46.
- Gardiner, Margaret. Horses for Actual Riding On 1/21 p 34.
- Gardiner, Paul. American Endurance Ride Conference 4/20 p 32.
- Goeldner, Christian T., MFH. A Tribute to a Teacher 6/22 p 10.
- Gray, Corinne Fentress. Stablework Versus Housework 3/9 p 19.
- Halaby, Eugenia. Maudie's Baby 5/11 p 46.
- Hammill, Sherry. Connecticut Takes Intercollegiate Title 5/18 p 12. Cornell Polo 1/5 p 34. 2/23 p 35. 3/8 p 44. 5/4 p 50. 6/8 p 52. The Life and Loves of a Female Polo Player or Four Years of College at the Barn 6/8 p 51.
- Harris, Charles. F.I.H., F.B.H.S., Dressage and the Thoroughbred Horse 1/5 p 26.
- Harris, Fredie Steve. Incident of the Larcenous Stage-Driver 5/18 p 30.
- Healey, Miss Robin. A Young Entry Look at the Olympics 3/9 p 39.
- Heinemann, Ed. New Stallions in the State of Washington 1/19 p 53.
- Hocker, Henry. Vernon Sharp, MFH 5/25 p 15.
- Houghland, Mason, MFH. Fox-chasing Invitation 2/8 p 17. Foxhunting, from "Hounds and Hunting Through the Ages" by Joseph B. Thomas 2/2 p 13.
- Hubbard, Wilbur Ross, MFH. A Day with the Waterford Hunt 1/12 p 16. A day with West Waterford 1/26 p 14.
- Hunter, James H. How A Midwest Gaited Horse Enthusiast Became a European Dressage Rider 6/15 p 16.
- Jones, J.S. Suggestions for Honorary Whippers-In to Foot Packs 1/5 p 10.
- Kacor, Donna. 1973 New Jersey 100 Mile Endurance Ride 6/29 p 11.
- Karter, John F. European Racing. The Season 6/8 p 56.
- Kenefick, Sally. Riverside County National Date Festival 4/6 p 26.
- Kenyon, Lucille. The 100-Mile Competitive Trail Rider 5/11 p 59.
- Kelley, Michael. Irish Foxhunting Through the Eyes of a Slasher 3/30 p 16.
- Koester, Wayne O., Brig. Gen. U.S.A.F. (VC). Ret. Current Equine Research Situation 6/29 p 5.
- Lang, Alan B. Dallas Wine Pima Polo Club's Persian Club 4/6 p 50. Mexico Wins Hi-Goal Pan-American Cup 5/4 p 50. Mexico Wins Valderrama Cup 3/9 p 44. Pima County Polo 3/2 p 36. Tucson Defeats Mexico 4/20 p 50.
- LeGoff, Jack. Cross Country Riding in Combined Training Events 5/25 p 45.
- Lent, Mrs. Henry E., Secretary. American Terrier Ass'n. The Value of Working Terrier Trials 2/9 p 16.
- Lofholm, Melanie. The AHSA Dressage Isolation Syndrome 6/15 p 42.
- Loehman, Jack. New Stallions in Louisiana 1/19 p 28.
- Lynn, Marcy. Horse in Distress 1/12 p 32.
- Macgregor-Morris, Pamela. Badminton Horse Trials 5/11 p 32. Britain Revises Amateur-Professional Rules 2/2 p 24. Rome C.S.I.O. 6/1 p 22.
- Maloney, Deborah. Atlanta Steeplechase Races 4/6 p 6, p 7, p 8, p 57, p 59. The Carolina Cup 4/13 p 7. Aiken Hunt Races 4/13 p 15. The Block House Races 4/20 p 5.
- Mancuso, John A. The "House Horse" 2/23 p 10.
- Martin, Ann. Back Operations for Show Jumpers 3/9 p 35.
- Martin, M.W. Postal Horses: Cardigan Bay 3/16 p 33. Horsemanship of Czechoslovakia 4/20 p 49. The Spanish Riding School 6/22 p 49.
- Maseychick, Kathleen. Remember Your First Hunt? 3/3 p 14.
- Mason, Larry L. The Strawberry Hill Races 5/4 p 8. The Virginia Gold Cup 5/11 p 6. The Camptown Races 5/22 p 10.
- Masseychick, Barbara L. American Grand Prix of Florida 3/30 p 28. American Invitational 4/6 p 34.
- McClary, Jane McIlvaine. Racing and Polo in Kenya 6/1 p 51.
- McCarthy, Bob. New Canadian Stallions 1/19 p 40.
- Meister, Betty B., Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds Point-to-Point Races 4/6 p 15. Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Point-to-Point Races 4/13 p 6. Brandywine Hills Point-to-Point Races 4/27 p 13. Radnor Hunt Point-to-Point Races and Hunter Trials 5/4 p 20.
- Meredith, Ruth. Virginia's New Stallions 1/19 p 12. Radnor Hunt Races 6/1 p 6. Upperville Colt & Horse Show 6/29 p 18.
- Morgan, D.O., D.V.M., Ph.D. The Coggins' Test for Diagnosis of E.I.A. 5/11 p 57.
- Morris, Ellen. How Nine People and Nine Horses Went 900 Miles For One Fox Hunt 6/1 p 13.
- Nicholas, Harry I. Jr. MFH. It Can Still Happen 1/12 p 10.
- Nyblaeus, Col. G. Judging Dressage 2/23 p 15.
- O'Donnell, Betty. Mock Hunting in Bermuda 5/4 p 16.
- One Couple. First Spring Bassett Trials 6/1 p 14.
- Parker, Brig. Gen. James, U.S.A. Hunting at Fort Sill During the Last Century 1/12 p 14.
- Pawlenko, Mykola. American Dressage, Past - Present - Future 2/2 p 48. American Dressage, Trainers, Coaches, Judges 2/9 p 32.
- Peck, William H., Eastern vs. Western Riding, article and 3 photos 2/9 p 37.
- Pheips, Frank Talmadge. New Stallions in California 1/19 p 46. in Florida 1/19 p 30. in Kentucky 1/19 p 18.
- Phillips, Bill. Gulfstream Polo 3/16 p 35. 4/20 p 50. 5/16 p 26.
- Pipo, Linda. An Innocent's Introduction to Combined Training 2/2 p 48.
- Pittenger, Peggy. New Stallions in Ohio 1/19 p 24.
- Plowden, Gene. Tax Problems 2/16 p 8.
- Poulton, Jane W.. The Code of the West 3/16 p 30.
- Powell, Lily. The Squire of Scyllius 2/9 p 42.
- Price, Beulah M. D'Olive. Hound Follows 15-Year-Old Trail 1/5 p 11. Mississippi Indian Horse Brand 1/12 p 16. Troope's Last Hunt 1/5 p 12.
- Ream, Charles. Interval Training of Harness Horses 2/16 p 45.
- Reichel, Ernest C., D.V.M. First Aid in Leg Fractures 5/11 p 38.
- Reiter, AHSA Convention 2/2 p 20.
- Roch, Francois-Achille. Jacques-Laurent Agasse 3/16 p 14.
- Romanet, Louis C., National 12 Goal Intercircuit Tournament 2/2 p 47.
- Ruhsem, Col. Harry E., U.S.A.. The Great Yang Tse River Fox Hunt 2/16 p 14.
- Ruhsem, June. Piedmont Foxhounds Point-to-Point Races 4/6 p 8. Piedmont Old-Fashioned Point-to-Point 4/13 p 30. Orange County Hunt Old Fashioned Point-to-Point 4/20 p 20. Old Dominion Point-to-Point Races 4/27 p 7. Oatlands Point-to-Point (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8.
- Ryder, Tom. Coaching at Stratford Hall 8/8 p 32.
- Schmidt, Fern B., Tips on Trailering 4/27 p 35.
- Schueeller, Raymond. The Circus Horse 3/9 p 40. The Horse Trolleys 4/27 p 36. The Horse of World War I 2/23 p 24.
- Schulz, Wally. "Horse Fuller Dresses His Team in \$1,000 Harness" 3/9 p 34.
- Scott, Audrey. Polo For Girls 5/18 p 13.
- Shaw, Ted. Where Are You Now J.J.? 6/22 p 15.
- Sloun, Rita Van, Improving Horse Shows 1/12 p 20.
- Smith, Carol E. They Gotta Be Kidding 5/11 p 48.
- Somerset County. Essex Fox Hounds Point-to-Point 3/30 p 15.
- Sourpuss, Qualifying hunter trials for show hunters 2/2 p 45.
- Starratt, Carolyn J. New Penna. Stallions 1/19 p 14.
- Streetfield, G.H. A Holiday With The Metamora Hunt 2/16 p 18.
- Sweeney, Brian. Racing and the Younger Generation 1/12 p 8.
- Taylor, Henry. The Line of Maximum Resistance. An Interview With William Steinkraus 1/5 p 28.
- Tilson, Howard. Judging Foxhound Field Trials 5/11 p 18.
- Towers-Claire, Peter. Shock at Cheltenham 3/30 p 8. British Grand National Steeplechase 4/13 p 10. Shock Results in English Classics 5/18 p 7. The English Derby and The Oaks 6/22 p 5.
- Turnball, Mary. New Stallions in Maryland 1/19 p 5.
- Ullman, Al. Polo on Long Island 5/15 p 22.
- Vasiloff, Mary Jean. Leasing Horses 1/26 p 35. Suitability 5/18 p 31.
- Vols, Verna C. Riding School Flooded out in Bangkok, Thailand 1/96 p 39.
- Walker, Stella. British Sporting Art 2/16 p 18.
- Warren, Claire. The Liberated Horsewoman 5/11 p 36. Rondel and Water 6/29 p 44.
- Wasell, Florence. Classical Equitation and the Forward Seat in Italy 6/22 p 47.
- Watkins, Lowry. Exercise for Riding 6/22 p 14.
- Welch, William H. New York's New Stallions 1/19 p 22.
- West, Elizabeth Parker. The Great High Point Race: What Does It Do to Our Children 3/30 p 44.
- White, W. Holden. The British Polo Season 6/15 p 50.
- Winants, Peter. Casanova Point-to-Point Races 3/2 p 6. Rappahannock Hunt Point-to-Point Races 3/9 p 8. Blue Ridge Hunt Point-to-Point Races 3/16 p 6. Middleburg Hunt Point-to-Point Races 3/30 p 6. Warrenton Hunt Point-to-Point Races 3/30 p 15. Elkridge-Harford Point-to-Point Races 4/13 p 8. Howard County Hunt Races 4/13 p 15. Middleburg Hunt Races 4/20 p 6. My Lady's Manor Races 4/20 p 8. Oatlands Point-to-Point Races (1st Day) 4/20 p 14. Grand National Point-to-Point 4/27 p 6. Orange County Hunt Point-to-Point Races 5/4 p 4. The Maryland Hunt Cup 5/4 p 6. A Day At Morven Park, article & 5 photos 1/5 p 24. p 25. "How Can I Forget?" 2/2 p 7. The Point-to-Points, editorial 2/23 p 2. Racing Review 1/5 p 4, 1/12 p 4, 1/19 p 4, 2/2 p 4, 2/8 p 4, 2/9 p 4 (Turf & Church), 2/16 p 4, 2/23 p 4, 3/2 p 4, 3/9 p 4; 3/16 p 4, 3/30 p 4, 4/6 p 4, 4/13 p 4, 4/20 p 4, 4/27 p 4, 5/4 p 5 (Pre-Derby), 5/11 p 4 (Kentucky Derby), 5/18 p 4, 5/25 p 4 (Preakness), 6/8 p 4, 6/15 p 4 (Belmont), 6/22 p 4, 6/29 p 4. We're Different, editorial 1/19 p 2.
- Wolpert, George W. Milwaukee Polo Club 5/18 p 16.
- Durias Eile, retired from 3 day competition and returned to Maj. Eddie Boylan for dressage 1/19 p 74.
- LE Mainwaring, Evelyn. Eventing in Canada 2/9 p 47.
- Schultheiss, Willi. prestigious record 5/25 p 56.
- Foreign
- Amerbyer, Princess Ann wins twice at 4/20 p 48. Anne, Princess, may go to Russia for European 3 Day Championships 2/23 p 43, wins at Amerbyer 4/20 p 48.
- Badminton, summary 4/20 p 88. Horse Trials, article 5/11 p 32. Dressage at, article 5/18 p 48. BI Princess Anne: Julia Longland 1/28 p 36. Princess Anne, Champion of Europe; text by Bernard Foyster 1/5 p 33.

## CANADIAN EQUESTRIAN TEAM

Canadian Equestrian Team, report 3/9 p 35.

Dunlap, Moffat, comments on type of horse needed for the team 3/30 p 59.

Executive changes 5/4 p 58.

Myers, Norma, sues National Equestrian Federa-

BR The Trainers; Ann Martin 5/25 p 51.  
 British Three Day Team selection 4/20 p 44.  
 Duras Eile, retired from 3 Day competition and returned to Maj. Eddie Boyland for dressage 1/19 p 74.  
 Hill, Bertie, comments 4/27 p 50.  
 Meade, Richard, wins British Martini Award for horse trials 2/23 p 42.  
 Perkins, Beth, rides Mills and Furtive in British events 5/25 p 58.  
 Review and Rating, International Three Day Events 1969-1972 2/2 p 39.  
 Russia to host European 3 Day Championships 2/23 p 43.  
 Schulteis, Willi, prestigious record 5/25 p 58.  
 Sydney Three Day Event, Australia 6/1 p 59.  
 War, Preparing for the Rigors of, 17th Century Combined Training, engraving and text 6/15 p 26.

## CONSERVATION

Anti-hunters wrong again 5/25 p 59.  
 Central Park, Riding in, guest editorial 3/16 p 2.  
 China, Food and Livestock Production in Mainland, article & 6 photos 1/26 p 26.  
 Deer Harvests and Fox Chasing 3/9 p 16.  
 Florida fox protection 4/6 p 58.  
 Horse meat, Boucheries Chevalines And American Horse Prices, editorial 4/27 p 2 plant shuts down 4/20 p 12. Schweizer Bill S. 1777 6/29 p 43.  
 Horse Parks 4/20 p 8.  
 Hunting, Court upholds role of 4/6 p 19.  
 LE Bitzer, Jane P., horse meat 5/11 p 52.  
 LE Ireland, C.J., Anti-hunting Organization 6/1 p 18.  
 LE Jaguden, Anita, horse meat 4/27 p 44.  
 LE Kauffman, Charles F., Central Park, N.Y.C. 3/16 p 2.  
 LE Korda, Michael, Central Park Bridle Paths 4/13 p 2.  
 LE Post, Herschell, riding in Central Park 6/1 p 2.  
 LE Standish, Mrs. Charles A., Central Park Bridle Paths 4/20 p 52, 4/27 p 2, horse meat 5/25 p 52.  
 LE Stevens, Joe T., Environmental Protection Agency's 1978 ban 5/4 p 52.  
 Ohio makes the fox a game animal 3/30 p 58.  
 Phipps, Ogden Mills, appointed to Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission 2/9 p 54.  
 Predator control and poisons 2/9 p 13.  
 Treaty to protect threatened wildlife concluded 6/22 p 12.

## DRESS

Braiding, human 4/13 p 32.  
 Headgear, protective 2/23 p 33.

## DRESSAGE

U.S.  
 American Dressage, Past - Present - Future 2/2 p 46. Trainers, Coaches, Judges 2/9 p 32.  
 AHSA, Dressage Committee 2/9 p 48. Isolation Syndrome 6/29 p 48. Judges' Clinic, Sykesville, Md., director, Col. Bengt Ljungquist 5/4 p 28, to send Lt. Col. Hans Moeller & Mrs. Howard Serrall to F.E.I. Forum in Stockholm 5/4 p 5.  
 Atlantic Dressage Conference 4/27 p 50.  
 Bloomfield Hunt Dressage, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. 3/16 p 26.  
 Cahaba Horse Trials, Birmingham, Ala. 5/25 p 37.  
 California Dressage Society, election 1/26 p 46, competitions: San Diego Chapter Show, La Jolla, Calif. 4/6 p 35. Sacramento Valley Chapter Show, Elk Grove, Calif. 6/25 p 33.  
 Clinics 3/30 p 27.  
 Concord-Mt. Diablo Trail Ride Ass'n Dressage, Walnut Creek, Calif. 6/29 p 33.  
 Cornell Dressage Clinic, instructor, Mrs. Margaret Gafford 1/5 p 42.  
 Equitation and Dressage, editorial 5/11 p 2.  
 Fear, Coping With, guest editorial 3/2 p 2.  
 Gaited Horse Enthusiast, How a, Became a European dressage rider 6/15 p 16.  
 Illinois Dressage Ass'n, Wayne, Ill. 6/22 p 29.  
 International Equestrian Organization Spring Training, York, Pa. 5/25 p 39.  
 Judging dressage 2/23 p 15.  
 Kindermeadow Farm Spring Schooling, Esperance, N.Y. 4/27 p 33.  
 Lake Erie College Winter Competitions, Mentor, Ohio 3/30 p 42, 4/13 p 37.  
 Lake Oswego Hunt Pony Club, Lake Oswego, Ore. 6/8 p 36.  
 LE Bauer, Joseph L., Dressage and the Handicapped Rider 1/12 p 36.  
 LE Ferguson, Mrs. Bruce, dressage horse conformation 1/5 p 36.  
 LE Friedlaender, Hermann, Gen. Guy V. Henry 3/16 p 36.  
 LE Goodenough, Mrs. David, U.S. dressage 3/2 p 2, Mr. Young's letter 3/23 p 117.  
 LE Grant, Charles D., dressage interest 5/4 p 2, talkers vs. doers 4/6 p 52.  
 LE Harris, Charles, F.I.H., F.B.H.S., deep seated dressage saddles 5/11 p 51.

LE M., R.S., aggression, fear and dressage 5/18 p 52.

LE Pawlenko, Mykola, dressage needs 1/5 p 39.  
 LE Roessch, Madalyn, Mrs. Goodenough's letter 3/23 p 117.  
 LE Sommer, R.M., dressage needs 2/23 p 36.  
 LE Tadin, Ginger, defends Mr. Pawlenko 5/18 p 32.  
 LE Tracy, Anne, dressage saddle 2/16 p 40.  
 LE Young, John Richard, national dressage needs 2/2 p 2.  
 Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n High Score Awards 1/12 p 31.  
 Los Alamitos Dressage, Baptists, N.J. 6/8 p 26, 6/29 p 41.  
 Maui Show, Makawao, Maui, Hawaii 4/6 p 38, 4/27 p 34.  
 Midland Dressage, Midland, Ga. 5/11 p 24.  
 National Championships 6/29 p 42.  
 National Dressage Convention, Lincoln, Neb. 1/5 p 43.  
 National Dressage Organization, A, editorial 2/2 p 11.  
 New England Dressage Ass'n, Pepperell, Mass. 6/29 p 34.  
 New England Mini Judges Seminar, Hopkinton, N.H. 4/27 p 33.  
 Perry Cabin, St. Michaels, Md. 5/25 p 26.  
 Potomac Valley Dressage Ass'n, competitions, Gaithersburg, Md. 4/13 p 35, 6/15 p 41.  
 Poulin, Michael, conducts clinic at Tanglegwood Riding Center, Jamestown, N.Y. 6/1 p 59.  
 Princeton Riding Center Dressage Schooling, Princeton, N.J. 4/27 p 26.  
 Rancho Bernardo Grand Prix of California, Rancho Bernardo, Calif. 4/20 p 41.  
 Rules, F.E.I., Changes 1/12 p 26.  
 Spanish Riding School, Postal Horses: 6/22 p 49. Square Arena?, article 4/20 p 40.  
 Thoroughbred, Dressage and the 1/5 p 26.  
 Timber Acres Spring, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 5/4 p 32. Town & Country Equestrian Ass'n Dressage, Tinley Park, Ill. 1/1 p 34.  
 United States Dressage Federation 3/30 p 34.  
 Virginia Dressage Ass'n Spring, Middleburg, Va. 6/29 p 25.  
 Westchester-Fairfield Dressage Ass'n Schooling, North Salem, N.Y. 4/27 p 23, 5/25 p 25.  
 West Hampden Training Stables Dressage, Denver, Ohio 6/29 p 26.  
 Windfall Farm Dressage, Lexington, Ky. 2/2 p 38.

Canada  
 Ottawa Area Dressage Group 4/27 p 26.

Foreign  
 Amberley, Princess Anne wins at 4/20 p 48.  
 Anne, Princess, wins Forward Trust dressage competition on Flame Gun at Amberley 4/20 p 48.  
 Berlin International, Berlin, Germany 2/23 p 41.  
 Boylan, Maj. Eddie, to school Duras Eile for dressage competition in Ireland 1/19 p 74.  
 Dortmund C.S.I., Westphalia, Ger. 4/27 p 32.  
 Duras Eile, Maj. Eddie, Boylan, to be schooled for dressage in Ireland 5/25 p 59.  
 International judges 3/23 p 118.  
 Johnstone, Mrs. Lorna, wins British Martini award in dressage 2/23 p 42, still active 3/30 p 58.  
 Junior European Championship, New 2/16 p 35.  
 Kassel Show, W. Ger. 6/15 p 59.  
 Linsenhoff, Lieslott, moves from Germany to Switzerland will still ride for Germany 1/26 p 47.  
 wins with Pfaff at Kassel, W. Ger. 6/15 p 59.  
 Neckermann, Dr. Josef, retires 2/2 p 54, rides at Kassel, W. Ger. 6/15 p 59.  
 Russians and Dressage 2/27 p 29.

## DRIVING

BR On The Box, A Manual of Driving, Tom Ryder 6/1 p 19.  
 Combined Driving, British Horse Ass'n plans 3 international competitions in 1973 1/5 p 42.  
 European Driving Championships, Windsor, Eng., article & 4 photos 6/15 p 32.  
 "Horse Puller Dresses His Team in \$1,000 Harness" 3/9 p 34.  
 Kladruby coaches, note and photo of 14 Kladruby coach horses, driver, George Kooman 4/6 p 20.  
 Larcousin Stage-Driver, Incident of the 5/18 p 30.  
 LE Carpenter, Mrs. Eloise Hart, buggies 5/23 p 52.  
 Mennonite Sunday Morning, 4 photos, Waterloo Co., Ontario, Canada 2/16 p 12.  
 Stratford Hall, Coaching at, article and 5 photos 6/8 p 32.  
 Trolleys, The Horse 4/27 p 38.  
 Word Driving Championship 1972, Munster, West Germany, 64 teams of four-in-hands paraded through city square 1/12 p 42.

## DRUGS

AHSA, testing 2/2 p 26.  
 Bonnie, E.J., speaks to organizations on drug and chemical testing 2/11 p 46.  
 Kentucky Research 5/11 p 10.  
 LE Spectator, show horses 6/22 p 52.

## EDITORIALS

Amateur Riders, Peter Winants 6/1 p 2.  
 Boucheries Chevalines And American Horse Prices 4/27 p 2.  
 Central Park, Riding in, guest editorial by Lida Fleitmann Bloodgood 3/16 p 2.  
 Coping With Fear, guest editorial by Nancy J. Banta 3/2 p 2.  
 Delinquents, Horses And 2/16 p 2.  
 Equitation And Dressage 5/11 p 2.  
 How Much Should You Pay? 4/20 p 2.  
 Hunter Breeding - Byproduct or Endproduct 6/8 p 2.  
 Jackson, Howell 3/9 p 2.  
 Jones, Joseph J. 6/15 p 2.  
 Junior High Point Awards 3/30 p 2.  
 Masters of Foxhounds - Continuity and Quality 4/6 p 2.  
 National Dressage Organization, A 2/2 p 2.  
 Participation - Backbone Of The Horse Industry 6/22 p 2.  
 Point-To-Poinits, The, Peter Winants 2/23 p 2.  
 Polo Issue Foreword, guest editorial by William T. Ylvisaker, Chairman U.S.P.A. 5/18 p 2.  
 Secretaries For Judges 4/13 p 2.  
 Show Jumping - Sport or Entertainment 1/12 p 2.  
 Speed And Endurance Breeds 6/29 p 2.  
 They Must Be Doing Something Right (Horse Shows) 3/23 p 2.  
 Thirty Day Deadline 1/5 p 2.  
 Trotters, Pacers And Gaited Horses, A Background Essay 1/26 p 2.  
 We're Different, Peter Winants 1/19 p 2.  
 Why Not A Carrousel? 5/4 p 2.  
 Why Polo? 5/25 p 2.  
 Winterset 2/9 p 2.

## FOXHUNTING AND DRAGHUNTING

Airfield, Foxhunt at, causes jet to circle 3/9 p 19.  
 Amwell Valley Hounds, report 4/6 p 20.  
 Anonymous, Foxhunting 6/1 p 18.  
 Arapahoe Hunt, report 2/16 p 20.  
 Austin Hunt, report 2/2 p 14, 6/29 p 10.  
 Battle Creek Hunt, reports 1/5 p 15, 1/12 p 12, 2/16 p 19.  
 Belle Hollow Hunt (N.Y.) reactivated 6/15 p 58.  
 Belle Meade Hunt, report 1/26 p 13.  
 Bermuda, Mock hunting in 5/4 p 16.  
 Blue Ridge Hunt, reports, 1/26 p 16, 4/13 p 19.  
 Bob Red of Tennessee 6/22 p 12.  
 BR Strange Stories of the Chase, Fox Hunting and the Supernatural, collected by The Countess of Feversham MFH 3/9 p 21.  
 British foxes in summertime 5/11 p 17.  
 Bull Run Hunt, report 2/9 p 15.  
 Camden Hunt, report 1/5 p 12.  
 Carmargo Hunt, report 3/30 p 19.  
 Casanova Hunt, report 2/7 p 13, Ian Benson's day with 2/23 p 12.  
 Cast, double, Mr. Osbaldeston's 6/8 p 58.  
 Cosgrave, Prime Minister Liam, of Ireland, avid horseman & fox hunter 4/27 p 19.  
 Deer Harvests and Fox Chasing 3/9 p 16.  
 Drag Hunt to finish the Season, A 4/6 p 16.  
 Duke of Beaufort's Penance '66, miraculous scenting powers 1/26 p 17.  
 Eglington and Caledon Hunt, reports 1/12 p 14, 6/8 p 13.  
 Elderly foxhunters 4/20 p 58.  
 Elkridge-Harford Puppy Show 5/25 p 19.  
 Fairfield County Hounds, report 4/6 p 22.  
 First Hunt? Remember Your, illustrated story 3/2 p 14.  
 Florida fox protection 4/6 p 58.  
 Foxcatcher-New Market Hounds merger 1/5 p 42.  
 Fox-dog hybrids unlikely 3/2 p 14.  
 Foxhounds, used for hunting wild cat and bear at Fort Sill during the last century 1/12 p 15.  
 "Fox-Hunting" from "Hounds and Hunting Through the Ages" by Joseph B. Thomas 2/2 p 13.  
 Fox-Hunting Husband, The, poem from Lyra Venatica by J.S. Reeve 4/27 p 18.  
 Genesee Valley Hunt, report 1/26 p 17.  
 Glenmore Hunt, report 2/16 p 10.  
 Good Earth Prayer, Ralph Bushue, MB 2/2 p 15.  
 Goshen Hunt, Hansen Watkins elected joint-MFH 6/29 p 58.  
 Greenville County Hounds, report 3/20 p 18.  
 Horace and the hunting horn 6/15 p 15.  
 Horner, Col. John L., Jr., retires as Master of the Melis Foxhounds 4/6 p 59.  
 Inhumane? Is Fox and Stag Hunting 6/8 p 16.  
 Invitation, Fox-chasing 2/2 p 17.  
 Irish Foxhunting Through the Eyes of a Slasher 3/30 p 16.  
 Jones, Joseph J., editorial 6/15 p 2.  
 Judging Foxhounds Field Trials 5/11 p 19.  
 Keswick Hunt, reports 3/9 p 15, 3/30 p 17, 5/11 p 18.  
 LE Carpenter, Mrs. W.S., III, MFH, Vicmead Hunt Stable clarification 1/19 p 2.  
 LE Robson, Beverly, Y. field hunters 6/1 p 2.  
 Limekiln Hunt, report 3/27 p 21.  
 Long Lake Hounds, report 1/5 p 17.  
 Los Altos Hunt, reports 2/9 p 11, 3/30 p 22.  
 Masters of Foxhounds - Continuity and Quality, editorial 4/6 p 2.  
 Melis Fox Hounds report of races 4/13 p 17, report 4/27 p 16.  
 Metamora Hunt, A Holiday with the 2/16 p 18.

- Minnesota. Early foxhunting in 5/11 p 21.  
 Nine People and Nine Horses Went 900 Miles for One Fox Hunt, How 6/1 p 13.  
 North Warwickshire. A Visit with the 2/16 p 10.  
 Ohio makes the fox a game animal 3/30 p 58.  
 Ottawa Valley Hunt, report 1/5 p 16.  
 Pickering Hunt, It Can Still Happen 1/12 p 10.  
 Potomac Hunt, report 4/20 p 20.  
 Princess Anne Hunt, report 2/16 p 12.  
 Rabid N.Y. foxes 1818 6/8 p 58.  
 Rabies vaccine for foxes, oral 5/4 p 22.  
 Rockbridge Hunt, report 4/6 p 18.  
 Rocky Fork-Headley Hunt, report 3/9 p 14.  
 Rombouth Hunt, report 5/11 p 16.  
 Sedgemoor Hunt, report 5/11 p 21.  
 Shakerag Hounds, report 8/9 p 15.  
 Sharp, Vernon. MFH. President of the Masters of Foxhounds Ass'n of America, article 5/25 p 15.  
 Sheep, fate of hounds who 'worry' 1/26 p 19, hounds killing 4/6 p 18, LE Shackelford, Alice A., a cure for killing 2/23 p 36.  
 Slasher, Irish Foxhunting Through the Eyes of a 3/30 p 16.  
 Smith, The late Wayne L., MFH of Southern Illinois Open Hunt 5/4 p 24.  
 Smithtown Hunt, report 2/2 p 16.  
 South Africa. Drag Hunting in 5/25 p 19.  
 Terminology, cast, draw and lift 2/2 p 12.  
 Threat to British Foxhunting 2/8 p 13.  
 Tribute to a Teacher, A. (Challenge '87 Orange County) Austin Hunt 6/29 p 10.  
 Tryon Hounds, reports 1/26 p 11.  
 Two Rivers Hunt, report 1/5 p 17.  
 Wadsworth, William P., MFH. Genesee Valley Hunt, retires as President of MFH Ass'n 3/2 p 46.  
 Warrenton Hunt, report 1/12 p 12.  
 Waterford Hunt (Ire.), Wilber Ross Hubbard, MFH, 'a day with 1/12 p 16.  
 Wayne-Dufage Hunt, reports 1/26 p 11, 2/9 p 12.  
 Weddings hunt 1/26 p 17.  
 Wellington-Waterloo Hunt, report 1/26 p 12.  
 West Hills Hunt, report 2/9 p 17.  
 West Waterford (Ire.) Hunt, American among those at finish of Great Run 2/16 p 11, Wilbur Ross Hubbard, MFH, 'a day with 1/26 p 14.  
 Windy Hollow Hunt 3/30 p 20.  
 Winderset, editorial 2/9 p 2.  
 Witch, Hounds hunt a 6/1 p 18.  
 Yang Tse River Fox Hunt, The 2/16 p 14.
- HORSE SHOWS**
- Aid to Knox, St. James L.I., N.Y. 6/29 p 26.  
 Aid to Zoo, Phoenix, Ariz. 3/30 p 29.  
 Aiken Charity, Aiken, S.C. 4/13 p 31.  
 Aiken County Ass'n for Retarded Children, Aiken, S.C. 3/30 p 28.  
 Aiken Triple Crown Hunter, Aiken, S.C. 6/22 p 41.  
 Alamo Pony Club, San Antonio, Tex. 3/30 p 39.  
 Allendale Winter, Kansas City, Mo. 3/30 p 40.  
 Spring 6/8 p 40.  
 American Grand Prix of Florida, Winter Haven, Fla. 3/30 p 28.  
 American Invitational, Tampa, Fla. 4/6 p 34.  
 Amwell Valley Hounds Pony Club, Mt. Airy, N.J. 6/8 p 38.  
 Applechee, Wenatchee, Wash. 6/29 p 30.  
 Arkansas Hunter Jumper Ass'n, Little Rock, Ark. 4/27 p 26.  
 Armonk Riding Club Schooling, Armonk, N.Y. 4/20 p 30.  
 Artesia Riding Club, Artesia, N.M. 5/18 p 45.  
 Atlanta Hunter Jumper Classic, Atlanta, Ga. 6/1 p 25.  
 Atlanta Junior, Atlanta, Ga. 5/11 p 44.  
 Auburn Farms Student, Georgetown, Mass. 3/16 p 32.  
 Avon Grove Lions, West Grove, Pa. 6/29 p 47.  
 Bacon Hall Equestrian Center, Glenco, Md. 4/27 p 23.  
 Barclay Riding Academy, Marlton, N.J. 5/11 p 28.  
 Barrington Hills Riding Center, Barrington, Ill. 6/22 p 40.  
 Bedford County Hunt Club, Cifax, Va. 6/1 p 43.  
 Belle Meade Hunt, Thomson, Ga. 3/9 p 22.  
 Bennett College Indoor, Millbrook, N.Y. 3/30 p 47.  
 Intercollegiate 3/30 p 49. Indoor 4/13 p 37. April 5/4 p 41.  
 Bethany Lions Club, Bethany, Conn. 6/22 p 26.  
 Bethlehem Spring Hunter, Hickory, N.C. 6/25 p 25.  
 Bit & Spur Riding Club, Chevy Chase, Md. 5/18 p 48.  
 Bloomfield Open Hunt, Holiday, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. 2/2 p 31. Winter Series Schooling 3/9 p 24. 4/27 p 22. BOH 6/8 p 42.  
 Blountville Hunter, Blountville, Tenn. 6/15 p 27.  
 Blue Mountain Riding Club, Windsor, Vt. 6/22 p 42.  
 Blue Ribbon, Northbrook, Ill. 2/9 p 20, 3/16 p 26. Winter 4/20 p 31. BR 6/8 p 24.  
 Blue Ridge Vale Riding Club, Hendersonville, N.C. 6/15 p 22.  
 Bond's Shamrock Stables, Owosso, Mich. 5/4 p 39.  
 Boots & Saddles Club, Savannah, Ga. 5/11 p 34.  
 Boulder Brook Club, Scarsdale, N.Y. 1/5 p 20. 4/27 p 30. Spring 6/1 p 35.  
 Branchwater Hunt Club, Birmingham, Ala. 6/29 p 23.  
 Brazos Valley Pony Club Hunter & Jumper, Waco, Tex. 6/22 p 37.  
 Break Away Stables, Free Union, Va. 6/8 p 28.  
 Briarwood Stable, Orlando, Fla. 3/9 p 26.
- Bridlespur Charity, St. Louis, Mo. 6/22 p 40.  
 Brighton Farm, Upper Marlboro, Md. 6/22 p 22.  
 Bucks County Hounds, New Hope, Pa. 4/27 p 28.  
 Buffalo International Junior, Buffalo, N.Y. 6/15 p 46. International 6/22 p 20.  
 Buffalo Saddle & Bridle Club Christmas, Buffalo, N.Y. 1/12 p 21, 2/2 p 32, 4/6 p 37, 4/20 p 33.  
 Burgundy Ridge Farms, Mequon, Wis. 2/9 p 34. 4/20 p 36. Schooling & Progress 5/11 p 30.  
 Camden Schooling, Camden, S.C. 2/9 p 38. Junior 2/9 p 41, 3/30 p 41, 4/13 p 36.  
 Campgaw Farms, Mahwah, N.J. 6/15 p 33.  
 Carlisle Barracks Junior, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. 6/22 p 43.  
 Carlisle Barracks Riding & Hunt Club, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. 6/15 p 48.  
 Carlsbad Spring, Carlsbad, N.M. 6/8 p 25.  
 Car-Nan-Sa Farms, Allentown, Pa. 3/9 p 24, 4/13 p 31.  
 Carousel For Cancer, Phoenix, Ariz. 5/4 p 30.  
 Casanova Hunt Schooling, Casanova, Va. 5/11 p 24.  
 Cavalier Hunter & Jumper, Tulsa, Okla. 5/11 p 25.  
 Castilewood Farms Spring, Shepherd, Tex. 4/20 p 34.  
 Catawba Hunt Club, Buffern, N.Y. 1/26 p 22, 2/9 p 31, 3/30 p 41, 4/20 p 36, 5/11 p 36.  
 Cazenovia College, Cazenovia, N.Y. 3/30 p 47, 5/25 p 42.  
 C Bar U, Boulder, Colo. 6/29 p 30.  
 Cedar Creek Farm, McKee City, N.J. 4/20 p 38.  
 Cedarwood Stables, Waco, Tex. 5/11 p 40.  
 Centaur Farms Spring, West Bloomfield, Mich. 6/8 p 41.  
 Central Florida Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., Winter Haven, Fla. 1/26 p 30.  
 Central Florida Hunter & Jumper Charity, Winter Haven, Fla. 3/30 p 35.  
 Cerebral Palsy Benefit, Allentown, Pa. 5/25 p 32.  
 Champ Goodwood Farms, Elsberry, Mo. 5/4 p 41.  
 Channel City, Santa Barbara, Calif. 6/8 p 30.  
 Chester County Colt & Schooling, Newtown Square, Pa. 6/8 p 36.  
 Chicagoland Spring, Northbrook, Ill. 6/15 p 39.  
 Children's Health Center, Rancho Santa Fe, Calif. 6/29 p 37.  
 Children's Services, Farmington, Conn. 6/15 p 28.  
 Childress Rogers Stables, Milford, Ohio 1/16 p 32.  
 Cimarron Pony Club Schooling, Oklahoma City, Okla. 5/25 p 34.  
 Cliff Dwellers Saddle Club, Fabens, Tex. 6/22 p 21.  
 Coach House Stables, Rye, N.Y. 2/2 p 27, 3/23 p 20, 4/6 p 38.  
 Colby Jr. College Intercollegiate, Sunapee, N.H. 4/13 p 43.  
 Cold Creek Stables, Fayetteville, N.Y. 3/2 p 25.  
 Colony Farm Winter Indoor Schooling, Middleburg, Va. 2/2 p 28, 2/2 p 34, 2/2 p 36, 3/16 p 26, 4/6 p 29. Indoor Jr. & Pony 4/6 p 47.  
 Columbian Horse Center, Columbia, Md., Winter 2/9 p 25, 2/9 p 30, 2/16 p 32, 2/23 p 20, 3/9 p 28, 3/16 p 29, 4/13 p 35, 4/20 p 30, 4/27 p 36, C H C 4/13 p 34.  
 Cool Meadows Horse Center, Jarrettsville, Md. 1/26 p 20.  
 Corn Bell Charity, Bloomington, Ill. 6/29 p 36.  
 Cornell Equestrian, Ithaca, N.Y. 1/26 p 37, 2/9 p 41, 3/16 p 31, 4/13 p 41, 5/25 p 41.  
 Coventry Farms Schooling, Noblesville, Ind. 3/9 p 37, 4/6 p 38.  
 Cross A Track Farm Schooling, Hernando, Miss. 5/25 p 28.  
 Cynthia V. Curtis Benefit, Lambertville, N.J. 6/15 p 22.  
 Dallas Pony Club F.E.I. Schooling, Denton, Texas 4/6 p 35.  
 Danville Junior, Danville, Calif. 6/22 p 45.  
 Dace Acres Farm Schooling, Alvin, Texas 1/12 p 30. Deep Run Hunt Spring Schooling, Manakin, Va. 5/25 p 28.  
 Delano Jr. Exchanges, Delano, Calif. 6/29 p 49.  
 Delaware Valley Horsemen's Ass'n., Lambertville, N.J. 6/22 p 22.  
 Devon, Devon, Pa. 6/15 p 20. Children's Day 6/15 p 43.  
 Do-Nothing Kings Stables, Ft. Wayne, Ind. 3/2 p 35.  
 Double A Farm, Justus, Pa. 1/26 p 21.  
 Drum Rock Riding Club, Spring, North Kingstown, R.I. 5/11 p 28.  
 Dutch Manor Winter, Albany, N.Y. 2/23 p 25, 4/6 p 36, 4/27 p 34.  
 Eastwood Farms, Winter Schooling, Bellefonte, Pa. 3/30 p 42, E F 6/8 p 45.  
 El Paso Riding & Driving Club, Fabens, Tex. 6/29 p 26.  
 Equine Benefit, Walnut Creek, Calif. 6/8 p 44.  
 Equitation Lodge, Bayport, N.Y. 4/6 p 37, 4/27 p 40, 6/8 p 36.  
 Erin Go Schooling, Ft. Worth, Tex. 6/22 p 26.  
 Fairfield County Hunt Club, Jr. Spring, Fairfield, Conn. 6/1 p 44.  
 Fairlane Farm, Naperville, Ill. 6/29 p 28.  
 Family, The, Greenville, Del. 4/27 p 34.  
 Farmington Hunt Club, Spring, Charlottesville, Va. 6/15 p 30.  
 Farmstead, Princeton, N.J. 1/26 p 3.  
 Fauquier Spring Schooling, Marshall, Va. 4/27 p 31. February Schooling, Meville, N.Y. 3/23 p 21.  
 Fiddler's Green Pony Club, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. 5/11 p 41.  
 Flintridge Riding Club Children's, Pasadena, Calif. 6/22 p 24.  
 Forest Acres Mid-Winter Schooling, Boston, Mass. 2/9 p 24. Winter Schooling 4/13 p 43.
- Fort Meade Hunt Club Horse & Pony, Ft. Meade, Md. 6/22 p 24.  
 Fort Sam Houston, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. 6/1 p 38.  
 4-H Equestrians, Marlboro, N.J. 6/29 p 49.  
 Four Seasons Farm, Readington, N.J. 1/12 p 35, 2/16 p 33, 3/30 p 30.  
 Four Seasons Riding Club Schooling, Valley Forge, Pa. 1/26 p 38, 2/16 p 35. Wayne Pa. 4/6 p 44, 4/20 p 24. White Horse, Pa. 6/15 p 22.  
 Foxcroft Schooling, Middlebury, Va. 2/23 p 22, 6/8 p 26.  
 Foxcroft Farms Riding Center, Greenville, S.C. 6/15 p 33.  
 Foxfield Spring, Westlake Village, Calif. 6/15 p 33.  
 Foxhorn Stables Indoor Schooling, Springfield, Ill. 2/2 p 35.  
 Fox Run, Stable, Suffield, Conn. 3/16 p 22. Farm, Winter Schooling 4/6 p 28. Farm 6/8 p 30.  
 Fresno Elks Lodge, Fresno, Calif. 6/29 p 34.  
 Gables Academy, Winter Haven, Fla. 5/11 p 30.  
 Genesee Valley, Avon, N.Y. 6/29 p 33.  
 Genesee Valley Riding Club Warm-Up, Genesee, N.Y. 6/15 p 21.  
 Gibraltar Farm Schooling, Markham, Va. 6/1 p 39, 6/29 p 36.  
 Gill-St. Bernards School, Gladstone, N.J. 6/8 p 22.  
 Glastonbury Junior, Glastonbury, Conn. 6/22 p 42.  
 Glenmore Hunt Spring, Staunton, Va. 6/15 p 30.  
 Golden Mesa Recreation Ranch Spring, Golden, Colo. 6/22 p 37.  
 Golden Vein Gymkhana, Havre de Grace, Md. 5/25 p 44.  
 Gold Trail Mounties, Sacramento, Calif. 6/1 p 44.  
 Good Shepherd Church, Pendleton, N.Y. 6/20 p 36.  
 Good Shepherd Horse & Pony, Fairfax Station, Va. 4/13 p 40.  
 Grand National Junior, San Francisco, Calif. 6/1 p 50.  
 Greater Cincinnati Charity, Latonia, Ky. 6/15 p 40.  
 Greater Columbus Benefit, Columbus, Ohio 2/2 p 26, 3/16 p 20.  
 Green Acres, Troy, N.Y. 6/29 p 38.  
 Greenbrier Saddle Club, Chesapeake, Va. 6/15 p 42.  
 Green Spring Hounds Pony Club, Sparks, Md. 1/26 p 37, 2/16 p 24, 3/30 p 47, 4/27 p 31.  
 Green Valley Farms, Devon, Pa. 4/6 p 33.  
 Greystone Farm Schooling, York, Pa. 5/18 p 46.  
 Gross Pointe Hunt Club Winter Schooling, Gross Pointe Woods, Mich. 1/26 p 30. Winter 4/20 p 36.  
 Gross Pointe Invitational, Gross Pointe, Mich. 6/15 p 34.  
 Groton Junior, Groton, Mass. 6/15 p 44.  
 GRTA Schooling, White Plains, N.Y. 3/2 p 30.  
 Happy Valley Farms, Hattiesburg, Miss. 6/1 p 35.  
 Harrisburg, Harrisburg, Pa. 6/8 p 34.  
 Harrison, Harrison, N.Y. 6/29 p 36.  
 Harts Run Hunt Pony Club Schooling, Mars, Pa. 6/29 p 48.  
 Haverhill Farms, Walled Lake, Mich. 2/9 p 28, 3/9 p 26, 4/27 p 28. Inter-school 4/6 p 46. H F 5/11 p 43.  
 Heritage Farm, Easthampton, Mass. 8/2 p 32, 3/9 p 33, 4/20 p 20.  
 Hidden Valley Ranch Winter Schooling, Cape May, N.J. 1/26 p 32, 2/23 p 22.  
 Highcountry Horsemen, Boulder, Colo. 6/22 p 26.  
 High View Farm, Pittsford, N.Y. 1/5 p 21, 1/16 p 36, 3/2, 4/13 p 36, 6/8 p 28.  
 Hilton Stables Schooling, Morristown, N.J. 5/11 p 38.  
 Hill View Farm, Kemblesville, Pa. 4/27 p 30.  
 Hollandia Farm, St. James, L.I., N.Y. 3/9 p 37, 4/20 p 37, 6/29 p 39.  
 Hollins College, Hollins College, Va. 5/11 p 34.  
 Holy Redeemer Hospital, Meadowbrook, Pa. 6/29 p 30.  
 Homestead Farm Equestrian Center, Perkasie, Pa. 6/22 p 21.  
 Hungry Horse Ranch, Morgantown, N.C. 6/15 p 29.  
 Hunter Valley Spring, Oakton, Va. 6/8 p 20.  
 Huntington Spring, Junior Olympics &, Huntington, N.Y. 5/11 p 28.  
 Huntington Valley, Huntington Valley, Pa. 5/11 p 41.  
 Huntington Valley Riding & Driving Ass'n., Spring, Huntington Valley, Pa. 6/15 p 38.  
 Huntleville Equitation Club Schooling, Huntleville, Ala. 6/22 p 43.  
 Hunt Valley Farm Schooling, Long Lake, Minn. 4/27 p 31.  
 Hurdle Hill Farm, Lockport, N.Y. 1/18 p 26, 2/9 p 41, 2/23 p 25, 3/30 p 49 (Beginners), 4/6 p 36, 5/25 p 33.  
 Immanuel Jr. Horse, Glencoe, Md. 6/8 p 49.  
 Irish Hollow Farm Schooling, Bellefonte, Pa. 6/1 p 47.  
 James River Hunt, Hampton, Va. 6/29 p 22.  
 Jersey City State & William Patterson, Readington, N.J. 5/4 p 45.  
 Junior Essex Troop, West Orange, N.J. 6/8 p 30.  
 Kent County Horse & Pony, Kent, County, Md. 6/29 p 35.  
 Kent School, Kent, Conn. 5/25 p 48.  
 Keswick Hunt, Keswick, Va. 6/29 p 26.  
 Keswick Neighborhood, Keswick, Va. 5/4 p 32.  
 Kimberton Hunter, Ludwigs Corner, Pa. 5/18 p 51.  
 Knobby Knoll Farm, Hopewell, N.J. 5/18 p 51.

- LaFox Spring Hunter Jumper. Elburn, Ill. 6/22 p 38.
- Lake County Horseman's Ass'n., Umatilla, Fla. 2/23 p 21.
- Lake Erie College Winter. Mentor, Ohio 2/2 p 45. 2/16 p 31 (2 shows). 3/9 p 26. p 33. 3/30 p 33. 4/6 p 39. 4/20 p 26. p 37. p 38.
- Lakewood Stables Spring. Cleveland, Ohio 5/18 p 49.
- Lancaster. Lancaster, Pa. 6/29 p 19.
- Leicester Pony Club, Drumore, Pa. 5/25 p 43.
- L & M Stables, Newark, Del. 6/8 p 39.
- League of Maryland Horsemen, Howard County, Md. 5/18 p 46.
- Leprechaun Lane Farm, Ottsville, Pa. 6/8 p 41.
- Lexington School, Lexington, Ky. 6/29 p 28.
- Linden Hall, Littitz, Pa. 5/11 p 26.
- Little Acre 4-H Club, Bel Air, Md. 6/1 p 46.
- Larry Lloyd Stables, Santa Rosa, Calif. 5/25 p 46.
- Long Island PHA, Bayport, N.Y. 6/29 p 27.
- Lou-Don Farms Spring Schooling, Galesburg, Mich. 6/22 p 36.
- Loudoun County 4-H, Leesburg, Va. 6/8 p 49.
- Medeira School, Greenway, Va. 6/15 p 37.
- Manning Lions Club Charity, Mannington, W. Va. 6/15 p 36.
- March Schooling, Melville, N.Y. 4/6 p 41.
- Marion Saddle Club, Ocala, Fla. 6/8 p 28.
- Marshwood Farms, Spencerville, Md. 5/25 p 34.
- Mary Baldwin College, Weyers Cave, Va. 5/4 p 40.
- McGuinn Farms, Winnetka, Ill. 2/9 p 20. Schooling 4/27 p 24.
- Mecklenburg Hounds, Matthews, N.C., Spring 5/25 p 40. Schooling 6/8 p 23. 6/29 p 34.
- Memphis Hunter Jumper Classic, Germantown, Tenn. 6/1 p 40.
- Middlecreek Farm Spring Schooling, West Dundee, Ill. 4/13 p 38.
- Middle Island, Middle Island, N.Y. 1/28 p 34. 3/9 p 28.
- Mission Valley Pony Club Spring, Olathe, Kan. 4/20 p 40.
- Missouri Horse Shows Ass'n. Kick-off, Sedalia, Mo. 5/18 p 49.
- Mountain Valley Equestrian Center, S. Britain, Conn. 2/23 p 28.
- Mount Holyoke College Fathers' Weekend, S. Hadley, Mass. 6/1 p 49.
- Nanticoke, Seaford, Del. 6/22 p 31.
- Nashoba Valley Hunt, Groton, Mass. 6/8 p 40. Spring 6/22 p 23.
- National All Breed Spring, Columbus, Ohio 4/20 p 25.
- National Western, Denver, Colo. 3/9 p 22.
- Newark High School Equestrian Club, Kemblesville, Pa. 6/8 p 46.
- New Canaan Mounted Troop, New Canaan, Conn. 5/25 p 43.
- New Hope Benefit, Calabasas, Calif. 3/9 p 33.
- New Season, Atlanta, Ga. 2/9 p 21.
- Norfolk Hunt, Medfield, Mass. 6/29 p 24.
- Northern Ohio Jr. Olympics, Medina, Ohio 4/6 p 46. 4/13 p 45. Aurora, Ohio 6/1 p 47.
- V.V.W.H.A. English, Stafford, Va. 2/16 p 31. 4/6 p 46.
- North Fla. Hunter & Jumper Charity, Jacksonville, Fla. 3/30 p 38.
- Northwestern Mental Health Benefit, Pleasant Valley, Fla. 6/8 p 26.
- Oak Brook Hounds, Naperville, Ill. 6/22 p 34.
- Oak Brook Hounds Pony Club, Naperville, Ill. 6/15 p 44.
- Oak Hill Hunt Club, Jacksonville, Fla., Schooling 4/6 p 44. Spring 6/22 p 24.
- Oklahoma City Jr. Charity, Oklahoma City, Okla. 1/15 p 21.
- Olide Meadowbrook, Waukesha, Wis. 6/8 p 45.
- Ondarkard Riding Club, Calabasas, Calif. 5/11 p 40.
- Optimist Club of La Jolla, Rancho Bernardo, Calif. 6/22 p 36.
- Orange Schooling, Somerset, Va. 6/15 p 38.
- Outland Stables, Birmingham, Mich. 3/30 p 30.
- Oxford Area High School, Oxford, Pa. 6/8 p 43.
- Ox Ridge Hunt Club, Darien, Conn. 3/16 p 27.
- Pacific Coast Buckskin Horse Ass'n., Diamond Bar, Calif. 3/9 p 26.
- Pacific Horse Center, Elk Grove, Calif. 2/2 p 35.
- Palmer River Riding Club Winter Schooling, Rehoboth, Mass. 2/23 p 20. 4/20 p 42. Winter 5/4 p 42.
- Palm Valley Hunt Club Schooling, Palm Valley Beach, Fla. 3/23 p 27.
- Parish Stables Hunter & Jumper, Houston, Texas 6/8 p 42.
- Peacefield Farms, New Hope, Pa. 2/23 p 34. 4/6 p 39. 5/11 p 35.
- Pennsylvania Jumper Ass'n Schooling, Denver, Colo. 4/27 p 24.
- Pennyridge Pony Club Spring, Evansville, Ind. 6/22 p 48.
- Peppermint Valley Associated, Pleasant Valley, Pa. 5/11 p 29.
- Perkiomen Valley, Collegeville, Pa. 6/8 p 23.
- Perry Cabin Riding School, St. Michaels, Md. 6/8 p 46. 6/8 p 50.
- Philmont Spring, Philmont, Va. 6/15 p 24.
- Pine Doroso Riding Club, Bethlehem, Pa. 6/29 p 45.
- Pine Hall Farm, Raleigh, N.C. 5/11 p 37.
- Pine Hill Riding Center, Framingham, Mass. 1/5 p 26. 2/2 p 32. 3/2 p 28. 4/13 p 36. 5/25 p 33.
- Pine View Farm, Long Valley, N.J. 5/4 p 38.
- Pinesway Riding Club Spring, Langhorne, Pa. 5/18 p 46.
- Plainfield Riding Club, Wind Gap, Pa. 6/22 p 27.
- Pleasant Hollow Farms, Pleasant Valley, Pa. 2/2 p 34. Schooling 4/6 p 36. Winter Schooling 4/27 p 32.
- Pony Show, Ludwig's Corner, Pa. 6/28 p 49.
- Potomac Pony Club, Potomac, Md. 5/25 p 44.
- Prettyboy Hunt Club Spring, Hampstead, Md. 6/8 p 26.
- Primrose Farm, Somers, N.Y. 2/2 p 36.
- Princeton Riding Center Hunter Schooling, Princeton, N.J. 5/11 p 50.
- Puerto Rico Junior International, San Juan, P.R. 5/11 p 45.
- Quail Valley Stables, Missouri City, Tex., Winter 1/26 p 22. Schooling 4/6 p 29.
- Quinton Spring, Quinton, Pa. 6/8 p 43.
- Radford Farm Hunter & Jumper, Jones Okla. 6/8 p 35.
- Raleigh, Raleigh, N.C. 6/22 p 25.
- Rambiewood Winter, Maimi, Fla. 2/16 p 32.
- Rebel's Roost, Fredericksburg, Va. 5/11 p 28.
- Red Fox Stables Spring, Milford, Ohio 5/11 p 26.
- Relativity Farms and Shy High Stables, Merritt Island, Fla. 3/30 p 41. 4/20 p 28. 5/25 p 46. 6/22 p 45.
- Relies Valley 4-H Club Jr. Play Day, Walnut Creek, Calif. 6/29 p 47.
- Rice Farms Spring, Middle Island, N.Y. 6/8 p 39.
- Rincon Riders, Santa Rosa, Calif. 6/29 p 37.
- Rivermeade Classic, Atlanta, Ga. 5/4 p 46.
- River Oaks School of Equitation Spring Student, Potomac, Md. 6/29 p 46.
- River Ridge Riding Club Winter Fun, Powell, Ohio 4/6 p 45.
- River Ridge Spring, Columbus, Ohio 6/29 p 26.
- Riverside County National Date Festival, Indio, Calif. 4/6 p 26.
- Rochester Hills Riding School, Rochester, Mich., Holiday 1/5 p 32. R H R S 4/13 p 42.
- Rockbridge Hunt Spring, Lexington, Va. 6/29 p 35.
- Rockingham Pony Club Spring Fever, North Andover, Mass. 5/4 p 44.
- Rolling Rock Hunt Schooling, Ligonier, Pa. 6/29 p 20.
- Roosevelt Firebird Stables, Perry, Ohio 3/2 p 29. 4/13 p 33. 5/11 p 37.
- Rose Tree Junior, Media, Pa. 6/22 p 46.
- Rose Tree Pony Club, Malvern, Pa. 3/30 p 41.
- Rose View Farm, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 3/9 p 28. Schooling 3/9 p 37. R V F 4/20 p 24. 4/27 p 40. 5/4 p 39. 6/8 p 44.
- Roving, Medina, Ohio 5/11 p 29. Brecksville, Ohio 6/1 p 42.
- St. Agnes School, Albany, N.Y. 6/22 p 22.
- St. Charles Winter, St. Louis, Mo. 3/9 p 38.
- St. Christopher's Hospital for Children, West Chester, Pa. 6/22 p 29.
- St. George's Horse & Pony, Butler, Md. 6/8 p 50.
- St. John's, Morristown, N.J. 6/8 p 44.
- St. Lawrence Univ. Intercollegiate, Canton, N.Y. 3/2 p 36.
- St. Mary's Hospital, Langhorne, Pa. 6/29 p 30.
- St. Mary's Spring Benefit, Leonardtown, Md. 5/11 p 37.
- Salem County Hoofbeats 4-H Spring, Woodstown, N.J. 6/29 p 49.
- San Antonio Alzafar Shine Charity, San Antonio, Tex. 5/25 p 26.
- San Antonio Christmas, San Antonio, Tex. 1/5 p 20. 1/18 p 31.
- Saratoga, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. 6/15 p 24.
- Seminole Hunter & Jumper Ass'n Springtime, Tallahassee, Fla. 5/18 p 47.
- Severn Parish, Crownsville, Md. 6/29 p 33.
- Shallowbrook, Somers, Conn. 6/8 p 38.
- Shenandoah Farms Indoor, Staunton, Va. 3/9 p 24. Schooling 4/6 p 29. 4/27 p 46. SF 6/22 p 39.
- Shenandoah Valley Pony Club, Shepherdstown, W. Va. 6/15 p 46.
- Shiloh Farm, Aiken, S.C. 8/16 p 34.
- Silver Buckle Saddle Club, Wayzata, Minn. 6/15 p 42.
- Silver Clover, Scottsdale, Ariz. 3/30 p 43.
- Simsbury Spring, Simsbury, Conn. 6/8 p 33.
- Sky High Stables Schooling, Tinley Park, Ill. 3/30 p 30. p 42.
- Sleepy Hollow Riders Charity, Miami, Fla. 5/25 p 34.
- Snohomish County Sheriffs' Posse, Woodinville, Wash. 5/4 p 33.
- Somerset Hills Pony Club, Far Hills, N.J. 5/25 p 47.
- Sometime, Baton Rouge, La. 6/1 p 36.
- South Anna Schooling, Ashland, Va. 6/8 p 43.
- Southern Seminary, Buena Vista, Va. 5/11 p 43. Jr. College 6/15 p 45.
- South Florida Fair & Exposition, West Palm Beach, Fla. 6/29 p 38.
- South Florida Hunter & Jumper, West Palm Beach, Fla. 3/9 p 22.
- Spindletop Charity, Beaumont, Tex. 6/15 p 27.
- Spring Brook, Indoor Schooling, Chester, N.Y. 1/12 p 35. Riding Academy 3/2 p 36. 5/18 p 46.
- Springbrook Acres Schooling, Bloomingdale, N.J. 6/22 p 34.
- Spruce Ridge Farm Schooling, Ridgefield, Conn. 3/16 p 31.
- Squaw Creek Hunt Club Spring, Fort Wayne, Ind. 6/29 p 30.
- Stockton State College Foundation, McKee City, N.J. 6/8 p 22.
- Stoney Ridge Farm, Chelsea, Mich. 2/2 p 26. 5/18 p 45. Inter-Schooling 2/16 p 30. 4/13 p 33. S R F 6/29 p 40.
- Stratford College Spring, Danville, Va. 5/25 p 46.
- Sullins College, Bristol, Va. 6/1 p 45.
- Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va., Winter Indoors Schooling 1/23 p 37. 3/9 p 43. 4/6 p 37. S B C 4/20 p 42.
- Sweetbrier Farm, Easton, Conn. 5/25 p 29.
- Syracuse PHA, Syracuse, N.Y. 6/1 p 22.
- Tally Ho Spring, O'Fallon, Ill. 6/23 p 34.
- Tampa Charity, Tampa, Fla. 4/13 p 26.
- Tewkesbury Farms, Pottersville, N.J. 1/12 p 31. 3/16 p 29. 4/27 p 22.
- Thomas Stone High School Benefit, Waldorf, Md. 5/25 p 25.
- Thomasville Hunter, Thomasville, Ga. 6/1 p 35.
- Thornicroft, Malvern, Pa. 3/9 p 23. 3/30 p 40. 6/1 p 34.
- Thousands Oaks Schooling, Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla. 6/8 p 23.
- Timberlane Horse Center, Titusville, N.J. 3/9 p 42. 4/13 p 45.
- Timber Ridge Pony Club Schooling, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 4/20 p 38.
- Tim-Bur Acres Farm, Crete, Ill. 6/22 p 24.
- Traylor Small, Nokesville, Va. 6/29 p 46.
- Tranquility Manor Farms, Monkton, Md. 3/30 p 40.
- Tricorne Farm, Holmdel, N.J. 6/29 p 33.
- Triple A Indoor Spring, Schenectady, N.Y. 6/1 p 42.
- Triton Stables, Raleigh, N.C. 2/9 p 34. Schooling 6/22 p 25.
- Tuscaloosa Heritage, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 6/1 p 41.
- Two Rivers Mini Prix, Zephyrhills, Fla. 1/26 p 24.
- Umbrell Hill Farm Schooling, Mars, Pa. 4/20 p 39. UF 6/28 p 26.
- Union County Hoofbeats, Pacataway, N.J. 6/1 p 50.
- University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. 6/29 p 45.
- University of Hartford Intercollegiate, Suffield, Conn. 5/11 p 44.
- University of Illinois Spring Hunter, Champaign, Ill. 6/8 p 25.
- Univ. of Maryland Equestrian Club Spring, College Park, Md. 5/25 p 38.
- Univ. of Mass. Intercollegiate, Springfield, Mass. 6/15 p 46.
- Upland Country Day School, Unionville, Pa. 6/15 p 39.
- Upperville Colt & Horse Show, Upperville, Va. 6/29 p 18.
- Valley Forge Optimist, Devon, Pa. 5/4 p 30.
- Valley View Hunter & Jumper, Harker Heights, Tex. 1/26 p 38.
- V.P.I. & S.U. Equestrian Club Spring, Blacksburg, Va. 5/11 p 34.
- Warrenton Hunt Schooling, Warrenton, Va. 5/11 p 30.
- Warwick Twp. Lions Club, Rothsville, Pa. 5/25 p 37.
- Washington Bridle Trails, Chevy Chase, Md. 6/22 p 35 p 43.
- Washington State Hunter & Jumper Spring, Kirkland, Wash. 6/8 p 34.
- Waterloo Hunt Club Spring, Ann Arbor, Mich. 6/22 p 27.
- Wawayet, West Chester, Pa. 5/18 p 50.
- Wayne-DuPage Hunt Pony Club, Wayne, Ill. 6/15 p 49.
- Wayzata Country Club Spring "Hunter Trials", Wayzata, Minn. 6/8 p 22. 6/23 p 34.
- West Hills Hunt, Westlake Village, Calif. 6/22 p 39.
- Westminster Jr., Atlanta, Ga. 3/30 p 49. Westminster Jr., Atlanta, Ga. 3/30 p 49.
- West Point Riding Club & Cadet Riding Club Spring, West Point, N.Y. 6/22 p 45.
- West Valley Riding Club, Olmsted Falls, Ohio 6/29 p 40.
- West Wind, Lexington, Ky. 6/1 p 43.
- Whippoorwill Farms Schooling, Jacksonville, Fla. 3/30 p 40.
- White Oak Stables Spring, Raleigh, N.C. 6/1 p 34.
- Wilderness Arena Schooling, Richmond, Ky. 3/16 p 28.
- Williamsburg Stirrup Club Spring, Newport News, Va. 5/11 p 34.
- Wingrock Junior, Rolling Hills, Calif. 5/25 p 45.
- Winter Haven Hunter & Jumper Charity, Winter Haven, Fla. 4/6 p 41.
- Woodedge Stables, Moorestown, N.J. 4/13 p 34. 4/4 p 11 p 40. 6/8 p 30.
- Woodlawn Pony Club Spring, Woodbridge, Va. 5/11 p 45.
- Wright's Island Farm, Glastonbury, Conn. 5/11 p 33.
- Wyomissing Riding Club, Wyomissing, Pa. 6/22 p 38.
- Young Entry Stables Starter, Medfield, Mass. 5/25 p 44.
- Roger Young Stables Schooling, Mendon, N.Y. 3/30 p 33.
- Yuma National, Yuma, Ariz. 2/16 p 27.

## Special Articles

- Alpaugh, Cory, wins ASPCA Berg Trophy 6/29 p 48.
- American Invitational at Tampa, Send-A-Child Program 4/20 p 49.
- Anecdotes, Bouvier and Bowman 4/20 p 58. Nice Try 5/25 p 58.
- BR Hunter in Pictures, The; Margaret Cabell Self 4/20 p 48.
- BR So You're Showing Your Horse; David A. Specator 4/6 p 51, 4/20 p 17.
- Calendar 1973 3/23 p 109, continued 3/30 p 32.
- Championship Record 1972, HSI 3/23 p 36.
- Championship Record Index, 1972, HSI 3/23 p 3.
- CBS shows show jumping 3/2 p 47.

- Course Design, Rules for jumping 1/12 p 23.
- Curtain Call, Debbie Jones, interesting history 1/19 p 75.
- Dates, 1973 Horse Show 3/23 p 109.
- Encyclopaedia Britannica 1973 statistics 6/22 p 51.
- Equitation and Dressage, editorial 5/11 p 2.
- German Team to compete CSIO Washington, CSIO New York and CSIO Royal Winter Fair 6/22 p 55.
- High Point Race, The Great: What Does It Do To Our Children 3/30 p 44.
- Horse Show, 1684 6/29 p 58.
- Horse Show Issue 3/23 History of 3/23 p 118.
- Justin Case, Mr. & Mrs. Darrel J. Vienna, wins CTBA award 3/30 p 59.
- Idle Dice's friend, Luke Ragland 3/23 p 119.
- Improving Shows 1/12 p 20.
- Junior High Point Awards, editorial 3/30 p 2.
- Jenkins, Rodney, differentiates between field hunters and show hunters 3/16 p 36, comments on Idle Dice's handler, Luke Ragland 3/23 p 119.
- Kohn, Jimmy, comments on Ragtime's comeback 3/23 p 119.
- LE Baker, Mrs. Jess C., Red Cross medical aid at shows 2/9 p 48.
- LE Caldwell, Bruce, curious about accomplishments of Annual Award winners 3/9 p 53.
- LE "Concerned Friend", smaller small pony division needed 4/6 p 52.
- LE Crockett, Karen, medical aid at shows 1/5 p 36.
- LE Crummett, Carleen, novice adult classes 2/2 p 48.
- LE Day, Claire, posting judges cards 5/4 p 52.
- LE Everyother weekend shower, An. entry fees 6/8 p 2.
- LE Peak, Mary Jo, suitability 2/16 p 2.
- LE Gray, Corinne Fentress, pressure on children 4/27 p 44.
- LE Greis, Gerry, Children's hunter division 1/26 p 2.
- LE Greu, Gerry, show hunters 5/18 p 52.
- LE K. L., field hunter vs. show hunter 3/16 p 36.
- LE Kenan, Mrs. A.H., medical aid at shows 5/1 p 39.
- LE Lambert, Birdeene, novice classes 2/2 p 53.
- LE La Porte, Cathy, small pony riders 1/26 p 2.
- LE Lavoie, Donna, posting judges' cards 5/25 p 52.
- LE Mancini, Marlene, small pony riders 2/2 p 52.
- LE Many Concerned Exhibitor, junior hunter division 6/29 p 52.
- LE Oamer, Virginia T., Expensive pony 1/12 p 2.
- LE Pony Fan, A. Pony Hunter Division 3/2 p 44.
- LE Shestock, Mrs. Meredith, Pony Hunter-Adults To Ride 4/13 p 48.
- LE Shouty, small pony riders 3/2 p 40.
- LE Smith, Wayman, W., Jr. training div. 3/2 p 44.
- LE Truestale, Ann W., dangerous jumps 6/15 p 52.
- LE West, Jane M., TV coverage of show jumping 5/4 p 52.
- LE Wilkenson, James R., Jr., small pony riders 3/9 p 48.
- LE Wirtzman, Mrs. Robert James, Sr., small pony riders 1/12 p 36.
- LE Woolman, Barbara H. amateur-owner division 6/15 p 52.
- Morgan rule compromise 4/27 p 19.
- Morris, George, still able competitor 5/11 p 59.
- National Horse Show, officers elected 1/26 p 46.
- T.V.W. (Ted) Cushing, President 6/15 p 58.
- Qualifying hunter trials for show hunters 2/2 p 45.
- Ragland, Luke, Idle Dice's handler 3/23 p 119.
- Ragtime's comeback 3/23 p 119.
- Rowe, Frances Newbill, resigns as Vice President in Charge of shows for the Deep Run Horse Show Ass'n 6/15 p 59.
- Rule Book Say, What Does the? AHSA and FEI differences 1/5 p 43.
- Schooling area safety 5/11 p 58.
- Severinsen, Doc, blows coaching horn at American Invitational at Tampa 6/15 p 59.
- Show Jumping - Sport or Entertainment, editorial 1/12 p 2.
- Texas, Tormenting weather 4/6 p 45.
- They Must Be Doing Something Right, editorial 3/23 p 2.
- Washington, D.C. given official international status by FEI 3/16 p 43. 3/23 p 118.
- High Score Awards**
- American Horse Shows Ass'n 2/2 p 37, photos 3/23 p 52.
- Associated Horse Shows 2/16 p 30, photos 3/23 p 46.
- Central Florida Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 1/26 p 24, photo 3/23 p 92.
- Central Ohio Saddle Club Ass'n 2/2 p 35, photos 3/23 p 14.
- Central Texas Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 2/16 p 32, photos 3/23 p 16.
- Cleveland Chapter PHA 2/9 p 28, photos 3/23 p 34.
- Colorado Hunter Jumper Ass'n 2/9 p 24, Class I photos 3/23 p 74. Class II photos 3/23 p 88.
- Combined Eastern Shore 2/2 p 34, photos 3/23 p 103.
- Connecticut Horse Shows Ass'n 3/2 p 29, photos 3/23 p 8.
- Connecticut Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 3/2 p 32, photos 3/23 p 64.
- English Circuit of South Jersey 2/9 p 33.
- Florida Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 3/2 p 32, photos 3/23 p 66.
- Georgia-Carolina Hunter Ass'n 3/9 p 33, photo 3/23 p 98.
- Georgia Hunter Jumper Ass'n 3/9 p 28, photos 3/23 p 18.
- Huntingdon Valley Riding & Driving Ass'n 2/23 p 21.
- Idaho Hunter Jumper Ass'n 4/20 p 35.
- Illinois Horse of the Year Awards 2/2 p 32, Hunter & Jumper Ass'n photos 3/23 p 84.
- Illinois Professional Hunter & Jumper Trainers' Award 3/2 p 28.
- Indiana Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 2/16 p 31, photos 3/23 p 90.
- Iowa-Hunter Jumper Ass'n 3/9 p 33, photos 3/23 p 40.
- Kentucky Ass'n of Fairs & Horse Shows 2/2 p 27.
- Kentucky Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 2/2 p 39, photos 3/23 p 56.
- Long Island High Score Awards Ass'n 1/12 p 30, photos 3/23 p 63.
- Louisiana Hunter-Jumper Ass'n 2/2 p 31, photos 3/23 p 12.
- Maryland Horse Shows Ass'n 2/9 p 31, photos 3/23 p 68.
- Maryland Saddle Ass'n 2/9 p 31, photos 3/23 p 42.
- Massachusetts Horsemen's Council 2/2 p 37, photos 3/23 p 10.
- Michigan Horse Show Ass'n 1/12 p 28, photos 3/23 p 78.
- Minnesota Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 2/23 p 28, photos 3/23 p 66.
- Missouri Horse Shows Ass'n 2/16 p 30, photos 3/23 p 50.
- Montana State Horse Shows Ass'n 2/2 p 25, photos 3/23 p 52.
- Nevada State Horsemen's Ass'n 2/9 p 25, photos 3/23 p 48.
- New England Horsemen's Council 1/12 p 28, photos 3/23 p 6.
- New Jersey Horse Industry Farmers Week 2/16 p 34.
- New Jersey Horse Shows Ass'n 2/2 p 37, photos 3/23 p 36.
- New Jersey PHA 1/26 p 23, photos 3/23 p 70.
- New Mexico Horse Shows Ass'n 2/2 p 28, photos 3/23 p 72.
- New Mexico Horse Shows Ass'n 1/12 p 29, photos 3/23 p 32.
- New Mexico Hunter Jumper Ass'n 1/12 p 29, photos 3/23 p 32.
- North Florida Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 3/2 p 29, photos 3/23 p 86.
- Oklahoma Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 3/2 p 30, photos 3/23 p 33.
- Oregon Horsemen's Ass'n 1/26 p 21, photos 3/23 p 80.
- Pacific Coast Hunter, Jumper and Stock Horse Ass'n 2/23 p 29, photos 3/23 p 62, p 63.
- Penna Horse Breeders' Ass'n 3/2 p 29, photos 3/23 p 22.
- Penna. Jumper Ass'n 2/16 p 26, photos 3/23 p 6.
- Rhode Island Horsemen's Ass'n 2/16 p 27, photos 3/23 p 64.
- South Carolina Horse Show Ass'n 2/23 p 27, photo 3/23 p 94.
- Sunshine Circuit of Florida 4/20 p 24.
- Syracuse PHA 2/2 p 37, photos 3/23 p 28.
- Tennessean's, The 2/16 p 30.
- Tennessee Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 2/2 p 37, photos 3/23 p 30.
- Texas Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 2/9 p 21, photos 3/23 p 82.
- Town & Country Equestrian Ass'n 1/12 p 30, photos 3/23 p 38.
- Tri State Horsemen's Ass'n 2/2 p 37, photos 3/23 p 54.
- Tri State Horse Shows Ass'n 1/26 p 30, photos 3/23 p 68.
- Vermont Horse Shows Ass'n 2/9 p 25, photos 3/23 p 20.
- Virginia Horse Shows Ass'n 1/12 p 29, photos 3/23 p 48.
- Washington, Horse Show Ass'n of 2/9 p 28, photos 3/23 p 24, note on photos 3/23 p 118.
- Washington Bridle Trails Ass'n 1/12 p 21, photos 3/23 p 58.
- Washington State Horsemen Inc. 1/12 p 22, B System photos 3/23 p 35. A System photos 3/23 p 50.
- Washington State Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 2/23 p 26, photo 3/23 p 96.
- Western Penna. PHA 2/2 p 25, photos 3/23 p 44.
- Wisconsin Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 2/2 p 27, B Circuit photos 3/23 p 26. A Circuit photos 3/23 p 76.
- Canada**
- Bridlewood Equestrian Club, St. Catharines, Ont. 2/16 p 34.
- Canadian Horse Shows Ass'n High Score Awards, Zone Two East - Ottawa Valley 3/9 p 35, dinner and presentations 4/13 p 39.
- Edmonton, 1973 Rothmans Grand Prix in Edmonton, Alberta 6/15 p 59.
- London Hunt, London, Ont. 6/8 p 40.
- Northlands Edmonton, Alberta 6/15 p 34.
- Ottawa Valley Light Horse Ass'n, Metcalfe, Ont. 6/2 p 23.
- Rapping in Canada 4/27 p 29.
- Richmond Hill Agricultural Society, Richmond Hill, Ont. 6/29 p 24.
- Robin Hill Christmas, Oakville, Ont. 2/2 p 31.
- Wellington Waterloo Hunt, Rockton, Ont. 6/22 p 37.
- Foreign**
- Ambassador, Graziano Mancinelli, awarded trophy by Irish Horse Board 4/20 p 58.
- Back operations for show jumpers 2/9 p 35.
- Bangkok Indoor Equitation, Bangkok, Thailand 6/8 p 48.
- Berlin International, Berlin, Germany 2/23 p 41.
- Bermuda's Agricultural Exhibition 6/22 p 41.
- BR Jump-Off: David Broome, with Genevieve Murphy 2/23 p 34.
- BR V is for Victory; Harvey Smith 6/15 p 51.
- Britain revises amateur-professional rules 2/2 p 24, refuses amateur status to Ted Edgar and Caroline Bradley 4/27 p 51.
- British Show Jumping 2/16 p 46.
- Broome, David, buys horses in Fla. 6/6 p 50.
- Cuba, Riding in 3/2 p 34.
- Davos, C.S.I.E. at Switzerland 4/13 p 28.
- Dortmund C.S.I., Westphalia, Ger. 4/27 p 32.
- Dunhill International "Scribblers Stakes" for England's equestrian press 3/9 p 55.
- England's top ten show jumpers 3/9 p 55.
- Israel, riders receive further training abroad 3/9 p 54.
- Kassel Show, W. Ger. 6/15 p 59.
- Mexico City Junior Nations Cup, U.S. Sweeps 6/22 p 47.
- Mexico's Invitational Jumping Competitions 5/4 p 28.
- Moore, Ann, wins Martini Award for British show jumping 2/23 p 42, problems carrying enough weight 3/30 p 58.
- Pennwood Forge Mill, Fred Hartill, England's leading 1972 show jumper 2/23 p 42.
- Review, International Show Jumping 1972, article 3/2 p 22.
- Rome C.S.I.O., Italy 6/1 p 22.
- Show Jumping - Sport or Entertainment, editorial 1/12 p 2.
- Steenken, Hartwig, has bad spill on Ensor 2/23 p 29.
- Sydney Royal, Sydney, Australia 6/15 p 58.
- Tallow, David, winner of British Martini Award for showing 2/23 p 42.
- Thailand Gymkhana, Bangkok, Thailand 6/15 p 47.
- Weight, Ann Moore's problems carrying enough 3/30 p 58.
- Weisbaden, Ger. 6/29 p 59.
- Winkler, Hans, wins Preis der Sieger at Kassel on Torphy 6/15 p 59.

## HORSEMANSHIP

### General

- BR Art of Longreining, The: An Instructional Treatise; Sylvia Stanier 3/2 p 32.
- BR Harmony in Horsemanship, Jack Talbot-Ponsoby 2/8 p 47.
- BR The Horseman's Manual; Lt. Col. C.E.G. Hope 5/18 p 43.
- BR How To Ride and Jump Your Best; Barbara Van Tuyl 6/22 p 56.
- BR The Mind of the Horse; R.H. Smythe M.R.C.V.S. 3/2 p 32.
- BR Training Tips for Western Riders; Vol. 4; Jane Parris 4/20 p 48.
- Caesar, Julius, his horsemanship 6/22 p 14.
- Churchill quotes 5/18 p 56.
- Delinquents, Horses And, editorial 2/16 p 2.
- Exercise for riding 6/22 p 14.
- Extra-sensory perception in horses 4/6 p 48.
- Fear, Coping With, guest editorial 3/2 p 2.
- Forward Riding Clinic, Omaha Acro Training Center, Olsburg, Kan. 6/15 p 44.
- Forward Seat, Classical Equitation and the, in Italy 6/22 p 47.
- Health and sex life, riding improves 5/4 p 42.
- Indian horse breaking 1/5 p 31.
- LE Augustynowics, Karen, the true gallop 2/16 p 40.
- LE Harris, Susan E., instructor training 3/30 p 48.
- LE Howard, Connie, horsemanship schools 3/16 p 36.
- LE Lewis, Barbara, equestrian education 3/9 p 52.
- LE Rottmann, Tina, equestrian education 4/13 p 46.
- LE Sadder-but-wiser "Horsemaster", equestrian education 3/9 p 52.
- LE Satisfied, instructor training course 3/9 p 48.
- LE "Still Trying" instructors' schools 3/18 p 40.
- Morven Park, A Day at 1/5 p 24.
- On The Ground Again 4/20 p 46.
- Performing Horse, The 5/4 p 45.
- Rens, Hans, conducts clinic at Hurdle Hill Farm, Lockport, N.Y. 5/4 p 46, at Olympic Farms, Nelson, N.Y. 5/18 p 50.
- Richards, Lockie, conducts clinic at Cornell 5/11 p 46.
- River to Cross, One More 8/9 p 40.
- School Horse, The article 4/6 p 16.
- Suitability 5/18 p 31.
- Western Riding, Eastern vs., article and 3 photos 2/9 p 37.

### Handicapped Riders

- BR Reiten Als Therapie; Prof. Dr. H. Bunts, Prof. Dr. H. Beck and Dr. M. Reichenbach 3/9 p 46.
- British Riding for the Disabled, article & 3 photos 6/22 p 32.
- Brunotte, James, competitive trail rider 3/2 p 37.
- Emmanuel, Roland, 95% blind, successful dressage & jumping competitor 6/20 p 58.
- LE Bauer, Joseph J., Dressage and the Handicapped Rider 1/12 p 36.

## HORSEMASTERSHIP

Barley as feed 2/18 p 23.  
Boarding Agreement 2/2 p 26.  
Boarding stable pests 4/13 p 16.  
BR The Horsemasters Notebook; Mary Rose, F.B.H.S., with An Anatomy of the Horse by Dr. R. N. Smith, F.R.C.V.S. 5/18 p 44.  
BR Science of Equine Feeding, The, A Feeding Guide; Elsie Hanauer 6/15 p 51.  
Coat colors, dark Thoroughbreds tend to grow heavier coats than light ones 3/16 p 13.  
Code of the West, The 3/16 p 30.  
Energy Determination, Net, a key to proper feeding 2/9 p 6.  
Concentrates, The Feeding of 4/27 p 10.  
Feed Prices, Rise in 4/27 p 17.  
Feeds and Soils, Chemical Analysis of 3/30 p 12.  
Fly control 5/4 p 59, types and control 6/22 p 8.  
4-H Talks on Horses 5/4 p 49.  
Gelatin as a feed additive 6/22 p 10.  
Handy Hints from 4-H'ers 2/2 p 44.  
Hoof moisture and its importance 5/11 p 42.  
Kentucky Equine Educational Project, site changed, opening set 2/9 p 42. Mrs. Joan Mayer named Assistant Co-ordinator 3/30 p 13.  
LE Fahey, Mrs. J.A., medication to keep on hand 2/23 p 36.  
Morven Park, A Day at 1/5 p 24.  
Stablework versus housework 3/9 p 19.  
Steamrolling of grains 1/10 p 68.  
Supply Snafu 4/27 p 41.  
Trailing, Tips on 4/27 p 35.  
Tying Up Syndrome (Monday Morning Disease) 5/4 p 10.  
Vitamin A Potency 2/16 p 47.  
Vitamins in the horse 4/20 p 10.

## HUNTER PACE EVENTS

Anne Christmas hunting pair event at the Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. Races 4/6 p 8.  
Casanova Point-to-Point, The Longwood 3/2 p 6, p 8.  
Hillsboro Hounds 5/11 p 13.  
Iroquois Pt.-to-Pt., Fox Hunter Relay 4/20 p 18.  
Longwood at Casanova Point-to-Point 3/2 p 6, p 8.  
Nashoba Valley, Groton, Mass. 1/12 p 12.  
North Hills Hunt, Omaha, Neb. 6/15 p 17.  
Potomac Pt.-to-Pt., Anne Christmas hunter pair event 4/6 p 8.  
Rappahannock Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. pair race 3/9 p 7.  
Schofield, Oahu, Hawaii 5/11 p 14.

## HUNTER TRIALS

Bradbury Fox Hounds Fall, West Greenwich, R.I. 1/5 p 26, 1/5 p 28.  
Camden, Camden, S.C. 4/6 p 22.  
Ft. Leavenworth Spring, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. 5/25 p 26.  
Goshen Hunt at Goshen Pt.-to-Pt. Races 4/27 p 5, p 49.  
Grenacres Farm, Danville, Va. 4/13 p 36.  
Limekiln Hunt, Reading, Pa. 5/25 p 36.  
Longgreen, Germantown, Tenn. 4/20 p 42.  
Monmouth County Hunt, Allentown, N.J. 1/5 p 26.  
Moore County Hounds, Southern Pines, N.C. 4/27 p 18.  
Radnor Hunt, Malvern, Pa. 5/4 p 20, p 21.  
Red Mountain Foxhounds Cross Country, Bahamas, N.C. 4/6 p 33. Hunter Trials 4/27 p 28.  
Sedgefield, Greensboro, N.C. 5/25 p 42.  
Shakerag Hounds Spring, Alpharetta, Ga. 4/6 p 41.  
Smithtown Hunt, Nissequaque, L.I., N.Y. 5/11 p 14.  
Tryon Hounds Spring, Tryon, N.C. 4/20 p 26.  
Vicmead Hunt Club, Greenville, Del. 4/6 p 38.

## INSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLES

Cross country riding in combined training events 5/25 p 48.  
First aid in leg fractures, article & 3 photos 5/11 p 35.  
Judging dressage 2/23 p 15.  
Polo for girls 5/18 p 13.  
Riding a steeplechase 4/13 p 12.  
School Horse, The, article 4/6 p 16.  
Suitability 5/18 p 31.  
Trailing, Tips on 4/27 p 35.

## JUDGING

Dressage, Judging 2/23 p 15.  
Dressage judges, International 3/23 p 118.  
Foxhound Field Trials 5/11 p 19.  
LE Hobson, R.W., hunter judging 5/11 p 52.  
Secretaries for Judges, editorial 4/13 p 2.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Admirer, An, praises Coach Bert de Nemethy 1/19

p 2.  
Ames, Linda R., "Sea-Bird 5/11 p 51.  
Augustynowicz, Karen, the true gallop 2/16 p 40.  
Bailey, Ms. Janet Huntington, unexpected foaling 3/30 p 52.  
Baker, Mrs. Jess C., Red Cross medical aid at horse shows 2/9 p 48.  
Bauer, Joseph, Dressage and the Handicapped Rider 1/12 p 36.  
Belasik, Paul, cross country tempo 6/15 p 2.  
Bitzer, Jane F., horses for food 5/11 p 52.  
Bloodgood, Mrs. Lida Fleitmann, pony expression 1/5 p 36, otter hunting 6/29 p 52.  
Brighoff, John Christopher, horseshoeing 2/9 p 47, horseshoeing education 3/9 p 2.  
Burkett, Sidney, Olympic dressage 2/2 p 48.  
Bushee, Ralph, MB, Good Earth Prayer 2/3 p 15.  
Caldwell, Bruce, curious about details of accomplishments of Annual Award winners 3/9 p 53.  
Campbell, Cathie, Handy Hints from 4-H'ers 2/2 p 44.  
Carpenter, Mrs. Eloise Hart, buggies 5/25 p 52.  
Carpenter, Mrs. W.S. III, MFH, Vicmead Hunt Stable clarification 1/19 p 2.  
Carver, Charlotte B., note on Autoist article 12/29 /72 issue 3/30 p 2.  
Cheff, P.T., MFH, Chronicle staff pictures 5/25 p 2.  
"Concerned Friend", smaller small pony division needed 4/6 p 52.  
Crockett, Karen, injuries to horse show riders 1/5 p 36.  
Crummett, Carleen, novice adult classes at shows 2/2 p 48.  
Day, Claire, posting judges' cards 5/4 p 52.  
Disillusioned, job-seeking 2/9 p 48.  
Dixon, F. Eugene, Jr., painting, Amato by J. F. Herring 6/15 p 52.  
Doing, Clayton E., photography 6/22 p 2.  
Donske, Julie, adults to ride ponies 4/20 p 2.  
Dotoli, Joe, Trans-Global Tour 1/12 p 36.  
Drayer, Miss Virginia, enjoys The Chronicle 3/30 p 52.  
Ellison, Arthur E., M.D., medical aid at horse shows 1/5 p 39.  
Every other weekend shower. An, entry fees 6/8 p 2.  
Fahey, Mrs. J.A., medication to keep on hand 2/23 p 36.  
Feak, Mary Jo, suitability 2/16 p 2.  
Ferguson, Mrs. Bruce, dressage horse conformation 1/5 p 36.  
Fisher, Jackie, horseshoeing 1/5 p 2.  
Francis, Raymond, Trans-Global Tour 1/12 p 36.  
Friedlaender, Hermann, Gen. Guy V. Henry 3/16 p 36.  
Gay, Thomas B., Virginia racing 6/22 p 2.  
Gomes, Karen, Equine Infectious Anemia 2/16 p 40.  
Goodenough, Mrs. David, U.S. dressage 3/2 p 2.  
Grant, Charles D., dressage talkers vs. doers 4/6 p 52, dressage interest 5/4 p 2.  
Gray, Corinne Fenster, pressure on children 4/27 p 44.  
Greis, Gerry, Children's Hunter division 1/26 p 2.  
Greul, Gerry, show hunters 5/18 p 52.  
Happy, "Disillusioned and Still Trying" letter 4/6 p 2.  
Harris, Charles, F.I.H., F.B.H.S., deep seated dressage saddles 5/11 p 51.  
Harris, Susan E., instructor training 3/30 p 46.  
Harvey, Beete E., Secretary to Mr. John T. Oxley, name misspelled 6/1 p 2.  
Hobson, R.W., hunter judging 5/11 p 52.  
Hopkins, Violet, proud of U.S. team 3/23 p 2.  
Howard, Connie, horsemanship schools 3/16 p 36.  
Ireland, C.J., Anti-hunting Organization 6/1 p 16.  
Jagudan, Anita, horse meat 4/27 p 44.  
Johnson, Jenny, 2/16 Chronicle cover picture 4/13 p 48.  
Joyce, Elizabeth, liked China article 3/2 p 40.  
K. L., field hunter vs. show hunter 3/16 p 36.  
Kauffman, Charles F., Central Park, N.Y.C. 3/16 p 2.  
Kenan, Mrs. A.H., medical aid at horse shows 5/1 p 39.  
Kenan Family, Pat Butler 6/22 p 52.  
Korda, Michael, Central Park Bridle Paths 4/13 p 2.  
Lambert, Birdeen, novice classes 2/2 p 53.  
La Porte, Cathy, small pony riders 1/26 p 2.  
Laviole, Donna, posting judges' cards 5/25 p 52.  
Lewis, Barbara, equestrian education 3/9 p 52.  
Lyon, Mrs. Kay, women's polo 6/22 p 52.  
M. R.S., Aggression, fear and dressage 5/18 p 52.  
Mainwaring, Evelyn, Eventing in Canada 2/9 p 47.  
Mancini, Marlene, small pony riders 2/2 p 52.  
Many Concerned Exhibitor, junior hunter division 6/29 p 52.  
Mather, Bobbie, liked China article 3/2 p 40.  
McGowan, Dinah, horse prices 5/11 p 2.  
Murray, Samuel S., amateur rule 6/29 p 52.  
Newburger, Elsa, China article 3/16 p 40.  
Osmer, Virginia T., expensive pony 1/12 p 2, commends Sidney Burkett 5/25 p 2.  
Pawlenko, Mykola, dressage needs 1/5 p 36.  
Pennebaker, Margaret, Olympic Diary and Gamecock photos 1/5 p 39.  
Pony Fan, A. Pony Hunter Division 3/8 p 44.  
Post, Herschel (Deputy Administrator/Commissioner, Parks, Recreation and Cultural Affairs Administrator) riding in Central Park 6/1 p 2.  
Price, Mrs. R.E., found editorial, Trotters, Pacers and Gaited Horses most interesting 2/16 p 40.  
pleased with staff pictures 3/30 p 52.  
Read, Charlotte, need for more free expression in Grand Prix Dressage 2/9 p 47.  
Roach, Mrs. Garland, Jr., Jack Russell Terrier 3/9 p 48.  
Robson, Beverly Y., field hunters 6/1 p 2.  
Roosch, Madalyn, Mrs. Goodenough's letter 3/23 p 117.  
Rotmann, Tina, horsemanship education 4/13 p 48.  
Rowe, Frances Newbill, in defense of Mr. Butler 4/20 p 52.  
Saddler-but-wiser "horsemaster", equestrian education 3/9 p 52.  
Satisfied, Instructor Training Course 3/9 p 48.  
Schaps, Ted, San Lucas 5/11 p 51.  
Scheiner, Christine, China article 2/9 p 52, 3/16 p 40.  
Seifert, Adeline C., Morgan Stallion in China 3/2 p 40.  
Shackelford, Alice A., sheep-killing 2/23 p 36.  
Sherman, Jean, horse prices 5/25 p 52.  
Shestok, Mrs. Meredith, Pony Hunter-Adults To Ride 4/13 p 48.  
Shorty, small pony rider 3/2 p 40.  
"Sick and tired of let George do it", farriers should govern themselves 4/27 p 44.  
Smith, Deidre, "Happy Hopkins" 6/22 p 52.  
Smith, Jackie, TV coverage of horse events 4/27 p 44.  
Smith, Wayman W., Jr., training div. in horse shows 3/2 p 44.  
Sommer, R.M., dressage needs 2/23 p 36.  
Spectaori, drugging show horses 6/22 p 52.  
Spindler, Joachim M., U.S.E.T. 2/23 p 2.  
Standish, Mrs. Charles, Central Park Bridle Paths 4/16 p 52, 5/27 p 2, Gen. Mariles 2/2 p 48, horse meat 5/25 p 52, prefers The Chronicle 2/2 p 48.  
Stecken, Fritz, Interview with Patrick Butler 4/13 p 48.  
Stefurak, William F., high regard for Mr. de Nemethy 3/30 p 52.  
Stevens, Joe T., Environmental Protection Agency's 1972 ban 5/4 p 52.  
"Still Trying" instructors' schools 3/16 p 40.  
Tadin, Ginger, defends Mr. Pawlenko 5/18 p 52.  
Taylor, Walter E., farrier's trade 3/9 p 47.  
Team Supporter, A. U.S.E.T. jumping team 2/23 p 40.  
Thomas, Vera, hunters today 6/29 p 52.  
Tracey, Anne, dressage saddle 2/16 p 40.  
Truesdale, Ann W., dangerous jumps 6/15 p 52.  
Twinfields Stables, Quarter horses as weight carriers 2/23 p 26.  
Ward, Newell J., amateur riders 6/29 p 52.  
Watkins, Lowry, ex-MFH, nutrition 2/9 p 52.  
West, Jane M., TV coverage of show jumping 5/4 p 52.  
Wilkenson, James R., Jr., small pony rider 3/9 p 48.  
Wirtanen, Mrs. Robert James, Sr., small pony riders 1/12 p 36.  
Woodman, Barbara H., amateur-owner division 6/15 p 52.  
Wortley, Lorelei, the Quarter Horse 3/16 p 36.  
Wrangel, Alexis, China Story 2/9 p 8, Mr. Butler's comments, Olympic coaching 4/6 p 52.  
Young, John Richard, national dressage needs 2/2 p 2.

## MISCELLANEOUS

Air flights for horses 6/1 p 11.  
Alligator story, Geer's 6/22 p 16.  
Barn dogs 4/20 p 45.  
"Bayardo and the Four Sons of Aymon" 2/16 p 35.  
Belair, Md. named after horse 5/25 p 11.  
Cattle embryo transplant 6/22 p 13.  
China Food and Livestock Production in Mainland, article & 6 photos 1/26 p 26, LE Joyce 3/2 p 40, LE Mather 3/2 p 40, LE Scheiner 2/9 p 52, LE Seifert 3/2 p 40, LE Wrangel Alexis 2/9 p 2.  
Circus ace, An early 5/4 p 58.  
Coon hounds, Hound Follow 15-year-old trail 1/5 p 11, Troope's Last Hunt 1/5 p 12.  
Cowboy mystique, "Horses for Actual Riding On" 1/12 p 34.  
Dead on his feet 5/18 p 58.  
Donkeys, anecdote, School Talk 2/16 p 46.  
Engagements, Keyes, Phyllis Kathleen, and Gary Robert Winburn 1/10 p 75, Ruhsam, Josephine, and F. Turner Reuter, Jr. 3/2 p 46, Wright, Bonnie, and George Leslie Stables 3/16 p 43.  
Fire at Gen. and Mrs. Charles B. Lyman's Maui Meadow Farm 5/18 p 35.  
Flood, Bangkok, Thailand Riding School 1/26 p 39.  
4-H Horse Bowl, knowledge bee 3/8 p 35.  
France, Equestrian sport in 4/27 p 50.  
Funeral Horse, The 2/16 p 44.  
Ghost horses, British 5/18 p 58.  
Golden Vein Question Bee 3/30 p 46.  
Greyhounds, Hunting at Fort Sill during the last century 1/12 p 14.  
Identification, horse, Mississippi Indian Horse Brand 1/12 p 16, Washington State Univ. seminar on methods of 1/12 p 7, 3/9 p 36.  
Kentucky State Horse Park, grant from U.S. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation approved 3/9 p 13, 2nd Horse Park planned near Lexington 4/13 p 11.  
Legends of the Horse, illustrated article 3/18 p 24.

LE Bloodgood, Lida Fleitmann, otter hunting 6/29 p 52.  
 Liberated Horsewoman, The 5/11 p 36.  
 License plates to be issued for horses in Munich, Ger. 3/16 p 43.  
 Longevity, Oldest English and American horses 1/5 p 40.  
 Marriage among the Calmuck Tartars 5/4 p 59.  
 Marriages, Chafer, Pamela Jane, and Peter Farquhar, hunt wedding 1/26 p 17. Engelhard, Susan, and Roy Sayles O'Connor 1/19 p 74. Fennsey, Rita Ann, and Carl W. Bessette 6/22 p 59. Haas, Susan Marston, and Peter Busch Orthwein 1/19 p 75. Lenehan, Sheila Kathleen, and William Tauskey, Jr. 6/23 p 58. Neale, Patricia Wesley, and Lieut. (Jg.) Daniel Good Van Cleef, Jr. U.S.N.R. 6/22 p 58.  
 Morocco, Fantasia in, article & 2 photos 6/15 p 6. New Jersey's week of the Horse 6/29 p 6.  
 Northumbrian horseman swaps wife for horse and cart 3/9 p 54.  
 Otter Hunting in Britain 4/27 p 15.  
 Pentathlon, U.S. Modern, PPC Mike Bowman, member of Stable Crew, article and photo 3/9 p 43. Philadelphia police horses given safety devices 2/23 p 43.  
 Pony Express, Spirit of the, illustrated article 2/23 p 30.  
 Postal Horses: Cardigan Bay 3/16 p 33. Horsemanship of Czechoslovakia 4/20 p 49. The Spanish Riding School 6/22 p 49. Bayardo and the Four Sons of Aymon, Belgian Stamp 2/16 p 35.  
 Rondel and Water 6/29 p 44.  
 Roosevelt, Quentin, coaxes pony into White House 4/4 p 58.  
 Shakespeare, The Barb Horse in 6/22 p 50.  
 Swimming horses 1/26 p 10.  
 Tall Tales, Hard Luck Harry 8/16 p 36.  
 Television breakthrough, CBS shows American Grand Prix of Fla. 3/2 p 47. National Horseman Show 5/18 p 34.  
 Tramcars, steam, built with figures of horses in front 2/23 p 42.  
 Trappings, jewelled scarlet and gold 3/9 p 8.  
 Triathlon, British 4/27 p 51.  
 Tunisian steam bathes filled by real horse power 3/9 p 38.  
 Umbrella, The, anecdote 5/25 p 58.  
 Washington, George, A Horse for 2/16 p 34, historic note about Mt. Vernon bull 3/2 p 37.  
 Wilson, Major Glenn, NYRA Pres. Jack Krump's Dartmouth roommate released after 7 years as a prisoner of war in Vietnam 4/13 p 5.  
 Zebra, "Horses of the Sun" 155 A.D. 2/9 p 45.

## MUSEUMS

Keeneland Library receives negative collection of J.C. Skeets Meadors 1/26 p 46.  
 Meadors, Mrs. J.C. Skeets, donates extensive negative collection of her late husband to Keeneland Library 1/26 p 46.  
 Metropolitan's Greek Horse, The 2/23 p 12.  
 Pony Express Poster, St. Joseph Museum 2/23 p 31.

## NATIONAL SPORTING LIBRARY

Bedford, Mr. and Mrs. Dean, donate copies of the Official Horse Show Blue Book 1920-1937, and other books and periodicals 3/16 p 43.  
 Drennan, Senator John C., donates complete set of Clydesdale stud book 3/30 p 59.  
 "Hof-Kreis und Reiteschule" by von Lohneisen, excerpts from text explaining Valentin Trichter's engraving on 17th Century Combined Training, donated by the late Miss Charlotte Noland 6/15 p 26.  
 Montgomery, Major Andrew M., Clydesdale Stud Book donation arranged through 3/30 p 59.  
 Rittenberg, Milton, donates issues of The British Race Horse in binders 1955 through 1966 3/16 p 43.  
 Thomas, Mr. and Mrs. W.R. donate U.S. Trotting Association Year Books and Registers of Sires and Dams 1960-65 5/11 p 59.

## OBITUARIES

**People**  
 Alexander, David 4/6 p 58.  
 Archibald, Stuart, Jr. 3/9 p 55.  
 Ashton, Albert L. 4/20 p 58.  
 Brock, Tom 5/25 p 58.  
 Bughman, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Clay, Jr. 3/9 p 54.  
 Bethel, William 1/5 p 7.  
 Caszal, Peter 6/8 p 58.  
 Chaloux, George 5/4 p 59.  
 Chenery, Christopher T., and photo 1/19 p 8.  
 Childs, Frank E. 1/26 p 46.  
 Clancy, Patrick J. 3/16 p 42.  
 Culver, Sidney 6/8 p 59.  
 Courtney, William H. 1/12 p 43.  
 Davison, Col. Henry Lawrence, U.S.A. (Ret.) 3/23 p 118.  
 Fightmaster, Beesie M. 4/27 p 50.  
 Fobian, Dr. Vernon C. 3/16 p 42.  
 Gatehouse, Woodrow 5/11 p 58.  
 Grayson, Emmett 3/2 p 46.

Griffith, Moses 4/6 p 58.  
 Harding, Garfield 2/9 p 55.  
 Hasler, Frederick E. 4/20 p 58.  
 Hassler, Ralph W. M.D. 6/1 p 58.  
 Hendrickson, Capt. Samuel A. 3/16 p 43.  
 Ingham, Norman, and photo 1/12 p 43.  
 Jackson, Howell E. 2/23 p 43, editorial 3/9 p 2.  
 Leavitt, Kent 5/11 p 59.  
 Mariles, General Humberto (1914-1972) 1/12 p 40.  
 Mellon, Nora McMullen 6/8 p 59.  
 McKnight, Henry T. 1/12 p 42.  
 Miller, Mrs. Edwin Lang 3/9 p 54.  
 Notter, Joe 4/20 p 58.  
 Phipps, Michael G. 3/30 p 58.  
 Podhajsky, Col. Alois 6/1 p 59.  
 Sheehan, Mrs. Michael 5/16 p 58.  
 Smith, Wayne L. 5/4 p 24.  
 Stanier, Lady Dorothy 5/4 p 59.  
 Terrell, Claude B. 6/8 p 58.  
 Tierney, Frank 4/6 p 58.  
 Woolwine, Mildred 2/2 p 55.

## Horses

Attica 3/9 p 10.  
 Autobiography 3/2 p 4.  
 El Guapo 5/25 p 59.  
 Go Lite 2/9 p 7.  
 Killiney 4/27 p 50.  
 King of Spades 6/22 p 59.  
 Ragusa 6/15 p 12.  
 Sailor 3/30 p 12.  
 "Sea Bird" 4/20 p 10. LE Ames, Linda R. 5/11 p 51.  
 "Tugui II" 5/2 p 4.  
 "Turn-to" 6/29 p 6.  
 Two Lea 4/6 p 10.  
 Zonah 3/9 p 10.

## OLYMPIC AND PAN AMERICAN GAMES

BR Kavalkade - The 1972 Olympic Games; Helmut Wagner and Heinz Meyer 2/16 p 38.  
 Cuba's Pan American Hopes 2/23 p 33.  
 Davidson, Bruce, honored in Mass. 2/9 p 55.  
 LE Admirer, An, praises Coach Bert deNemethy 1/19 p 2.  
 LE Burkett, Sidney, Olympic dressage 2/2 p 48.  
 LE Read, Charlotte, need for more free expression in Grand Prix Dressage 2/9 p 47.  
 Schultheiss, Willi, 6 1972 Olympic dressage horses 5/25 p 58.  
 Show Jumping - Sport or Entertainment, editorial 1/12 p 2.  
 Vaulting at the Olympic Games 4/13 p 42.  
 Young Entry Look at the Olympics, A 3/9 p 39.

## ORGANIZATIONS

American Ass'n of Equine Practitioners, urges that the U.S. join the International Organization for Epizootics 1/12 p 48, annual meeting 1/19 p 61.  
 American Dressage Institute, report 2/9 p 54.  
 American Foxhound Club Annual Meeting and elections 6/29 p 12.  
 American Horse Council, elections 3/16 p 10, panel on "communications" 3/16 p 12, opposes interstate OTB 6/15 p 12, extensive report 6/15 p 56.  
 American Horse Shows Association (AHSA), convention 2/2 p 20, Albert E. Hart, Jr. to serve 14th term as president 2/9 p 26, drug testing 2/9 p 26, Morgan rule compromise 4/27 p 19, dressage isolation Syndrome 6/29 p 42.  
 American Quarter Horse Ass'n rules changes 6/29 p 58.  
 British Driving Society, Victoria Hancock appointed Executive Secretary 1/15 p 42.  
 California Dressage Society, elections 1/26 p 46.  
 California Thoroughbred Breeders' Ass'n gives award to show horse 3/30 p 59.  
 Canadian Dressage Owners and Riders Ass'n reorganization 6/29 p 41.  
 Canadian Equestrian Governing Agency 4/13 p 36.  
 Fairfield-Westchester Dressage Ass'n, formation & election 2/16 p 47.  
 F.E.I. (International Equestrian Federation), officers 4/27 p 51.  
 Florida Dressage Society, meeting & report 2/23 p 43.  
 Horseman's Benevolent and Protective Ass'n, John D. Manfuso, former president, speaks on racing and the state 6/26 p 8. Jack De Foe named president 6/29 p 58.  
 Intercollegiate Horse Show Ass'n 6/15 p 56.  
 International Equestrian Organization, York, Pa., elections 2/9 p 54.  
 International Organization for Epizootics 1/12 p 48, 1/19 p 65.  
 Jockey Club, The, annual meeting and elections 1/26 p 8. Thomas M. Bancroft, Jr. and James Cox Brady, Jr. elected to membership 6/12 p 8. Thomas M. Bancroft, Jr. and James Cox Brady Jr. elected to membership 6/12 p 58. Miss Frances Kane retired 2/9 p 54.  
 Maryland Saddle Ass'n, elections 2/16 p 46.  
 Masters of Foxhounds Ass'n of America, William P. Wadsworth retires 3/2 p 46. Directors Meeting 5/11 p 15.  
 Midwest Hunt Race Meeting Ass'n, annual meeting, elections and awards, also 2 photos 2/2 p 6.  
 National Football League Public Relations and the

Horse Industry 6/8 p 10.  
 National Steeplechase and Hunt Ass'n, meeting, officers announced 1/19 p 75.  
 New Jersey Breeders Ass'n, new officers 1/12 p 48.  
 New York Racing Ass'n, condemns OTB, changes 2/23 p 42.  
 Ohio Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners, annual meeting and awards 2/2 p 11.  
 Professional Horsemen's Ass'n (PHA), awards scholarship to Libbie Ekdahl 2/23 p 43.  
 Societe de La Venerie (French Hunt Society), Alexandre de La Rochefoucauld, Duke of Estissac elected president 4/6 p 58.  
 Thoroughbred Club of America elections 4/20 p 10.  
 Thoroughbred Racing Ass'n, Eclipse Awards dinner honors late A.B. Hancock, Jr. 1/26 p 8. Frank M. Basil named president 2/8 p 53. Eugene Cuneo wins TRA-Grantland Rice Scholarship 6/8 p 11.  
 U.S. Combined Training Association, Western division, Area II, meeting 3/30 p 42.  
 U.S.E.T. see UNITED STATES EQUESTRIAN TEAM U.S. Pony Clubs' Governors' Meeting, Fair Hill, Md. 2/1 p 48.  
 Virginia Thoroughbred Ass'n, awards luncheon 3/30 p 13, elects officers 6/1 p 59. Directors meet, appoint Executive Committee 6/29 p 6.  
 Welsh Pony Society of America, annual meeting 4/6 p 48.  
 Wisconsin State Horse Council report 3/2 p 47.  
 Wild Horse Advisory Board 1/18 p 35.

## PERSONALITIES

Kusner, Kathy, now a jet pilot 6/15 p 58.  
 Mariles, General Humberto (1914-1972) 1/12 p 40.  
 LE Standish, Mrs. Charles 2/3 p 48.  
 Reynolds Clan's equestrian activities 5/4 p 58.  
 Steinbrenner, The Line of Maximum Resistance, An interview with William 1/5 p 28, new President, U.S.E.T. 1/26 p 31, article on in "Reiter Revue" by Max Amman 4/27 p 51.  
 Xenophon, The Squire of Scyllus 2/9 p 42.

## PHOTOGRAPHS

**Beagling**  
 Diach, Mel, huntsman, Tewksbury Bassets 1/5 p 14.  
 Goldburn Beagles, Kildare County, Ire. 6/15 p 14.  
 Hall, Mrs. Louis, senior subscriber to the Tewksbury Bassets 1/5 p 14.  
 Jones, J.S., Lt.-MB, Tewksbury Bassets 1/5 p 14.  
 Tewksbury Basset 1/5 p 14.  
 Waterford Beagles, Ire. 6/15 p 14.

**Combined Training**  
 Anne of Great Britain, Princess, on Columbus 1972 Burghley Horse Trials 2/2 p 36, on Goodwill Badminton Horse Trials 6/8 p 26.  
 April Fool, Diane Stevens, Bit O' Luck Two-Day Event 4/6 p 48. Midland Dressage and Horse Trials 5/11 p 29.  
 Arnold, Valerie, on Royal Rogue, Pebble Beach Horse Trials 6/22 p 36.  
 Baird, Robert, on Chico Joe, Concord-Mt. Diablo Trail Ride Ass'n Combined Training Event 1/12 p 31.  
 Booth, Hazel, G.B., on Mary Poppins II, over fence #16, Boekelo, Holland, Three Day Event 1/26 p 30.  
 Cabin Fever, Laura Taylor, Bryn Lea Horse Trials 6/29 p 34.  
 Challenger's Dancer, Tim Richay, Loudoun Hunt Horse Trials 6/29 p 39.  
 Chico Joe, Robert Baird, Concord-Mt. Diablo Trail Ride Ass'n, Combined Training Event 1/12 p 31.  
 Columbus, Princess Anne of Great Britain, 1972 Burghley Horse Trials 2/2 p 36.  
 Dorrance, Mary Alice, on Marked Reward, Grass Ridge Hounds Horse Trials 5/25 p 24.  
 Even Steven, Kim Whitehurst, Cahaba Horse Trials 5/25 p 37.  
 Frederickson, Allen, on Prime Time, Ram Tap Horse Trials, 6 photos 6/26 p 32.  
 Fritz, Heidi, on Sob Story, Grass Ridge Hounds Horse Trials 5/25 p 24.  
 Gallant, Karin, on New Addition, Radnor Hunt Horse Trials 6/22 p 36.  
 Garwood, Janet, 1972 Three Day Trials at Pebble Beach 1/12 p 21.  
 Goodrich, Pam, on Strider, Grass Ridge Hounds Horse Trials 5/25 p 25.  
 Graf, Anita, M.V.H., on Reward Hours, Loudoun Horse Trials 6/26 p 40.  
 High Kite, Mary Parham Reynolds, Army 3-Day Event, Tidworth, England 6/8 p 40.  
 High Pastures Morodon, Mary Uhlein, Hitching Post Horse Trials 1/5 p 26.  
 Hill, Ralph, with How About It, Bit O' Luck Two-Day Event 4/6 p 49.  
 Irwin, Susie, on Socks, Bryn Lea Horse Trials 6/26 p 30.  
 Johnston, Jeanie, on Matilda's Folly, Midland Dressage and Horse Trials 5/11 p 26.  
 Kilsavage, Lynn, student instructor at Morven Park 1/5 p 25.

- Little Flyer, Beth Perkins, Hartland Horse Trials 1/12 p 29.
- Lynch, Major John, chief instructor and director of Moremen Park 1/5 p 24. Loudoun Hunt Horse Trials 6/20 p 59.
- Magilligan Strand, Princess Anne Hunt Schooling Horse Trials 5/25 p 36.
- Marked Reward, Mary Alice Dorrance, Grass Ridge Hounds Horse Trials 5/25 p 24.
- Mary Poppins II, Hazel Booth, G.B., over fence #16, Boekelo, Holland. Three Day Event 1/26 p 30.
- Matilda's Folly, Jeanie Johnston, Midland Dressage and Horse Trials 5/11 p 26.
- Moremen Equestrian Institute, students and mansion 1/5 p 24 p 25.
- New Addition, Karin Gallant, Radnor Hunt Horse Trials 6/23 p 38.
- Perkins, Beth, on Little Flyer, Hartland Horse Trials 1/12 p 29.
- Plumb, Michael, on Trading West, Radnor Hunt Horse Trials 6/22 p 38.
- Prime Time, Allen Fredrickson, Ram Tap Horse Trials, 6 photos 6/29 p 32.
- Rainbird, Judy Van Slack, Concord-Mt. Diablo Trail Ride Ass'n. Combined Training Event 6/29 p 24.
- Reward Hours, Anita Graf, MFH, Loudoun Horse Trials 6/29 p 40.
- Reynolds, Mary Parham, on High Kite, Army 3-Day Event, Tidworth, England 6/8 p 40.
- Richey, Tim, on Challenger's Dancer, Loudoun Hunt Horse Trials 6/29 p 39.
- Rondel, Claire Warren, Pennsylvania Maryland Combined Training Ass'n. Trials 6/29 p 23.
- Royal Rogue, Valerie Arnold, Pebble Beach Horse Trials 6/23 p 36.
- Sabor Spice, Winter Springs Stables, rider Vaughan Wilson, Bit O' Luck Two-Day Event 4/6 p 48.
- Schiele, Pam, and Tom Thumb, Loudoun Hunt Horse Trials 6/23 p 42.
- Sob Story, Heidi Fritz, Grass Ridge Hounds Horse Trials 5/25 p 34.
- Socks, Suzie Irwin, Bryn Lea Horse Trials 6/22 p 36.
- Speculation, sire of Sumatra 2/9 p 30.
- Stevens, Diane on April Fool, Bit O' Luck Two-Day Event 4/2 p 48. Midland Dressage and Horse Trials 5/11 p 28.
- Strider, Pam Goodrich, Grass Ridge Hounds Horse Trials 5/25 p 25.
- Sumatra, Juliet Graham, sired by Speculation 2/9 p 30.
- Taffy Man, Lolly Udall, Grass Ridge Hounds Horse Trials 6/25 p 25.
- Taylor, Cabin Fever, Bryn Lea Horse Trials 6/29 p 34.
- T. Buoy, Bit O' Luck Farms, ridden by Ralph Hill, Midland Dressage and Horse Trials 5/11 p 24.
- Tom Thumb, Pam Schlie, Loudoun Hunt Horse Trials 6/29 p 42.
- Trading West, Michael Plumb, Radnor Hunt Horse Trials 6/22 p 38.
- Treviranus, H.S., Loudoun Hunt Horse Trials 6/29 p 59.
- Udall, Lolly, on Taffy Man, Grass Ridge Hounds Horse Trials 5/25 p 25.
- Uihlein, Mary, on High Pastures Morodon, Hitching Post Horse Trials 1/5 p 26.
- Van Slack, Judy, on Rainbird, Concord-Mt. Diablo Trail Ride Ass'n. Combined Training Event 6/29 p 24.
- Warren, Claire, on Rondel, Pennsylvania Maryland Combined Training Association Trials 6/29 p 23.
- Whitehurst, Kim, on Even Steven, Cahaba Horse Trials 5/25 p 37.
- Wieschoff, Cathy, on Magilligan Strand, Princess Anne Hunt Schooling Horse Trials 5/25 p 36.
- Wilson, Vaughan, on Sabor Spice, Bit O' Luck Two-Day Event 4/6 p 48.
- Dressage**
- Armagnac III, owned by Christilot Hanson-Boylen, ridden by Willi Schultheiss, Berlin Show 2/23 p 41.
- Beck, Barbara, Lincoln, Neb., meeting 3/30 p 34.
- Crawford, Hardin, III, Lincoln, Neb., meeting 3/30 p 34.
- Day, Marianne, on Kentucky Money, N.M.H.S.A. 1972 Level I Champion 3/23 p 78.
- Dodd, Mary, Lincoln, Neb., meeting 3/30 p 34.
- Faust, Leedale Mayo, I.E.O. Spring Training 5/25 p 39.
- Grant, Charles, Lincoln, Neb., meeting 3/30 p 34. Guess who photo 4/20 p 36.
- Grant, Mrs. Charles, Lincoln, Neb., meeting 3/30 p 34.
- Howard, Sandra, Lincoln, Neb., meeting 3/30 p 34. Kentucky Money, Marianne Day, N.M.H.S.A. 1972 Level I Champion 3/23 p 78.
- Lipizzan Stallion, Tempel Farm, performing courtoise at Culver Military Academy 6/29 p 51.
- Martinez, K., on Sir John, N.M.H.S.A. 1972 Junior Champion 3/23 p 78.
- Mayo, Leedale, and Faust, I.E.O. Spring Training 5/25 p 36.
- Norman, Judy, on Twirp, N.M.H.S.A. 1972 Level 2 Champion 3/23 p 72.
- Nyblaeus, Col. Gustaf, president of the jury, 1972 Munich Olympic Games, at Los Angeles Turf Club, on visit to Calif. Dressage Society's judges' forum 1/26 p 47.
- O'Connor, Mrs. John, Lincoln, Neb., meeting 3/30 p 34.
- Poulin, Thomas, Lincoln, Neb., meeting 3/30 p 34.
- Rigdon, Mrs. Ronald, Lincoln, Neb., meeting 3/30 p 34.
- Schultheiss, Willi, on Christilot Hanson-Boylen's Armagnac III, Berlin Show 2/23 p 41.
- Serrell, Margarita, Lincoln, Neb., meeting 3/30 p 34. Sir John, K. Martinez, N.M.H.S.A. 1972 Junior Champion 3/23 p 72.
- Twirp, Judy Norman, N.M.H.S.A. 1972 Level 2 Champion 3/23 p 72.
- Yates, Mrs. Burnham, Lincoln, Neb., meeting 3/30 p 34.
- Foxhunting**
- Adams, J. Quincy, Jr.-MFH, Nashoba Valley Hunt 2/9 p 55.
- Arundel, Russell, ex-Master, Warrenton Hunt 5/11 p 59.
- Arundel, Wendy, hunting with the Orange County Hunt on children's day 2/16 p 37.
- Austin Hunt, opening meet, hounds and staff, 2 photos 2/2 p 14.
- Baker, Frank, president of the Rombout Hunt 5/11 p 16.
- Batterton, Barbara, hunting with the Middleburg Hunt 2/16 p 47.
- Batterton, Mrs. R.K., hunting with the Middleburg Hunt 2/16 p 47.
- Battle Creek's Flight with P.T. Cheff, MFH 2/2 p 55.
- Bermuda moch hunt, 3 photos 5/4 p 16, p 17.
- Boyer, Mrs. Katharine J., out-going president of the Rombout Hunt 5/11 p 16.
- Boykin, Mrs. Samuel, Jr.-MFH, Camden Hunt 1/5 p 13.
- Bunch, Ivor, Huntsman, North Warwickshire 2/16 p 10.
- Bywaters, Dick, Warrenton Hunt Huntsman receives trophy for 40 years service to the hunt 5/11 p 59.
- Camden Hunt, 4 photos 1/5 p 12, p 13.
- Cape Hunt (South Africa), servants and hounds 5/25 p 30.
- Carroll, William E., ex-MFH, Potomac Hunt, hunting with Foxcatcher-New Market Hunt 3/9 p 15.
- Casanova Hunt, Junior Day, staff and hounds, 2 photos 2/2 p 44.
- Challenge '67 (Orange County Hunt), Austin Hunt, Lake Cormorant, Miss. 6/29 p 10.
- Cheff, P.T. (Ted), MFH, Battle Creek Hunt 2/2 p 55.
- Clark, Lawrence, whipper-in, Camden Hunt 1/5 p 12.
- Collins, Joe, huntsman, Keswick Hunt 5/11 p 18.
- Conrad, Mary Lynn, on Puffin, at a Rock Bridge Hunt Meet 2/20 p 18.
- Cooney, Father Joseph P., blessing the Radnor Hunt 1/18 p 44.
- Crompton, Robert, III, Jr.-MFH, Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds 2/16 p 18.
- Cummings, Debbie, Hickory Creek Hunt 2/16 p 46.
- Davis, Mrs. Ptunam, Jr.-MFH, Rombout Hunt 5/11 p 16.
- Deep Run Hunt, hounds, staff and field 4/13 p 22, hounds and staff 4/13 p 23.
- Dodson, Millard, whipper-in, Camden Hunt 1/5 p 12.
- Douglas, B.C., huntsman, Two Rivers Hunt 2/9 p 13.
- Eglington and Caledon Hunt, part of the field 1/2 p 14, puppy show, 3 dog hounds by Portman Petrech 6/7 15/16 p 16.
- Flanigan, Mrs. Peter, hunting with the Warrenton Hunt 2/23 p 42.
- Flaunt, Gilmore R., III, Jr.-MFH, Foxcatcher-New Market Hounds 2/9 p 14, 2/16 p 18.
- Fort Leavenworth Hunt (Kansas), Christmas Hunt, 3 photos 1/26 p 14.
- Fort Snelling (Minn.) Hunt Club, c. 1933, hounds & members 3/16 p 16, hounds and master 6/8 p 16.
- Fox, Mrs. George C., hunting with the Warrenton Hunt 2/23 p 14.
- Foxcatcher-New Market hounds 2/9 p 14.
- Frakes, E.N., MFH, Fort Snelling Hunt, 1930's 6/8 p 16.
- Genesee Valley Hunt, ladies hunting with 1/5 p 43, typical Nov. Day 1/26 p 16, field 1/26 p 17.
- Glass, Mrs. John, Jr.-MFH, Norfolk Hunt 2/9 p 55.
- Gosidner, Alexander T., Austin Hunt, Lake Cormorant, Miss. 6/29 p 10.
- Gosidner, Marcus C., 2nd Whipper-in, Austin Hunt, Lake Cormorant, Miss. 6/29 p 10.
- Greenville County Hounds and staff 3/30 p 18.
- Grey fox 2/2 p 13.
- Haffady, Paddy Neilson, 1966 Maryland Hunt Cup winner, hunting with Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 2/16 p 20.
- Hamilton Hunt, part of the field 4/27 p 19.
- Haight, Sherman P., Jr., MFH, Litchfield County Hounds 3/30 p 23.
- Hamilton Hunt, Ont., Can., "Profiles" 3/9 p 18.
- Hannigan, John, South Tipperary Hunt Fence Fixer 3/30 p 16.
- Hannan, Mrs. John B., MFH, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 2/16 p 18.
- Hill, Mrs. Joan, Whipper-in, Radnor Hounds 1/12 p 44.
- Hornor, Col. and Mrs. John L., Mellis Fox Hounds 4/27 p 16.
- Hough, E. Edward, Hon. Whipper-in, Mr. Hubbard's Kent County Hounds 1/12 p 44.
- Hubbard, Wilbur, MFH, Mr. Hubbard's Kent County Hounds 1/12 p 44.
- Hundt, George S., MFH, Radnor Hounds 1/12 p 44.
- Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds meet 2/16 p 18.
- Jones, Paul, hunting with the Mill Creek Hunt 4/27 p 18.
- Kerr, George, Jr., hunting with Smithtown Hunt 2/2 p 17.
- Keswick Hunt, staff and hounds 3/30 p 17, 3 photos 5/11 p 18.
- Kindersley, Maj. C.M., MFH, Eglington and Caledon Hunt, puppy show 6/15 p 18.
- Kjellstrom, Dr. Theodore, Jr.-MFH and Honorary Huntsman, Wayne-DuPage Hunt 2/23 p 16.
- Lacharity, Earl, MFH, Ottawa Valley Hunt, on Stolen Moments 1/5 p 16.
- Lake of Two Mountains Hunt, 5 horses from Yorkshire, Eng., hunting with 2/2 p 12.
- Lawrence, Mrs. Gilbert G., Jr.-MFH, Norfolk Hunt 2/9 p 55.
- Lees, Harcourt, Jr.-MFH, Warrenton Hunt 5/11 p 59.
- Litchfield County Hounds and Master, Sherman P. Height, Jr. 3/30 p 23.
- Longgreen Fox Hounds, Blessing of the 2/2 p 14.
- Los Altos Hunt, hounds and Huntsman, John Zalecki 2/9 p 11, backring home 3/30 p 22.
- Low, Sharon, recently appointed Hon. Whipper-in, Belle Riviere Hunt 1/5 p 11.
- McConnell, Mrs. Jean duPont, Jr.-MFH, Foxcatcher-New Market Hounds 2/9 p 14.
- Middleburg Hunt, Staff 1939, New J. Ward, Jr., Robert M. Maddux, Crompton Smith, and James C. Nickolls, Guess Who photo 1/12 p 12, hounds, 1973, and Huntsman, Michael Rowe, 4 photos 6/22 p 16.
- Mitchell, Col. and Mrs. F., Joint Masters of the Hambleton Hunt, England, judges, Eglington and Caledon Hunt puppy show 6/15 p 16.
- Moore, George F., Jr., Field Master, Rock Bridge Hunt Meet 3/30 p 18.
- Morning Mac, Buzzz Hannum, 1970 Maryland Hunt Cup winner, hunting with Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 2/16 p 20.
- Mullins, Kenny, piggybacking pony clubber, Hickory Creek Hunt 2/16 p 46.
- Nicholas, Harry L., Jr., Jr.-MFH, Pickering Hunt and 2nd Vice President of the Masters of Foxhounds Ass'n of America 1/12 p 11.
- Orange County hounds, December children's hunt 2/16 p 36, p 37.
- Ottawa Valley Hunt hounds, 3 photos 1/5 p 16, 's Carter 1972 puppy 1/5 p 16.
- Pass, David, Deputy Fieldmaster, Wellington-Waterloo Hunt 1/26 p 12.
- Pass, Gordon, Jr.-MFH, Wellington-Waterloo Hunt 1/26 p 12.
- Pass, Joan, Hon. Secretary, Wellington-Waterloo Hunt 1/26 p 12.
- Pass, Sharon, hunting with Wellington-Waterloo Hunt 1/26 p 12.
- Penniman, Russell Hon. Whipper-in, Orange County Hunt's Children's day 2/16 p 37.
- Pickering Hunt Meet, staff, hounds and field 1/12 p 10.
- Pickford, Fred, Hon. Huntsman, Ottawa Valley Hunt 1/5 p 16.
- Poe, Melvin, Huntsman, Orange County Hunt, Children's day 2/16 p 36.
- Potomac Hounds, American Hounds 1/26 p 16, Potomac Jubilee '71, Champion American Foxhound, 1972 Bryn Mawr Hound Show 1/26 p 16, hounds, staff, Huntsman, Gordon Erickson and Hon. Whipper-in, George W. Iimirie, Jr. 3/30 p 19.
- Powell, Neil H., Jr.-MFH, Nashoba Valley Hunt 2/9 p 55.
- Radnor Hounds, Some Meets with, 5 photos 1/12 p 44.
- Rappahannock Hound Race 5/11 p 20.
- Robertson, Sharon, hunting with Orange County Hunt on children's day 2/16 p 37.
- Rocky Fork-Headley Hounds with Master and Huntsman Dr. Trent W. Smith 3/9 p 14.
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jr., Jr.-MFH, Rombout Hunt 5/11 p 16.
- Rowe, Michael, Huntsman, Middleburg Hunt, 3 photos 6/23 p 16.
- Ruhsmar, Col. Harry E., U.S.A., Yang Tse River Hunt China, 2 photos 2/16 p 14.
- Severance, Mrs. David, out with the Radnor Hounds 1/12 p 44.
- Shallow, Mrs. Molly, hunting with the Wexford Hounds, Ireland 6/1 p 18.
- Shan, Maj. Ping Chi, Master during great Yang Tse River Hunt 2/16 p 14.
- Sharp, Vernon, MFH, President of the Master of Foxhounds of America 5/25 p 15.
- Sharples, Sir Richard, the late Governor of Bermuda 5/4 p 17.
- Smith, Dr. Trent W., Master and Huntsman, Rocky Fork-Headley Hounds 3/9 p 14.
- Smithtown Hunt, Honorary staff, hounds and part of the field, 8 photos 2/8 p 16.
- Spurrier, Bill, Acting Hon. Huntsman, Wellington-Waterloo Hunt 1/26 p 12.
- Stearns, Miss Bonnie, hunting with the Windy Hollow Hunt 3/30 p 20.
- Steers, Mrs. Nina, hunting with the Warrenton Hunt 2/23 p 43.
- Tar Baby, Debbie Cummings, Hickory Creek Hunt 2/16 p 46.
- Tartaglia, V., Huntsman, Eglington and Caledon Hunt, at the puppy show 6/15 p 18.

Terhune, Jan. Hon. 2nd Whipper-in, Keswick Hunt 5/11 p 18.  
 Thiel, Dale K., Jr.-MFH, Camden Hunt, and daughter 1/5 p 12.  
 Two Rivers Hunt, Hounds & huntman 2/9 p 13.  
 Tydings, George, hunting with Foxcatcher-New Market Hounds 3/2 p 19.  
 Tryon Hounds and staff, opening meet, 1972-1973 1/26 p 11.  
 Tyszkiewicz, Mrs. Eugene, Jr.-MFH, Rombout Hunt 5/11 p 16.  
 Wadsworth, Austin, Jr.-MFH, Genesee Valley Hunt 1/26 p 16.  
 Wadsworth, W. P., Jr.-MFH, Genesee Valley Hunt 1/26 p 16.  
 Ward, Newell J., Jr., ex-MFH, Middleburg Hunt 2/16 p 47.  
 Warrenton Hunt, hounds, staff and field, 3 photos 2/23 p 14.  
 Warrenton Star '70, recent Warrenton Hunt 3/9 p 16.  
 Watson, Vernon, Professional Huntsman, Foxcatcher New Market Hounds 2/9 p 15.  
 Wayne-DuPage Hunt, hounds, staff & field, 4 photos 2/23 p 16.  
 Wellington-Waterloo Hunt, hounds and staff, opening meet, 3 photos 1/26 p 12.  
 Wexford Hounds, Ireland, hacking to the meet 6/1 p 18.  
 Wilbur, William, ex-Master, Warrenton Hunt 5/11 p 59.  
 Wilson, Anne 1st Whipper-in Keswick Hunt 5/11 p 18.  
 Wilson, Mrs. J. H. Tyler, Jr.-MFH, Warrenton Hunt 5/11 p 59.  
 Wilson, Robert, new huntsman, Radnor Hounds 1/12 p 44.  
 Wilson, Valentine C., retiring MFH, Potomac Hunt 6/1 p 58.  
 Windy Hollow Hunt, field and staff, during blessing of the hounds 3/30 p 20.  
 Win-Ee Stables Mock Hunt, Marlton, N.J. 2/2 p 12.  
 Wise, Miss Viola, Jr.-MFH, Rock Bridge Hunt 3/30 p 18.  
 Wofford, Warren, MFH, North Warwickshire Hunt 2/16 p 10.  
 Yang Tse River Fox Hunt, The Great 2/16 p 14, p 15.  
 Yorkshire (Eng.) Hunters, 5, with Lake of Two Mountains Hunt 2/2 p 18.

**Horse Shows**

Abe Simbel, Children's Services 6/15 p 29.  
 Ackerman, Patty, Catamount Hunt Club 1/26 p 22.  
 Airtight, HSI 3/23 p 30.  
 Akutimur, Malek, HSI 3/23 p 88.  
 Alexandre, Rockingham Pony Club Spring Fever 5/4 p 44.  
 Alla Dana, HSI 3/23 p 52.  
 All Canadian, Hurdle Hill Farm 5/25 p 32.  
 Alpaugh, Cory, winner, 1973 National A.S.P.C.A. Henry Berg Trophy 6/29 p 48.  
 Alphabet, HSI 3/23 p 50.  
 Ambie Time, HSI 3/23 p 34.  
 American Invitational Course & field timers, Tampa, Fla., 2 photos 4/6 p 34, 4 photos 4/13 p 32.  
 Amik Jubal, Brighton Farm 6/22 p 22.  
 A. Mr. Robert, Columbia Horse Center Winter 6/22 p 40.  
 Anacacho Spring Flower, HSI 3/23 p 6.  
 Anthem, Gill-St Bernards School 6/8 p 24.  
 April Fool, HSI 3/23 p 70.  
 Armstrong, Debra S., HSI 3/23 p 36.  
 Army Brat, Fiddler's Green Pony Club 5/11 p 46.  
 Arnold, HSI 3/23 p 58.  
 Ashrow, Central Fla. H. & J. Ass'n 1/26 p 20.  
 Auger, Jane, HSI 3/23 p 54.  
 Automation, HSI 3/23 p 58, Keswick Hunt 6/22 p 28, Upperville 6/22 p 60.  
 Ayers, J., HSI 3/23 p 46.  
 Baker, Celia, HSI 3/23 p 50.  
 Bakerton, Orahge Schooling 6/15 p 36.  
 Bam Bam, HSI 3/23 p 70.  
 Balalaika, Winter Haven Hunter Classic, Central Fla., Hunter and Jumper Charity 3/30 p 36.  
 Bal d'Esprit, HSI 3/23 p 24.  
 Bangkok Gymkhana, handy mount 6/15 p 47.  
 Barret, Cheryl, HSI 3/23 p 64.  
 Barrows, Susan, Memphis Hunter Jumper Classic 6/1 p 48.  
 Baskowitz, Curtiss, President of the Casenovia Riding Club, Casenovia Show 3/30 p 47.  
 Battle's Image, HSI 3/23 p 78.  
 Bay Charley, HSI 3/23 p 38.  
 Bay Tovan, HSI 3/23 p 50.  
 Beargie, Jim, HSI 3/23 p 68.  
 Beau's Bomb, HSI 3/23 p 70.  
 Beeline, HSI 3/23 p 62.  
 Belle Acres Star, Boulder Brook Spring 6/1 p 80.  
 Belle Amie, HSI 3/23 p 64.  
 Bender, Leslie, HSI 3/23 p 48.  
 Bensiger, Ellen, HSI 3/23 p 63.  
 Best, Gregory, HSI 3/23 p 8.  
 Best, Best, HSI 3/23 p 62.  
 Best Chance, HSI 3/23 p 22.  
 Big John, HSI 3/23 p 44.  
 Big John, Keswick Neighborhood 5/4 p 32.  
 Big Sword, HSI 3/23 p 90.  
 Billups, Leann, HSI 3/23 p 74.  
 Billy Van, HSI 3/23 p 40.  
 Birch Bark, HSI 3/23 p 44.  
 Bit of Welcome, Buffalo International 6/22 p 21.  
 Bits and Pieces, HSI 3/23 p 78.

Black, Ginger, Memphis Hunter Jumper Classic 6/1 p 48.  
 Black Irish, Silver Clover 3/30 p 43.  
 Blitz Kreig, HSI 3/23 p 58.  
 Blue Blazes, Mission Valley Pony Club Spring 4/20 p 46.  
 Blue Chip, Lake County Horseman's Ass'n. 3/23 p 81.  
 Blue Hour, Devon 6/22 p 30.  
 Blue Lady, HSI 3/23 p 16.  
 Blue Tornado, HSI 3/23 p 30.  
 Bois Brook, Castlewood Farms Spring 4/6 p 45.  
 Bold Image, HSI 3/23 p 74.  
 Book Value, HSI 3/23 p 30.  
 Bonham, Mrs. Max, AHSA Horsewoman of the Year 2/2 p 20.  
 Bonnie Beacon, The Gables Academy 5/11 p 50.  
 Bonnycastle, Syracuse PHA 6/1 p 60.  
 Boyne Valley, HSI 3/23 p 78.  
 Brandanett, HSI 3/23 p 88.  
 Brandy, HSI 3/23 p 26.  
 Breckenridge, HSI 3/23 p 26.  
 Brede, Mrs. Tom A., judging Aid to Knox School Show 6/29 p 58.  
 Briarwick, HSI 3/23 p 56.  
 Brickell, Amy, HSI 3/23 p 12.  
 Brier Tangerine, HSI 3/23 p 20.  
 Brigadoon, HSI 3/23 p 68.  
 Broadway Clown, HSI 3/23 p 24.  
 Broome, David, on Manhattan, winner, Preis Von Jakobshorn at Davos, Switzerland 4/13 p 30.  
 Gross, Rodney, watches CBS cameramen at American Grand Prix of Florida 3/30 p 28.  
 Brown, Buddy, Central Fla. Hunter & Jumper Charity 3/30 p 49.  
 Brown, Kimberly, HSI 3/23 p 20.  
 Brown Athens, HSI 3/23 p 68.  
 Brown Sugar, Deep Run Hunt Spring Schooling 5/25 p 29.  
 Buckeye Taffy, HSI 3/23 p 56.  
 Burdissal, Katherine, HSI 3/23 p 64.  
 Buster Brown, Upperville 6/29 p 60.  
 Caccione, R.E., coach of Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., Univ. of Mass. Intercollegiate Show 6/15 p 58.  
 Cajun, HSI 3/23 p 84.  
 Call Collect, HSI 3/23 p 40.  
 Call The Number, HSI 3/23 p 48.  
 Candy Man, HSI 3/23 p 50.  
 Capmaster, HSI 3/23 p 94.  
 Carrissima, Atlanta Hunter Jumper Classic 6/15 p 38.  
 Carrie Over, Dade Acres Farm Schooling 1/12 p 20.  
 Carroll, Wayne, Instructor's Award, Children's Services 6/15 p 28.  
 Cash McCall, Marion Saddle Club 6/8 p 60.  
 Castie Hill, HSI 3/23 p 64.  
 Castie Ladd, HSI 3/23 p 35.  
 Cavalier, HSI 3/23 p 6.  
 Champale, HSI 3/23 p 54.  
 Chance Step, HSI 3/23 p 36.  
 Chapman, Ellen, HSI 3/23 p 12.  
 Chapel Hill, Cimarron Pony Club Schooling 5/25 p 35.  
 Chapot, Frank, Chairman of the Jumper Conference, AHSA convention 2/2 p 26.  
 Charger Baby, HSI 3/23 p 94.  
 Charlotte's Web, HSI 3/23 p 56.  
 Charmant, HSI 3/23 p 74.  
 Chase Me, HSI 3/23 p 80.  
 Cheerleader, HSI 3/23 p 78.  
 Cherry Carpenter, HSI 3/23 p 72.  
 Chevron, Upperville 6/29 p 60.  
 Childcraft, HSI 3/23 p 18.  
 Chimney Sweep' Master John, HSI 3/23 p 70, Gill-St. Bernard School 6/8 p 50.  
 Chip's Ahoy, HSI 3/23 p 66.  
 Cipot, Paula, Spruce Ridge Farm Schooling 3/18 p 31.  
 Clark, Missey, HSI 3/23 p 26.  
 Close Up, HSI 3/23 p 28.  
 Cloud 9, HSI 3/23 p 40.  
 Clouds, HSI 3/23 p 22.  
 Cockrill, Richard, on Trigger, Hunters Valley Spring 5/25 p 45.  
 Cole, Melanie, HSI 3/23 p 78.  
 Cole, HSI 3/23 p 44.  
 CBS cameramen, American Grand Prix of Fla. 3/30 p 38.  
 Comanche's He'll Do, HSI 3/23 p 6.  
 Coming Attraction, American Invitation 4/6 p 34.  
 Cool Harbor, HSI 3/23 p 44.  
 Cooney, Cathy, with The Bandit, Cazenovia College 3/30 p 47.  
 Court Jester, Fiddler's Green Pony Club 5/11 p 46.  
 Creek, Sandra, HSI 3/23 p 35.  
 Crocodile, 1972 Chagrin Valley PHA 1/12 p 28.  
 Cleveland Grand Prix, rider in trouble 1/26 p 34.  
 Commander Jack, HSI 3/23 p 24.  
 Cornerstone, Riverside National Date Festival, Indio 4/6 p 26.  
 Country Trouble, Memphis Jumper Classic 6/1 p 80.  
 Cover Girl, HSI 3/23 p 50.  
 Crefeld Isobel, HSI 3/23 p 10.  
 Cricket's Royal Lady, HSI 3/23 p 24.  
 Crown Royal, HSI 3/23 p 62.  
 Culbreath, John, field timer, American Invitational 4/6 p 34.  
 Cumming, Georgia, HSI 3/23 p 18.  
 Cummings, Missey, HSI 3/23 p 40.  
 Curtain Call, HSI 3/23 p 50.

Cyrano, HSI 3/23 p 16.  
 Daily Delight, HSI 3/23 p 48.  
 D'Ambrosio, Tony, on The Phoenix, American Invitational, Tampa, Fla. 4/13 p 32.  
 Damme, Jan, Newark High School Equestrian Club 6/8 p 46.  
 Dance To The Music, HSI 3/23 p 80.  
 Dark Mirage, HSI 3/23 p 64.  
 Dark Shadow, HSI 3/23 p 58.  
 Davos, C.S.I.E. at, Switzerland, 2 photos 4/13, p 28, 2 photos 4/13 p 30.  
 Day, Jim, with daughter and Steelmaster, Canadian National Show Jumping Championships 1/5 p 30.  
 Daybreak, HSI 3/23 p 18.  
 Deck Commander, Belle Meads Hunt 2/9 p 22.  
 deLeyer, Harriet, HSI 3/23 p 63.  
 deNemethy, Bertalan, USEF coach, Univ. of Mass. Intercollegiate 6/15 p 58.  
 Detweiler, Susan, HSI 3/23 p 36.  
 Deva Dandy, HSI 3/23 p 32.  
 Devil's Disciple, HSI 3/23 p 63.  
 Devon, 7 photos 2/22 p 30.  
 Dibbie Dee, HSI 3/23 p 46.  
 Dickinson, Leigh Ann, Memphis Hunter and Jumper Classic 6/8 p 60.  
 Dohner, Susan, Castlewood Farms Spring 4/6 p 45.  
 Dolly, HSI 3/23 p 16.  
 Double Dutch, HSI 3/23 p 63.  
 Double Take, North Florida Hunter and Jumper Charity 5/11 p 41.  
 Dr. Bob, HSI 3/23 p 90.  
 Dr. Seuss, HSI 3/23 p 82.  
 Drum Lassie, HSI 3/23 p 10.  
 Drummer Boy, HSI 3/23 p 103.  
 Dublin Lassie, HSI 3/23 p 82.  
 Dubonnet, HSI 3/23 p 68.  
 Duck Soup, HSI 3/23 p 34.  
 Dugan, Upperville 6/23 p 60.  
 Dunning, Lionel, with Leasia, C.S.I.E., Davos, Switzerland 4/13 p 30.  
 Dunwin, HSI 3/23 p 60.  
 Dutch Addition, HSI 3/23 p 63.  
 Dutch Dice, Aid to Knox School 6/29 p 36.  
 Dutch Treat, HSI 3/23 p 84.  
 Dusnot, HSI 3/23 p 30.  
 Easter Sunday, HSI 3/23 p 68.  
 East Side Drive, HSI 3/23 p 70.  
 Edelman, Debbie, HSI 3/23 p 36.  
 Ederie, Diane, HSI 3/23 p 50.  
 Especially So, Bloomfield Open Hunt Winter Schooling 4/27 p 23.  
 Eternal Serenade, HSI 3/23 p 54.  
 Evans, Lindsee Anne, Children's Services 6/15 p 44.  
 Fair Chance, HSI 3/23 p 18.  
 Faithful Linda, HSI 3/23 p 35.  
 Fame N Fortune, HSI 3/23 p 63.  
 Farnley Sir Roger, HSI 3/23 p 48.  
 Farnley Solo, Junior Essex Troop 6/22 p 46.  
 Faz Ann, HSI 3/23 p 38.  
 Feast or Famine, Palm Valley Hunt Club Schooling 2/23 p 27.  
 Feldman, Jingle, HSI 3/23 p 33.  
 Ferguson, Cecil, of the Driving Committee, AHSA Convention 6/2 p 27.  
 Ferguson, Kenneth, Equitation Lodge 6/8 p 38.  
 Fine N Dandy, HSI 3/23 p 54.  
 Fine Print, HSI 3/23 p 50, Fairfield County Hunt Hunt Club Junior 6/1 p 44.  
 Fletcher, Christy, Riverside County National Date Festival, Indio 4/6 p 47.  
 Flight, HSI 3/23 p 66.  
 Florian, HSI 3/23 p 34.  
 Flying Mouse, HSI 3/23 p 34.  
 Foley, Michele, HSI 3/23 p 66.  
 Folly's Mark, HSI 3/23 p 74.  
 Forbes, Kathy, HSI 3/23 p 40.  
 Fort Snelling, soldiers rehearsing acrobatics for 1930 Horse Show 2/9 p 33, "Whiskey" famous Army horse preparing for show 2/9 p 34, "Old Grey Mare" Army trick horse 2/9 p 36.  
 Fortuna, HSI 3/23 p 40.  
 Fortunes Turn, Boots and Saddles Club 5/11 p 36.  
 Foster, Lisa, HSI 3/23 p 19.  
 Fowler, Sarah, Camden Junior 5/6 p 41.  
 Foxplay, HSI 3/23 p 30.  
 Fraioli, Kim, Fairfield County Hunt Club Junior 6/1 p 45.  
 Francis, Raymond, judging at Upperville 6/20 p 60.  
 Fraser, Tanya, HSI 3/23 p 66.  
 Freestyle, HSI 3/23 p 66.  
 Full House, HSI 3/23 p 68.  
 Fun City, Boulder Brook Spring 6/1 p 36.  
 Gala Season, HSI 3/23 p 62.  
 Galia Khaled, HSI 3/23 p 33.  
 Gambit, HSI 3/23 p 64, Syracuse PHA 6/20 p 30.  
 Game of Chance, HSI 3/23 p 50.  
 Gang Buster, HSI 3/23 p 62.  
 Gay Playmate, HSI 3/23 p 66.  
 Gemini, HSI 3/23 p 62.  
 Georgeuliah, Waynata Country Club Spring "Hunter Trials" 6/22 p 34.  
 Getting, HSI 3/23 p 35.  
 Ghost Town, HSI 3/23 p 56.  
 Gill, Roxann, HSI 3/23 p 18.  
 Gimlet, Pine Hill Riding Center 5/25 p 33.  
 Gino Double, HSI 3/23 p 72.  
 Glenda Jo, HSI 3/23 p 90.  
 Gnade, Lisa, HSI 3/23 p 40.  
 Golden Otto, HSI 3/23 p 56.  
 Gold Somali, HSI 3/23 p 33, Cimarron Pony Club Schooling 6/22 p 48.  
 Goishaan, HSI 3/23 p 36.

- Gone With The Wind. HSI 3/23 p 56.
- Goodson, Bessie, HSI 3/23 p 24.
- Go Pat Go, HSI 3/23 p 33.
- Gorgeous, HSI 3/23 p 66.
- Go Shot Bar, Pine Hill Riding Center 5/25 p 49.
- Gott, Leslie, HSI 3/23 p 66.
- Gossi, HSI 3/23 p 48, Tampa Charity 4/13 p 20.
- Grafalcon, Atlanta Hunter Jumper Classic 6/1 p 46.
- Grand Central, Boulder Brook 6/1 p 60.
- Grande Jeste, Two Rivers Mini Prix 1/26 p 24.
- Greek Time, HSI 3/23 p 88.
- Grey Mist, HSI 3/23 p 64, Syracuse PHA 6/8 p 60.
- Groos, Alex, on Hieronymus Bosch, National Western 3/9 p 23.
- Hall, Karen, Aiken Charity 4/13 p 31.
- Hamlin, Pam, Winter Haven Hunter and Jumper Charity Show 5/4 p 46.
- Hankins, Mary, HSI 3/23 p 80.
- Happy Ending, HSI 3/23 p 54.
- Happy Hour, HSI 3/23 p 56.
- Happy Kan, HSI 3/23 p 78.
- Harding, Wendy, HSI 3/23 p 42.
- Harold's Pride, HSI 3/23 p 6.
- Harris, Vicki, HSI 3/23 p 62.
- Harrison, Elizabeth, HSI 3/23 p 62.
- Harrison, Paula, HSI 3/23 p 90.
- Hart, Albert E., Jr. AHSA president at convention 2/2 p 30, p 24.
- Hart, Emily, Blue Ribbon 2/9 p 20, HSI 3/23 p 38.
- Hastings, L., HSI 3/23 p 78.
- Haun, E.J., Mecklenburg Spring 5/25 p 40.
- Hawkins, Stephen O., judging at Winter Haven Hunter and Jumper Charity 4/6 p 43.
- Heath, Robert, announcer for American Grand Prix of Florida 3/30 p 56.
- Heat o' the Nite, HSI 3/23 p 18.
- Hobting Vicki, HSI 3/23 p 38.
- Heir Apparent, Riverside National Date Festival, Indio 4/6 p 27.
- Hello, HSI 3/23 p 80.
- Hell's Lill Angel, HSI 3/23 p 12.
- Henry VIII, Bridiespur Charity 6/22 p 46.
- Hermann, Julie, HSI 3/23 p 90.
- Hermann, Kathy, HSI 3/23 p 16.
- Hidden Acres Bittersweet, HSI 3/23 p 18.
- High and Mighty, HSI 3/23 p 26.
- High Cascade, HSI 3/23 p 50.
- Highfield's Tinker Toy, HSI 3/23 p 30.
- High Hand Ace, Erin Go Schooling 6/22 p 28.
- Hochswender, George, field timer, American Invitational 4/6 p 34.
- Holefca, Debbie, HSI 3/23 p 78.
- Holzhammer, Tina, HSI 3/23 p 40.
- Hombre, Eleanor MacGowan, sired by Speculation 2/9 p 30.
- Homestead's Playboy, HSI 3/23 p 14.
- Homfeld, Conrad, on John Henry, American Invitational, Tampa, Fla. 4/13 p 32.
- Hoppergrass, Devon 6/22 p 30.
- Horvits, Peter, HSI 3/23 p 68.
- Hough, Cindy, HSI 3/23 p 68.
- Hourly Wage, HSI 3/23 p 80.
- Houston, Joanne, HSI 3/23 p 86.
- Houston, Kathy, Oak Hill Hunt Club Spring 6/22 p 44.
- Horner, Helen, owner of Childcraft, Atlanta Junior 5/11 p 45.
- Horner, Margaret, owner of Take Note, Atlanta Junior 5/11 p 45.
- Huber, Michael, HSI 3/23 p 33.
- Huffines, Mrs. Robert, HSI 3/23 p 63.
- Humphrey, HSI 3/23 p 28.
- Hungarian Friend, HSI 3/23 p 86.
- Hunsaker, Lucy, Arkansas Hunter and Jumper 4/27 p 26.
- Huntsman, Wellington Waterloo 6/22 p 37.
- Hurt, Julie, HSI 3/23 p 50.
- Idle Dice, American Grand Prix of Florida 3/30 p 28, American Invitational, Tampa, Fla. 4/13 p 32, Devon 6/22 p 30.
- Incredible, HSI 3/23 p 74.
- Irish Mist of Shenandoah, Shenandoah Farms Indoorschooling 4/6 p 46.
- Iron Butterfly, HSI 3/23 p 20.
- Issaks, Marian, HSI 3/23 p 32.
- Isle of Erin North Fla. Hunter & Jumper Charity 3/30 p 39.
- It's A Lark, HSI 3/23 p 36.
- Jackson, HSI 3/23 p 48.
- Jackson, Richard, HSI 3/23 p 12.
- Jaffe, Irene, Boulder Brook Spring 6/1 p 49.
- J. Alfred Prufrock, HSI 3/23 p 8.
- Jameson, Veronica, HSI 3/23 p 42.
- Janicek, Julie, HSI 3/23 p 78.
- Jaskill, Linda, coach of Univ. of Mass., Univ. of Mass. Intercollegiate Show 6/15 p 58.
- Jenkins, Rodney, on Idle Dice, American Grand Prix of Fla. 3/30 p 28, American Invitational, Tampa, Fla. 4/13 p 32, on Katmandu, North Florida Hunter & Jumper Charity 3/30 p 38, on Automation, Upperville 6/22 p 60.
- John Henry, Conrad Homfeld, American Invitational, Tampa, Fla. 4/13 p 32.
- Johnson, Mrs. Ralph, coach of S.U.N.Y., Stonybrook, Univ. of Mass. Intercollegiate Show 6/15 p 58.
- Jollester, H<sup>er</sup>t 3/23 p 96.
- Jones, Debbie, HSI 3/23 p 38.
- Justa Tinker, Devon 6/22 p 30.
- Just Happened, HSI 3/23 p 44.
- Justin Case, HSI 3/23 p 63.
- Kadet, HSI 3/23 p 68.
- Kalleux, Fairfield County Hunt Jr. 6/1 p 45.
- Katmandu, North Fla. Hunter & Jumper Charity 3/30 p 38.
- Kelly, HSI 3/23 p 54.
- Kenny, Karen, HSI 3/23 p 44.
- Kenwick, HSI 3/23 p 22, The Family Show 4/27 p 34.
- Kiernan, Mia, HSI 3/23 p 70.
- Kilburn, Andree, HSI 3/23 p 10.
- Kilkenny, HSI 3/23 p 42.
- King Edward, Tuscaloosa Heritage 6/1 p 49.
- Kin O' Sea, Relativity Farms and Shy High Stables 3/30 p 41.
- Kreusweiser, Debbie, Camden Junior 2/9 p 41.
- Kusner, Kathy, on Old English, Aachen, Germany 1972 5/4 p 36.
- Ladish, Mary, HSI 3/23 p 76.
- Lady Bird, HSI 3/23 p 88.
- Lady Bug, HSI 3/23 p 36.
- Lady Steel Blue, HSI 3/23 p 54.
- Laganaia, Lisa, Children's Services 6/15 p 28.
- Lancer's Jewel, Boulder Brook Club 1/12 p 28.
- Lassie Cameo, Hidden Valley Ranch 1/26 p 32.
- Last Gift, Pine Hill Riding Center 4/6 p 47.
- Law, Marnie, HSI 3/23 p 86.
- Le Bonnie, HSI 3/23 p 44.
- Lee, Mary Ann, Mecklenburg Hounds Spring 5/25 p 46.
- Leroy, Susie, HSI 3/23 p 54.
- Light My Fire, HSI 3/23 p 76.
- Lil Gem, HSI 3/23 p 86.
- Lester Gold Coin, HSI 3/23 p 52.
- Little Big Man, HSI 3/23 p 16.
- Little Bit, HSI 3/23 p 48.
- Little Bo Peep, HSI 3/23 p 48.
- Little General, HSI 3/23 p 82.
- Little Me, HSI 3/23 p 46.
- Little Robe, HSI 3/23 p 38.
- Little Windsor, HSI 3/23 p 66.
- Logically, HSI 3/23 p 52.
- Loom Ahead, Memphis Hunter Jumper Classic 6/1 p 40.
- Lord Burgundy, HSI 3/23 p 78.
- Lord's Cricket, Spruce Ridge Farm Schooling 3/16 p 31.
- Lottery, HSI 3/23 p 44.
- Louis Bo, HSI 3/23 p 56.
- Louisiana Ladies Man, HSI 3/23 p 12.
- Lucky Moment, HSI 3/23 p 62.
- Lucky Valentine, Hurdie Hill Farm 1/12 p 26, 5/25 p 47.
- Mac Arthur, HSI 3/23 p 58.
- Mack, Valerie, HSI 3/23 p 24.
- Made to Order, HSI 3/23 p 76.
- Mainstay 3/23 p 80.
- Major, HSI 3/23 p 70.
- Malama, Upperville 6/29 p 60.
- Manhattan, David Broome, winner, Preis Von Jakobsham at Davos, Switzerland 4/13 p 30.
- Manitou, HSI 3/23 p 28.
- Mannequin, HSI 3/23 p 58.
- Mariles, General Humberto, with Relax, Royal Winter Fair and on Arete, Penna. National in 1949, 2 photos 1/12 p 40.
- Marsus, HSI 3/23 p 76.
- Martinez, P., HSI 3/23 p 72.
- Master Craftsman, HSI 3/23 p 56.
- Master Win, Carousel For Cancer 5/4 p 30.
- McCarthy, Debbie, Spruce Ridge Farm Schooling 3/16 p 31.
- McEvoy, Michelle, on Sundancer, American Invitational, Tampa, Fla. 4/13 p 32.
- McDevitt, Richard, Chairman of the Pony Hunter and Jumper Conference, AHSA Convention 2/2 p 22, President Devon 6/22 p 58.
- McKinney, Tamara, HSI 3/23 p 56.
- McLane Moonraker, HSI 3/23 p 103.
- M.D., Ramblewood Winter 3/16 p 20.
- Meadow's Mischief, Aiken Charity 4/13 p 44.
- Melody, HSI 3/23 p 66.
- Meloy, Phillip, field timer, Amer. Invitational 4/6 p 34.
- Meredith, Ruth, member Management Forum, AHSA Convention 2/2 p 22.
- Merry Gallahad, HSI 3/23 p 28.
- Mickey, HSI 3/23 p 63.
- Mills, Jackie, Univ. of Mass. Intercollegiate 6/15 p 46.
- Midtown, HSI 3/23 p 22.
- Mighty Jamie, HSI 3/23 p 6.
- Mignonette, HSI 3/23 p 6.
- Miss N Pearls, Sleepy Hollow Rider Charity 5/25 p 36.
- Mische, Gene, Manager, American Grand Prix of Florida 3/30 p 59, course designer, Two Rivers Hunt Mini Prix 1/26 p 46.
- Mist Jet, HSI 3/23 p 34.
- Miss Flipside, HSI 3/23 p 18.
- Miss Q, HSI 3/23 p 56.
- Misty View, HSI 3/23 p 68.
- Mitzl Go Lightly, HSI 3/23 p 58.
- Monahan, Katie, HSI 3/23 p 52.
- Mongourie, HSI 3/23 p 34.
- Montrose, Lauren, HSI 3/23 p 74.
- Moon Charger, HSI 3/23 p 46.
- Moonlite Bounce, HSI 3/23 p 58.
- Moonman, HSI 3/23 p 40.
- Moon Walk, HSI 3/23 p 18.
- More, HSI 3/23 p 38.
- Most of All, HSI 3/23 p 54.
- Mr. Goldfinger, HSI 3/23 p 12.
- Mr. John, West Wind 6/1 p 42.
- Mr. Muskie, HSI 3/23 p 78.
- Mr. Pearl, HSI 3/23 p 52.
- Mr. Sandman, HSI 3/23 p 28.
- Musicman, HSI 3/23 p 66.
- Myers, Norma, on Rest Assured, Grand Prix of Hamilton, Ontario, Canada 1972 6/8 p 58.
- My Golden Taffy, HSI 3/23 p 48.
- My Last Duchess, HSI 3/23 p 44.
- Mystery, The Family Show 4/27 p 41.
- Nederland, S., HSI 3/23 p 78.
- New Addition, Syracuse PHA 6/22 p 20.
- New Leaf, HSI 3/23 p 48.
- Newsworthy, HSI 3/23 p 38.
- No Regrets, Marion Saddle Club 6/8 p 60.
- Northwest, HSI 3/23 p 10.
- O'Brien's Choice, HSI 3/23 p 40.
- Ocean Fair, HSI 3/23 p 86.
- Old Dominion, HSI 3/23 p 48.
- Old English, USET, Kathy Kusner, at Aachen, Ger. 1972 5/4 p 38.
- Old Salt, Central Fla. Hunter & Jumper Charity 3/30 p 36.
- One for the Road, Harrisburg 6/8 p 34.
- One N Only, HSI 3/23 p 68, Marshwood Farms 6/1 p 60.
- Only Once, Marshwood Farm 5/25 p 34.
- Opening Night, HSI 3/23 p 78.
- Openshaw, Marilyn, HSI 3/23 p 72.
- Orange County, HSI 3/23 p 62, Winter Haven Hunter & Jumper Classic, Winter Haven Hunter & Jumper Charity 4/6 p 42.
- Pane Bar Paul, Loudoun County 4-H 6/8 p 49.
- Paper Bear, HSI 3/23 p 12.
- Parot, Hubert, on Tic, C.S.I.E., Davos, Switzerland 4/13 p 28.
- Pararazzo, Robin, HSI 3/23 p 8.
- Park Avenue, HSI 3/23 p 64.
- Party Lights, HSI 3/23 p 90.
- Patch of Blue, HSI 3/23 p 58.
- Pay Off Time, HSI 3/23 p 82.
- Peace and Quiet, HSI 3/23 p 86.
- Pennant, HSI 3/23 p 33, Cimarron Pony Club Schooling 6/8 p 60.
- Peppermint Twist, HSI 3/23 p 54.
- Perfect Harmony, HSI 3/23 p 8.
- Persian Knight, HSI 3/23 p 8.
- Persanippity, HSI 3/23 p 70.
- Pete, T., HSI 3/23 p 35.
- Pettier, Anna Webb, HSI 3/23 p 56.
- Pinocchio, West Hills Hunt 6/22 p 44.
- Pistol Pete, Torch Millar, sired by Speculation 2/9 p 30.
- Planch Jamie, HSI 3/23 p 90.
- Plymouth Sound, Winter Haven Hunter & Jumper Charity 4/6 p 42.
- Pokey's Gal, HSI 3/23 p 20.
- Polaris, HSI 3/23 p 72.
- Polaris Brandon Bay, HSI 3/23 p 20.
- Polaris Make Believe, Fairfield County Jr. 6/1 p 46.
- Polk Dot Rullah, HSI 3/23 p 42.
- Popover Kid, Hillaire Riding Club 4/27 p 40.
- Porter, Lori, New Canaan Mounted Troop 5/25 p 43.
- Port O' Song, HSI 3/23 p 38.
- Portia, HSI 3/23 p 63.
- Postage Due, HSI 3/23 p 74.
- Powers, Norah, HSI 3/23 p 54.
- Pretty Penny Bonanza, HSI 3/23 p 8.
- Prodigal Son, HSI 3/23 p 90.
- Promised Land, HSI 3/23 p 78.
- Promises, Promises, HSI 3/23 p 78.
- Pumpkin, Gill-St. Bernard School 6/8 p 22.
- Quarter Past, HSI 3/23 p 44.
- Queen B., HSI 3/23 p 70.
- Question Mark, HSI 3/23 p 76.
- Quiet Please, HSI 3/23 p 58.
- Raiford, Diane, HSI 3/23 p 46.
- Rainmaker, HSI 3/23 p 8.
- Raintree County, Mecklenburg Hounds Spring 5/25 p 41.
- Randean, Janet, HSI 3/23 p 32.
- Randy Dandy, HSI 3/23 p 76.
- Red Gibo, HSI 3/23 p 64.
- Rosalind, Marshwood Farms 5/25 p 44.
- Reigning Roman, HSI 3/23 p 32.
- Reynolds, Jay, HSI 3/23 p 72.
- R.H.F. O'Hara, Blue Mountain Riding Club 6/22 p 42.
- Ridland, Robert, USET, Mexico's Invitational Jumping Competitions 5/4 p 28.
- Rimraff, HSI 3/23 p 63.
- Riot Free, HSI 3/23 p 63.
- Rip Royal, HSI 3/23 p 46.
- Risque, HSI 3/23 p 68.
- River Rat, HSI 3/23 p 14.
- Rocky Dodge, HSI 3/23 p 70.
- Robinson, James K., Chairman of the Board, Devon 6/22 p 58.
- Roooco, HSI 3/23 p 54.
- Roll N Fife, HSI 3/23 p 14.
- Rome Dame, Kip Rosenthal, American Invitational Jr. and Amateur-Jumper Classic at Tampa Charley 4/13 p 26.
- Rost, Robin, HSI 3/23 p 70.
- Rowser's Ford, HSI 3/23 p 58.
- Royal Day, Fairfield County Hunt Jr. 6/1 p 60.
- Royal Ruler, HSI 3/23 p 22.
- Russell's Mills, Hillaire Riding Club 4/27 p 33.
- Sances, H., HSI 3/23 p 26.
- San Jose, HSI 3/23 p 33.

- Sansimar, Univ. of Maryland Equestrian Club Spring 5/25 p 44.
- Sassy, HSI 3/23 p 56.
- Sava, Vincent, Aid to Knox School 6/29 p 47.
- Scarlett O'Hara, HSI 3/23 p 66.
- Schenk, Betty Beryl, judging at Upperville 6/29 p 60.
- Schneider, Mary, Hillaire Riding Club 4/27 p 32.
- Schults, Julie, HSI 3/23 p 38.
- Schwartz, Joni, Mannington Lions Club Charity 6/15 p 45.
- Scotch Mist, HSI 3/23 p 14.
- Sears, Mrs. Frederic, Myopia Hunt Show, c. 1928. Guess Who photo 6/1 p 26.
- Secret Agent, Equitation Lodge 6/8 p 38.
- Seen About HSI 3/23 p 58.
- Sequoia, HSI 3/23 p 54.
- 747, HSI 3/23 p 66.
- Sexton, Sallie J., Exhibitors' Forum, AHSA Convention 2/2 p 24.
- Seymour, HSI 3/23 p 70.
- Shackleton, C.C., D.V.M., Mecklenburg Spring Show 5/25 p 40.
- Shaker Red, HSI 3/23 p 32.
- Shakespeare's Helena, HSI 3/23 p 14.
- Shakespeare's Petruchio, HSI 3/23 p 14.
- Shanna Lavuna, HSI 3/23 p 42.
- Shapiro, Neal, AHSA Horseman of the Year 2/2 p 20.
- Sharpe, Charles, HSI 3/23 p 63.
- Shift Dutch, HSI 3/23 p 74.
- Ship Company, Boulder Brook Spring 6/1 p 36.
- Shockley, CeCe, HSI 3/23 p 34.
- Short, HSI 3/23 p 58.
- Short Story, HSI 3/23 p 35.
- Short Story (Mo.), HSI 3/23 p 50.
- Shorty, HSI 3/23 p 22.
- Showdown, HSI 3/23 p 62.
- Sign of the Times, Hillaire Riding Club 4/27 p 32.
- Sign The Card, HSI 3/23 p 52.
- Silver Sail II, HSI 3/23 p 62.
- Silver Smith, HSI 3/23 p 50.
- Simpkins, Eileen, Junior Essex Troop 6/22 p 47.
- Sin-a-man, Riverside County National Date Festival, Indio 4/6 p 26.
- Sinn Fein, HSI 3/23 p 76.
- Sir Otis, HSI 3/23 p 35.
- Skipped Dee, HSI 3/23 p 20.
- Sleeping boy at show 3/16 p 43.
- Slick Chick, HSI 3/23 p 68.
- Slipcover, HSI 3/23 p 48.
- Sneak, HSI 3/23 p 64.
- Social Affair, Atlanta Junior 5/11 p 44.
- Social Emblem, HSI 3/23 p 46.
- Solid State, HSI 3/23 p 46.
- Some Fun, Mecklenburg Hounds Spring 5/25 p 46.
- Sonny Boy, HSI 3/23 p 52.
- Son of a Gun, Devon 6/22 p 30.
- Sorrello, HSI 3/23 p 24.
- Southern Belle, Camden Hunter 1/12 p 30.
- Spindotpol Solid Gold, Devon 6/22 p 30.
- Sporting Life, HSI 3/23 p 34.
- Spring Fancy, HSI 3/23 p 30.
- Spring Ledge Irish Clover, HSI 3/23 p 10.
- Stacholy, Gloria, HSI 3/23 p 66.
- Stamats, Mrs. Peter, judging Aid to Knox School Show 6/29 p 58.
- Stay Away Joe, HSI 3/23 p 84.
- Steelmaster, Jim Day, Grand Prix Canadian National Show Jumping Championships 1/5 p 20.
- Steinkraus, Bill, Commentator on American Grand Prix of Fla. CBS TV 3/30 p 58.
- Steinwedell, Francie, HSI 3/23 p 62.
- Stephens, Steve, watches CBS cameramen at American Grand Prix of Florida 3/30 p 28.
- Stogner, Janice, HSI 3/23 p 72.
- Stolen Bid, Upperville 6/29 p 60.
- Stony Burké, Memphis Hunter Jumper Classic 6/1 p 40.
- Stormy Knight, HSI 3/23 p 84.
- Straight Talk, HSI 3/23 p 62.
- Stratton, J., HSI 3/23 p 60.
- Strauf, Linda, HSI 3/23 p 38.
- Sultan of Padua, HSI 3/23 p 28.
- Summerhill, HSI 3/23 p 63.
- Summer, Linda, HSI 3/23 p 66.
- Sundae, HSI 3/23 p 103.
- Sundance Kid, HSI 3/23 p 16.
- Sundanceoer, Michelle McEvoy, American Invitational, Tampa, Fla. 4/13 p 32.
- Sunshine's Promise, HSI 3/23 p 103.
- Surprise Package, HSI 3/23 p 90.
- Susy, HSI 3/23 p 56.
- Sylling, Kerianne, HSI 3/23 p 52.
- Sylling, Krista, HSI 3/23 p 52.
- Tally Ho, Oak Hill Hunt Club Spring 6/22 p 46.
- Teddy Bear, HSI 3/23 p 72.
- Temptation, National Western 3/8 p 22.
- Tergonwell, HSI 3/23 p 48, Central Fla. Hunter & Jumper Charity 3/30 p 36.
- That City, HSI 3/23 p 50.
- The Agent (Wisc.), HSI 3/23 p 78.
- The Agent (N.M.), HSI 3/23 p 72.
- The Bandit, Casenovia College 3/30 p 47.
- The Catalyst, HSI 3/23 p 64.
- The Cat's Meow, HSI 3/23 p 66.
- The Good Lord, HSI 3/23 p 64.
- The Magic Christian, HSI 3/23 p 33.
- The Phoenix, Tony D'Ambrosio, American Invitational, Tampa, Fla. 4/13 p 32.
- The Professional, HSI 3/23 p 82.
- The Rare One, HSI 3/23 p 54.
- There's A Way, HSI 3/23 p 38.
- The Virginian, HSI 3/23 p 66.
- Thimble Shoals, HSI 3/23 p 48.
- Third of August, HSI 3/23 p 52.
- This Is It, HSI 3/23 p 94.
- Thirteen Spades, HSI 3/23 p 48.
- Thomas, Robert, Jr.-MFH, Two Rivers Hunt, at Mini Prix Zephyrhills, Fla. 2/2 p 54.
- Thompson, Gayle, Coventry Farms Schooling 3/8 p 37.
- Tia Maria, Vicmead Hunt Club 4/13 p 34.
- Tic, Hubert Parot, C.S.I.E., Davos, Switzerland 4/13 p 28.
- Ticker Tape, HSI 3/23 p 38.
- Tidbit, HSI 3/23 p 66, North Fla. Hunter & Jumper Charity 3/30 p 48.
- Tiffany, HSI 3/23 p 10.
- Tiger, Flintridge Riding Club Children's 6/22 p 24.
- Time and Again, Sleepy Hollow Riders Charity 6/8 p 60.
- Timely Honor, HSI 3/23 p 56.
- Tiny Tim, Marion Saddle Club 6/8 p 28.
- Tom Terrific, HSI 3/23 p 42.
- Too Hot, HSI 3/23 p 68.
- Top Honor, HSI 3/23 p 74.
- Top Secret, HSI 3/23 p 68.
- Topey, HSI 3/23 p 16.
- Total Eclipse, HSI 3/23 p 26.
- Touch Me-Not, Fairfield Hunt Jr. 6/8 p 60.
- Tour De Force, HSI 3/23 p 22.
- Town Life, HSI 3/23 p 50.
- Toy Appeal, HSI 3/23 p 80.
- Toy Soldier, HSI 3/23 p 42.
- Trainum, Terri, HSI 3/23 p 58.
- Trannet, HSI 3/23 p 68.
- Tribe Chickasaw, HSI 3/23 p 68.
- Tricky Track, HSI 3/23 p 40.
- Trimble, Cindy, HSI 3/23 p 18.
- Trouble, rider in 2/23 p 28.
- Trudell, Lou, Sugarman Productions, American Grand Prix of Florida 3/30 p 59.
- True Blue Odie, HSI 3/23 p 66.
- Tuesday, HSI 3/23 p 64.
- Tutten, Lyn, HSI 3/23 p 58.
- Twelfth Night, HSI 3/23 p 76.
- U-Bet, HSI 3/23 p 12.
- Uncle Wiggly, HSI 3/23 p 28.
- Unn Dunn, HSI 3/23 p 46.
- Upperville Colt and Horse Show, sidesaddle class 7 and 7 other photos 6/29 p 60.
- Vail, Mrs. Gordon, Mecklenburg Spring 5/25 p 40.
- Valentine, HSI 3/23 p 86.
- Valentine Lark, HSI 3/23 p 58.
- Valhalla, Oak Hill Hunt Club Spring 6/22 p 24.
- Valhalla Farm's French Dog-cart, Devon 6/22 p 30.
- Vanity Fair, HSI 3/23 p 56.
- Van Taff Sox, HSI 3/23 p 14.
- Vassar Down, HSI 3/23 p 56.
- Wagener, Nancy, HSI 3/23 p 42.
- Wall, Steven, HSI 3/23 p 26.
- Walsh, James, judge, Equitation Lodge 6/8 p 38.
- War Dress, HSI 3/23 p 52.
- Wee Nippen, HSI 3/23 p 68.
- Weissbecker, Mark, Univ. of Mass. Intercollegiate 6/15 p 46.
- Welcome, HSI 3/23 p 74.
- Welcome Again, Hilltop Stables Schooling 5/11 p 32.
- West Point, HSI 3/23 p 68.
- Westwood Lancer, Syracuse PHA 6/1 p 47.
- "Whiskey" Fort Snelling 1930 2/9 p 34.
- Wieck, Wendy, HSI 3/23 p 40.
- Wild Card, HSI 3/23 p 56.
- Willywa, HSI 3/23 p 84.
- Windland, Alen, HSI 3/23 p 56.
- Wishful Thinking, Wellington Waterloo 6/22 p 37.
- Witsler, Edith, HSI 3/23 p 36.
- Woitke, Mrs. Robert, HSI 3/23 p 36.
- Wright, Lee, HSI 3/23 p 24.
- Wulfman, Linda, HSI 3/23 p 56.
- Yankee Drummer, Linda, HSI 3/23 p 40.
- Yarborough, Linda, HSI 3/23 p 82.
- Young, Liz, HSI 3/23 p 50.
- Zimmerman, Richard, HSI 3/23 p 103.
- Zim's Available, HSI 3/23 p 20.
- Zim's Little Red, HSI 3/23 p 64.
- Zim's Mr. Spoons, HSI 3/23 p 64.
- Zim's Starlet, National All Breed Spring 5/4 p 49.
- Zim's Touch of Magic, HSI 3/23 p 68.
- Olympic and Pan American Games
- Davidson, Bruce, Silver Medalist, honored in Mass. 8/9 p 55, conducts Ponkapoag Pony Club clinic 4/6 p 44.
- Haggard, William, USET meeting in N.Y. 2/2 p 20.
- Plumb, Mrs. Michael, USET Meeting in N.Y. 8/8 p 20.
- Riem Schooling Area - 1972 Olympics 3/9 p 30.
- Steinkraus, William, new president of the USET, only American to have won an individual jumping gold medal 2/8 p 54, presents Point-to-Point trophy 5/4 p 4, congratulated for USET achievements, Devon Horse Show 6/22 p 58.
- Steinkraus, Mrs. William, USET Meeting in N.Y. 2/2 p 20.
- Stone, Whitney, resigned president, USET 2/9 p 54.
- USET Meeting, in N.Y. 2/2 p 20.
- Wofford, James, USET Meeting in N.Y. 2/2 p 20.
- Pony Clubs
- Arkell, Sarah, on Knocklong, Cotswold Hunt Branch, 1972 British Pony Club Horse Trials Championships 2/2 p 56.
- Boone, Gail, Limestone Pony Club at U.S.P.C. 1972 Western N.Y. Regional Rally, in splash 8/23 p 33.
- British Pony Club Horse Trials 1972 Championships 2/2 p 56.
- Cudmore, Blaire, on Mrs. D.N. Mergens' The Doctor, Omaha Combined Training Event on D Pony Club Rally 6/8 p 48.
- Groton Pony Club Competition (C) winners 6/29 p 46.
- Heariques, Julie-on Cadenza, V.W.H. Branch, 1972 British Pony Club Horse Trials Championships 2/2 p 56.
- Moran, Mike, Genesee Valley P.C., 1972 Western N.Y. Regional Rally at Genesee, N.Y. 1/12 p 32.
- Ponkapoag Pony Club Clinic, Canton, Mass. instructor, USET member, Bruce Davidson 4/6 p 44.
- Raleigh Triangle C-1 Team, winners, Carolina Regional Rally 6/15 p 48.
- Aiken vs. Huntington 2 photos 4/27 p 42, p. 43. Dave

Raleigh Triangle D-2 Team. winners. Carolina Regional Rally 6/15 p 48.  
The Doctor. Mrs. D.N. Mergens. ridden by Blair Cudmore. Omaha Comined Training Event and D Pony Club Rally 6/8 p 48.

#### Thoroughbred Breeding and Sales

A Dragon Killer. SI 1/19 p 42.  
Babu Dancer. SI 1/19 p 36.  
Baraboo. SI 1/19 p 36.  
Bar Admiral. SI 1/19 p 41.  
Barbadad. SI 1/19 p 26.  
Battle Bob. SI 1/19 p 51.  
Bear Wallow. SI 1/19 p 26.  
Bid and Asked. SI 1/19 p 26.  
Bisco. SI 1/19 p 36.  
Black Duck. SI 1/19 p 52.  
Blue Request. SI 1/19 p 41.  
Blue Request Jr. SI 1/19 p 36.  
Bold Mike. SI 1/19 p 26.  
Busy Beau. SI 1/19 p 41.  
Chantain. SI 1/19 p 68.  
Chenery. Christopher T., at Saratoga 1965 1/19 p 8.  
Chic's Pride. SI 1/19 p 51.  
Chilly Twist. SI 1/19 p 35.  
Cicada. world's greatest money-winning race mare and foal by Restless Native. Guess Who photo 6/8 p 12.  
Cimandy. SI 1/19 p 36.  
Clem. SI 1/19 p 35.  
Cordon Rouge. SI 1/19 p 42.  
Corn Flipper. SI 1/19 p 52.  
"Dadiviso. SI 1/19 p 25.  
"Dominant II. SI 1/19 p 41.  
Domruilah. SI 1/19 p 51.  
"Dondeen. SI 1/19 p 25.  
Done Raining. SI 1/19 p 26.  
Ed's Pride. SI 1/19 p 36.  
Egotistical. SI 1/19 p 11.  
El Casey. SI 1/19 p 26.  
El Patio. SI 1/19 p 26.  
Enzo Man. SI 1/19 p 26.  
First Landing. SI 1/19 p 41.  
First Wright. SI 1/19 p 51.  
Fly Now Gypay. SI 1/19 p 42.  
Gale Stalker. SI 1/19 p 42.  
Gate Smasher. SI 1/19 p 35.  
Golden Stride. SI 1/19 p 25.  
Good Twist. SI 1/19 p 11.  
Governor's Landing. SI 1/19 p 35.  
Gray Dream. Jr. SI 1/19 p 52.  
Groundiah. SI 1/19 p 25.  
John's Line. SI 1/19 p 11.  
Heisanative. SI 1/19 p 35.  
He's A Breeze. SI 1/19 p 51.  
Hurry To Market. SI 1/19 p 41.  
Hyperborean. SI 1/19 p 41.  
Jacks Forever. SI 1/19 p 51.  
John William. SI 1/19 p 42.  
Jollify. SI 1/19 p 42.  
Juggler. SI 1/19 p 42.  
Kalcommision. SI 1/19 p 52.  
Keep Cool. SI 1/19 p 51.  
Latin Artist. SI 1/19 p 36.  
Launch Out. SI 1/19 p 35.  
Level Flight. SI 1/19 p 11.  
Lord Robert. SI 1/19 p 52.  
"Lucido. SI 1/19 p 42.  
Manitoba II. SI 1/19 p 25.  
Mello Air. SI 1/19 p 25.  
Mighty Request. SI 1/19 p 25.  
Minnie's Lad. SI 1/19 p 35.  
Moonflood. SI 1/19 p 52.  
Moon River. SI 1/19 p 26.  
Mr. Reverie. SI 1/19 p 36.  
Mustato. SI 1/19 p 11.  
Nasrullah. SI 1/19 p 11.  
Native Rythm. SI 1/19 p 35.  
Night Before Last. SI 1/19 p 36.  
Night Season. SI 1/19 p 26.  
Nippy Windy. SI 1/19 p 11.  
Once A Way. SI 1/19 p 52.  
Outward Bound. SI 1/19 p 35.  
Perlon Land. SI 1/19 p 25.  
Pete's Pet. SI 1/19 p 26.  
Pollux. SI 1/19 p 51.  
Port Catoosa. SI 1/19 p 51.  
Prince Jay. SI 1/19 p 36.  
Ring For Nurse. SI 1/19 p 36.  
Rockover. SI 1/19 p 58.  
Roman Steps. SI 1/19 p 51.  
Roving Star. SI 1/19 p 25.  
Royal Gallant. SI 1/19 p 65.  
"San Siro. SI 1/19 p 41.  
Say Not So. SI 1/19 p 48.  
Ship On Fire. SI 1/19 p 52.  
Single Stage. SI 1/19 p 41.  
Sinran. SI 1/19 p 36.  
Siren. SI 1/19 p 51.  
Sir Globe. SI 1/19 p 48.  
Sort Out. SI 1/19 p 35.  
Spouting Horn. SI 1/19 p 25.  
Summertime. SI 1/19 p 41.  
Sunset Trail. SI 1/19 p 11.  
"Super Man II. SI 1/19 p 41.  
Tatol. SI 1/19 p 36.  
The Very Thing. SI 1/19 p 11.  
Toasted. SI 1/19 p 52.  
Tropical Breeze. SI 1/19 p 35.  
Turn Tam. SI 1/19 p 42.

Turn To Mars. SI 1/19 p 11.  
Twelve Penny. SI 1/19 p 52.  
Uncle Percy. SI 1/19 p 51.  
Up All Hands. SI 1/19 p 35.  
"Vent du Nord. SI 1/19 p 11.  
"White Admiral. SI 1/19 p 41.  
White Spangles. SI 1/19 p 25.  
Wig Out. SI 1/19 p 42.  
Yo' Deman. SI 1/19 p 52.  
You Asked For It. SI 1/19 p 11.  
Your Day. SI 1/19 p 25.

#### Thoroughbred Racing - Flat

Alma North. East Acres (Eugene Mori) winning Vineland H at Garden State Park 6/1 p 56.  
Assault. 1946 Triple Crown winner 6/15 p 60.  
Baesa. Braulio. 1972 Eclipse Award Winner 2/16 p 8.  
Belmont. August Cup. a replica of which goes to the winning owner of the Belmont S 6/15 p 57.  
Belmont S at Belmont. 13 photos 6/15 p 4, 5.  
Bemo. Hickory Tree Stable. winning Long Branch H at Monmouth Park 6/22 p 8.  
Bicker. Green Thumbe Farm Stable (Earl A. Scheib) winning San Fernando S at Santa Anita 2/9 p 8.  
Blessing Angelica. Hoboau Farm. winning Valley Forge H at Garden State Park 4/6 p 10.  
Alez France. Daniel Wildenstein. winning Prix de Diane at Chantilly 6/22 p 57.  
Bold Victor. Nathan Scherr. winning Francis Scott Key S at Bowie. 2 photos 2/23 p 44.  
Burch. Elliot. trainer of Key To The Mint. Paul Mellon. champion 3-yr-old colt of the year receiving Eclipse Award 2/9 p 53.  
Camptown Races crowd 5/25 p 10.  
Champagne Charlie. Jacques D. Wimpfheimer. winning the Swift S at Aqueduct 3/9 p 52.  
Chou Croute. E.V. Benjamin III. winning Las Flores H at Santa Anita. 1972 TRA's Sprint Champion 1/12 p 8.  
Citation. Calumet Farms. as a 2-yr-old 1/5 p 4. 1948 Triple Crown Winner 6/15 p 60.  
Coglianese. Bob. winner of TRA's Eclipse Award for outstanding Press Photography 1/5 p 41.  
"Cougar II. Mary F. Jones. first foreign-bred to become a millionaire 6/1 p 57.  
Count Fleet. 1943 Triple Crown Winner 6/15 p 80.  
Crusading. Dr. James Temple. winning through disq. San Carlos H at Santa Anita 1/26 p 4.  
Dailey. Jim. outrider for N.Y. Race Tracks. with Appaloosa for 1973 Season 3/9 p 26.  
Dothan. J.L. Adams. winning Royal Poinciana H at Hialeah 1/26 p 45.  
Firestone. Bertram. owner of London Company. winner of Leonard Richards S at Delaware Park 6/29 p 57.  
"Flying Competitors". Bob Coglianese. TRA Eclipse Award for outstanding photography 1/5 p 41.  
Gallant Fox. 1930 Triple Crown winner 6/15 p 80.  
Gentry. Howard. manager of Meadow Stud. during the Preakness S at Pimlico 5/25 p 59.  
Gleaming. Calumet Farms. winning Bougainvillea H at Hialeah 2/23 p 44.  
Ham. Elizabeth. for whom Secretariat is named 5/23 p 5.  
Hancock. Mr. and Mr. Seth. who syndicated Secretariat at the Belmont S at Belmont 6/15 p 5.  
Handicapping students at Longacres Race Track. Renton. Wash. 6/29 p 8.  
Holton. Gov. Linwood. of Va. congratulates Mrs. Tweedy at the Belmont S 6/15 p 4.  
Jones. Ben. trainer of Citation 1/5 p 4.  
Jones. Jimmy. ass't. trainer of Citation 1/5 p 4.  
Jones. Mary F. owner of "Cougar II. first foreign-bred millionaire 6/1 p 57.  
Joye Fella. E.B. Shamy. winning Native Dancer H at Bowie 3/9 p 8.  
Kennedy Road. Mrs. W.A. Stollery. winning San Antonio S at Santa Anita 3/9 p 12. winning Hollywood Gold Cup at Hollywood Park 6/29 p 58.  
Kentucky Derby. 1973. Gates of Churchill Downs 5/11 p 57. 10 photos 5/11 p 60.  
King's Bishop. Bohemia Stables. winning Carter H at Belmont Park 5/25 p 57.  
Kittiwake. Mrs. Taylor Hardin. winning Columbian H at Hialeah 2/23 p 44.  
Knightly Dawn. Sigmund Sommer. winning Jersey Derby at Garden State Park 6/8 p 8.  
Krumspe. John H. Pres. N.Y.R.A. at The Belmont S at Belmont 6/15 p 5.  
Laminate. prize winning photo. taken at Aqueduct 1/5 p 41.  
London Company. Chance Hill Farm. winning Leonard Richards S at Delaware Park 6/29 p 4.  
Lord Vancouver. W.P. Gilbreath. winning Pan American H at Gulfstream Park 4/27 p 12.  
Magazine. Elmendorf Farm. winning Coaching Club American Oaks at Belmont Park 6/28 p 4.  
Marion Bender. N. Seltzer. winning Cherry Hill H at Garden State Park 3/30 p 10.  
Mellon. Paul. with John R. Skeaping's bronze model of his Mill Reef 3/18 p 40.  
Miss Rebound. D. R. Bailey. winning The Poquessing at Liberty Belle Park 1/12 p 6.  
Mon File. Mrs. M.M.S. Davis. winning The 2000 Guineas S at Newmarket 5/18 p 7.  
Mysterious. George A. Pope. winning The 1000 Guineas S at Newmarket 5/18 p 7.  
Omaha. 1935 Triple Crown winner 6/15 p 60.  
Our Native. Mrs. M. Pritchard & W. Resnegut.

winning Flamingo S at Hialeah 3/16 p 11.  
Pincay. Laffit. Jr. 1971 Eclipse Award winner 2/16 p 8.  
Preakness S at Pimlico. 9 photos 5/25 p 5.  
Rockefeller. Governor Nelson. at The Belmont S at Belmont 6/15 p 4, 5.  
Roi Lear. Mme. Pierre Wertheimer. winning Prix du Jockey Club at Chantilly. 2 photos 6/15 p 8.  
Royal Owl. Royal Oak Farm and Owl Stable. winning Charles H Strub S at Santa Anita 2/23 p 11.  
Ryan. Fred H. President. Los Angeles Turf Club 1/23 p 47.

Secretariat. Mrs. John Tweedy. winning Bay Shore H at Aqueduct 3/30 p 12. winning The Kentucky Derby at Churchill Downs 5/11 p 4. 7 photos 5/11 p 60. at Churchill Downs 5/11 p 5. at the Preakness at Pimlico 5/25 p 5. 6/1 p 12. at the Belmont S at Belmont. 6 photos 6/15 p 5. 1973 Triple Crown winner 6/15 p 60.

Sham. Sigmund Sommer. winning Santa Anita Derby at Santa Anita 4/13 p 13. 's owner and trainer after The Preakness 5/25 p 5.  
Shearwater. Darby Dan Farm. winning Sheepshead Bay H at Aqueduct 6/29 p 3.  
Sir Barton. 1919 Triple Crown winner 6/15 p 60.  
Summer Guest. Paul Mellon. winning Grey Lag H at Aqueduct 5/11 p 8. winner Bowling Green H at Belmont 6/8 p 4.

Tentam. Cragwood Stables. winning the Metropolitan H at Belmont Park 6/8 p 10.  
Tico's Donna. F. Stronach. winning Colonial H at Garden State Park 5/25 p 12.  
Timeless Moment. Paul Mellon. winner. Princeton S at Garden State Park 4/20 p 4.  
"Tina. Regal Enterprises. winning Monrovia H at Santa Anita 3/9 p 4.  
Triple Crown winners and trophy. 10 photos 6/15 p 60.

Turcotte. Ron. on Secretariat. Belmont/Triple Crown. winner 6/15 p 5.  
Tweedy. Mrs. John. owner of Secretariat. champion 2-yr-old colt and Horse of The Year receiving Eclipse Award 2/9 p 53. after Kentucky Derby win 5/11 p 60. after Belmont/Triple Crown win 6/15 p 4, 5.  
Tweedie. John B. Jr. at the Belmont S at Belmont 6/15 p 5.

Vanderbilt. Alfred G.. president. New York Racing Ass'n and The Very Rev. Lawrence Williams 4/20 p 12.  
Vertee. Hoboau Farms. winning 38th running of the Widener H at Hialeah 3/9 p 10.

War Admiral. 1937 Triple Crown winner 6/15 p 60.  
Whirlaway. 1941 Triple Crown winner 6/15 p 60.  
Who Duzit. Calumet Farms. winning Tyro S at Monmouth Park 6/29 p 6.

Williams. The Very Rev. Lawrence. addressing public legislative hearing on Virginia Racing Bill 2/8 p 4. recently finished Jockey Club course for Racing Officials in New York and Alfred G. Vanderbilt. president. NYRA 4/20 p 12.  
Windtex. S. Epstein. winning 1st div. Camden H at Garden State Park 6/8 p 57.  
Windy's Daughter. Mrs. Paul Blackman. winning The Acorn S at Aqueduct 5/25 p 13.

#### Thoroughbred Racing - Over Fences

Abracadabra. Mrs. Lewis Ledyard. Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Pt-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14. winner Gerald A. Webb Memorial at Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting 4/20 p 7.  
"Acrosire. Mrs. George Strawbridge. Blue Ridge Pt-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.  
Aiken Hunt Meet 4/13 p 18.  
Air Joy. Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Scott. III. Elkridge-Harford Pt-to-Pt. 4/13 p 8. Grand National Pt-to-Pt. 4/28 p 52.  
Aitcheson. Joe. on Bookbinder. Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/25 p 7.  
Alexander. Judge J.R.H. MPH. Loudoun Hunt. Guess who photo 2/16 p 16.  
Allan B. J. Ernest Oare. Casanova Pt-to-Pt. 3/2 p 45. Warrenton Pt-to-Pt. 3/30 p 45. Piedmont Pt-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60. Oakland Pt-to-Pt. 1973 Seven Corners Trophy winner 4/27 p 8.  
Annual Meeting. John W. Warner. winner Middleburg Hunt Cup at Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting 4/20 p 7.  
Artist's Haven. Archibald Kingsley. Middleburg Pt-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14. Oakland Pt-to-Pt. (1st Day 4/20 p 14. Oakland Pt-to-Pt. (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8.  
Atlanta Hunt Meet 4/13 p 18.  
August Acorn. David Semmes. Casanova Pt-to-Pt. 3/8 p 45.  
Axel. Mrs. Daniel Wellford. Essex Fox Hounds Pt-to-Pt. 3/23 p 60. Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14. Oakland Pt-to-Pt. (1st Day) 4/20 p 14.  
Babamist. Mrs. Miles Valentine. winner. Kent Hurdle Race at Fair Hill - First Day 5/18 p 5. winner at Delware Park 6/22 p 7.  
Backer. Jess. on Steph and Go. Iroquois Pt-to-Pt. 4/20 p 18.  
Barker. Mrs. Gerry. secretary. Midwest Hunt Race Ass't 6/2 p 6.  
Barrett. Ramsey. Essex Fox Hounds Pt-to-Pt. 3/30 p 6.  
Battle Ripple. Arthur Franklin. Rappahannock Pt-

- to-Pt. 3/9 p 58.  
 Baudry, Rushmore H. Mariner, Howard County Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 56.  
 Beach, Mrs. Bonnie, on Beau Gret, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56.  
 Beau Gret, Mrs. Joseph Claffy, Sr., Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 7.  
 Beccio, Jill, rider of Witch Doctor, winner of William K. Laughlin Cup at Aiken Hunt Race Meet 4/13 p 18.  
 Bedford, Erskine L., paddock judge, Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14.  
 Bent Page, Mrs. Henry Obre, winner, Roxmont Hurdle Race at Fair Hill, 2nd Day 5/25 p 5.  
 Belay, Dr. J.K. Griggs, Iroquois Pt.-to-Pt. 4/20 p 18, winning Bluegrass Timber Race at Oxmoor Hunt Race Meeting 5/4 p 14, p 15. Jay Trump Steeplechase at High Hope 5/16 p 8, at presentation 5/18 p 11.  
 Benjamin H. Murray Memorial, 4 photos 4/27 p 52.  
 Billy, Wendy Dye, 2nd, Ladies' Race at Los Altos Hunt Race Meet 5/25 p 21.  
 Black Bear, Robert Crompton, Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 14.  
 Black Challenger, Mrs. Nelson Slater, Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14.  
 Blue Ridge Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. Races 3/16 p 40, p 44.  
 Bonnie, Edward S., out-going president, Midwest Hunt Race Meet Ass'n 2/2 p 6, on Buckley Man, Iroquois Pt.-to-Pt. 4/20 p 18.  
 Bookbinder, Bella Vista Farm, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 6, winner 1st div., Rosemont at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 7.  
 Bostwick, Mr. and Mrs. George H., owners of Juac Hollow, winner of Imperial Cup at Aiken Hunt Race Meet 4/13 p 18.  
 Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. Races 4/27 p 14, p 15.  
 Breaking Dawn, Mrs. M.G. Walsh, winner Indian River H at Delaware Park, 2 photos 6/22 p 7.  
 Brian Boru, Susan Snyder, winner in pair race at Los Altos Hunt Race Meet 5/25 p 21.  
 Bright, Stanley, III, on Dancing Diamond, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 45.  
 Brinkman, Michele, on Capper, Smithtown Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 5/18 p 10.  
 British Grand National Steeplechase, 3 photos 4/13 p 10, p 11.  
 Brooks, Steve, fourth all time winning jockey in the U.S. at High Hopes Steeplechase 5/18 p 8.  
 Brown, T. Beatty, Guess who photo 4/13 p 14.  
 Bruny, Westwind Hungarian Horse Farm, winner, The Spyglass Hill at Los Altos Hunt Race Meet 5/25 p 21.  
 Buckley Man, Edward S. Bonnie, Iroquois Pt.-to-Pt. 4/20 p 18.  
 Bud, Robert Harwell, winner Hillsboro Hounds Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 5/11 p 13.  
 Cabeen, Mrs. George, on Harwood, Ladies' winner, Orange County Hunt Old-Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/20 p 20.  
 Capper, Michele Brinkman, Smithtown Pt.-to-Pt. 5/18 p 10.  
 Captain Carlo, Mrs. John Collins, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 41, Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60.  
 Carlisle, E.S., III, winning Iroquois Steeplechase and at presentation 2 photos 5/25 p 8.  
 Casanova Cup at Casanova Point-to-Point 3/2 p 45.  
 Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 45, p 48, 3/9 p 55.  
 Cease Fire, Jr. J. H. Tyler Wilson, Jr.-MFH, Warrenton Hunt Old-Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 18.  
 Chadd Ford, Mrs. James Wyeth, winner Tri-State Hurdle at Fair Hill - First Day 5/18 p 6, leading at Delaware Park 6/22 p 7.  
 Chaterie, John Cory, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 45.  
 Chapot, Frank, on Evening Mail, 3rd, Maryland Hunt Cup 5/4 p 60.  
 Cheltenham Gold Cup (Eng.) 3/20 p 8.  
 China Bowl, Gilmore Flault, III, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 45, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 7.  
 Clark, Barbara, on Stowaway, Smithtown Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 5/8 p 10.  
 Coney Island, Jack Griswold, winning John Rush Street Memorial at My Lady's Manor Hunt Race Meeting 4/20 p 7.  
 Cory, John on Chalerie, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 45.  
 Country, Alexandra L. Hanna, winning Henry Colins Steeplechase at Radnor Hunt Races 6/1 p 6.  
 Crafty Craig, Charles H.C. Wight, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56, Warrenton Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3 photos 3/30 p 14, Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8.  
 Crumaboo, Robert Waley-Cohen, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 61, Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 14, Orange County Pt.-to-Pt. 5/4 p 7.  
 Curare II, Mr. and Mrs. Ricardo Ohrstrom, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 41, p 44.  
 Daffin, Irl A., owner of Selkirk, winner of Christopher T. Chenery trophy at the Virginia Gold Cup Races 5/11 p 6.  
 Dancing Diamond, Stanley Bright, III, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 45.  
 David, Nancy, 3rd, Warrenton Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 19.  
 Delaware Park Steeplechasing, 8 photos 6/22 p 7.  
 "Dinner Jacket II, Toinette Phillips, Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 14.  
 Donnie Mac, Brooklawn Farm, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60, Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 14.  
 Dooberg's Dare, Fairview Farm, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 41, p 44. Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14.  
 Dugan, Vicki, rider of Petoffi, winner of Anne Wagner Christmas Memorial Trophy at Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 16.  
 Eagle's Top, Randolph Rouse, Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 60.  
 Early Earner, J.W.Y. Martin, Howard County Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 56, 3rd, Grand National Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 52, Maryland Hunt Cup 5/14 p 60.  
 Eastmac, Strandmill Stable, 2nd Maryland Hunt Cup 5/4 p 60.  
 Elkridge Harford Pt.-to-Pt. Races 4/13 p 53.  
 Elkridge Tiger, Mrs. John D. Shapiro, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56, Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 2 photos 3/30 p 14.  
 Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. Races 3/30 p 60.  
 Evening Mail, Mrs. John Ike, Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 14, Mrs. George S. Howell, 2nd Benjamin H. Murray Memorial at the Grand National Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 52, 3rd, Maryland Hunt Cup 5/4 p 60.  
 Fair Hill Races (1st Day) 5/18 p 6, (2nd Day) 5/25 p 7.  
 Farmers Lot, Donald F. Ross, Jr., winner Old Dominion at the Virginia Gold Cup Races 5/11 p 7.  
 Fenwick, Bruce on Idol Fellow, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 41, p 44. Howard County Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 56.  
 Fenwick, Charles, Jr., on "Minaccia, Middlebury Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14, on "Porto Bello, III, Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60, at Middlebury 4/20 p 7, on Happy Orphan, Grand National Pt.-to-Pt. 3 photos and at presentation 4/27 p 52.  
 Fenwick, Charles C., Sr., owner of Happy Orphan, winner, Grand National Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 52.  
 Flault, Gilmore R., III, on China Bowl, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 45, on Bookbinder, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 6, on Top Raider, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56, on "Porto Bello III, Fair Hill Races (2nd Day) 5/25 p 7.  
 Follow Me, Brooklawn Farm, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60.  
 Foxhall Keene Challenge Trophy presentation at Essex Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60.  
 \*Foxoneway, Augustin Stables, Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14.  
 Flying Boxcar, Harry H. Semmes, Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 14.  
 Fred, S. H. Rogers, honorary chairman, Middlebury Hunt race committee, Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14.  
 Free Movement, R. Rouse, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 48, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.  
 Frozen Slave, Harcourt Lees, Jr.-MFH, Warrenton Hunt, 2nd, Warrenton Old-Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 18, p 19.  
 Gay Lane, Mrs. Redmond Toerge, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 48.  
 Glascott, Mrs. Thomas, at Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60.  
 Golden Harvest, J. Gibson Semmes, Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 14, Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 7.  
 \*Golden Power, Archibald Kingsley, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.  
 Graham, Roy E., on Lord Patrick, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 45, Orange County Pt.-to-Pt. 5/4 p 7, Grand National Point-to-Point, 4 photos 4/27 p 52.  
 Green, Susan, on Man's Friend, and at presentation, Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 2 photos 4/6 p 60, Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. (1st Day) 4/20 p 16.  
 Green, Walter, owner of Man's Friend, Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60.  
 Gregory, Ted, on Gun Gold, Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 14.  
 Griggs, Dr. John K., owner of Belay, High Point Horse, Midwest Hunt Race Ass'n 2/2 p 6, Iroquois Pt.-to-Pt. 4/20 p 19, winner, Jay Trump trophy at High Hope 5/18 p 11.  
 Griswold, Jack, on Handsome Daddy, Benjamin H. Murray Memorial at the Grand National Pt.-to-Pt., and at presentation 4 photos 4/28 p 52.  
 Maryland Hunt Cup, 3 photos 5/4 p 60.  
 Gun Gold, J. Arthur Reynolds, Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 21.  
 Handsome Daddy, J. Fife Symington, winner, Benjamin H. Murray Memorial at the Grand National 4/27 p 52, Maryland Hunt Cup, 3 photos 5/4 p 60.  
 Hannum, Miss Carol, on Sea Disc, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60, at Maryland Hunt Cup presentation 5/4 p 60.  
 Hannum, Mrs. John B., owner of Morning Mac, at Maryland Hunt Cup presentation 5/4 p 60.  
 Hannum, R. P.-S., on Follow Me, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60, on Donnie Mac, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60, Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 14, on Morning Mac, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 56, Maryland Hunt Cup & presentation 5 photos 5/4 p 60, on Jimmy Whit, Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 14, & at presentation 4/27 p 15.  
 Happy Orphan, Charles C. Fenwick, Jr., winner Grand National Pt.-to-Pt. 3 photos 4/27 p 52.  
 Hard Apple, Charles H.C. Wight, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 45, Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60.  
 Harper, Fletcher, MFH, Orange County Hunt, Guess who photo 2/12 p 16.  
 Harrover, Warren, Jr.-MFH, Bull Run Hunt at Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 16.  
 Hartack, Bill, on F. Eugene Dixon's Mielaison, winning Champions Purse at Monmouth Park, 1956 2/2 p 8.  
 Harwell, Robert, pair race winner, Mella Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 17, on Bud, winner Hillsboro Hounds Old-Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 5/11 p 13.  
 Harwood, Mrs. George Cabeen, Ladies' winner, Orange County Hunt Old-Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/20 p 20.  
 Hess Trouble, E. S. Carlisle, III, winning Iroquois Steeplechase 5/25 p 8.  
 Houghton, Ronald, trainer of Summer Crop, winner Tom Roby S at Delaware Park 6/22 p 7.  
 Howard, Reese, Jr., on Crumaboo, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60.  
 Howard County Pt.-to-Pt. Races 4/13 p 56.  
 Howe, Peter, trainer of Soothsayer, Mrs. Marion duPont Scott, receiving steeplechaser Eclipse Award 2/9 p 53.  
 Humphrey, Dr. Robert L., Guess who photo 4/13 p 14.  
 \*Humus, Susanne T. Rowland, winning Easton Hurdle Race at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 7.  
 Idol Fellow, Donald Polinger, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 41, p 44. Howard County Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 56.  
 Inkslinger, Mrs. Martha S. Jenney, winning National Hunt 8-Mile Champion Steeplechase at Cheltenham (Eng.) 3/30 p 8.  
 Irving, Mrs. John, wife of owner of Jimmy Whit, Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 15.  
 Jacobs, Mrs. Miles Valentine, winner Greentree Plate at Aiken 4/13 p 18.  
 \*Jacko, Russell B. Jones, Jr. Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 56, 3rd, Grand National Pt.-to-Pt. 3 photos 4/27 p 58, Maryland Hunt Cup 2 photos 5/4 p 60.  
 \*Jay Gee, George Strawbridge, Jr., Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14.  
 Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Pt.-to-Pt. Races 4/6 p 14.  
 Jimmy Whit, John E. C. Irving, Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14, Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 14, Radnor Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 5/4 p 57.  
 Jones, Russell B., Jr., on \*Jacko, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 56.  
 J.P.'s Henry, Harvey Styer, Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14.  
 Just Can't Quit, Barbara Kraeling, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 7.  
 Keelboat, H. Turney McKnight, winner, My Lady's Manor Pt.-to-Pt. 4/20 p 7, 2nd, Foxcatcher Hounds Steeplechase at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 7.  
 King, Stephen A., on Mykonos, Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 14.  
 King of Spades, Dr. Joseph Rogers, Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. (1st Day) 4/20 p 14.  
 Kingsley, Archibald, on Ten Billion, Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60.  
 Kingaley, Mrs. Archibald, on "Golden Power, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44, on Artist's Haven, Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. (1st Day) 4/20 p 14.  
 \*Knockbawn, Mrs. Miles Valentine, Elkridge-Harford Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 8.  
 Lampton, Mason H., new president, Midwest Hunt Race Ass'n 2/2 p 6.  
 Lomananda, Nancy Strangland, winner in pair race at Los Altos Hunt Race Meet 5/25 p 21.  
 \*Lefferts, Leffert, on Patrick, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60.  
 Lees, Harcourt, Jr. MFH, Warrenton Old-Fashioned Point-to-Point 4/6 p 18, p 19.  
 Long Valley, Dr. William Wright, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.  
 Lord Patrick, Roy E. Graham, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 45, Orange County Pt.-to-Pt. 5/4 p 7.  
 Los Altos Hunt Old-Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt., start 3/30 p 22.  
 Los Altos Hunt Race Meet, 3 photos 5/25 p 21.  
 Lost Lamb, Mrs. George Strawbridge, Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 7.  
 Lots, E.L., Jr., trainer of \*Somaten, winner, Oxmoor Steeplechase 5/4 p 15.  
 Man's Friend, Walter Green, Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60, Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. (1st Day) 4/20 p 15.  
 Marshall, Sarah, on What A Discovery, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56.  
 Martin, J.W.Y., on Early Earner, Howard County Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 56, Maryland Hunt Cup 5/4 p 60.  
 Maryland Hunt Cup, 9 photos 5/4 p 60.  
 Massage, G. Calvin Houghland, winning Spring Maiden Hurdles at Atlanta 4/15 p 16, in Henry Collins Steeplechase at Radnor Hunt Races 6/1 p 6.  
 \*Master Irish II, Mrs. W. Coxe Wright, winning National Hunt Cup at Radnor 6/1 p 6.  
 McKnight, H. Turney, owner/rider of Keelboat, My Lady's Manor Pt.-to-Pt. 4/20 p 7, Fair Hill Races (2nd Day) 5/25 p 7, Radnor Hunt Cup at Radnor 6/1 p 9.  
 Metzger, Judge W.B., Sec'y-Treas., Loudoun Hunt Guess who photo 2/16 p 16.  
 Middieburg Hunt Point-to-Point Races 4/6 p 14.  
 Middieburg Hunt Race Meeting, 4 photos 4/20 p 7.  
 Mielaison, F. Eugene Dixon, Bill Hartack riding, winning Champions Purse at Monmouth Park, 1956 2/2 p 8.  
 Miller, Bruce, on Axel, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. and at presentation 3/30 p 60, Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14, Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/20 p 14, on Jimmy Whit, Mr. Jefford's

- Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 14. Radnor Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 5/4 p 57. on Eastmac, Maryland Hunt Cup 4/4 p 60.
- Miller, Mrs. Bruce, wife of trainer of Jimmy Whit Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 15.
- Miller, Mack, trainer of Witch Doctor, winner of William K. Laughlin Cup at Aiken Hunt Race Meet 4/13 p 18.
- \*Minaccia, Col. Paul M. Wimert, Jr., Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14, winner, James L. Wiley Memorial at Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting 4/20 p 57.
- Mongogo, Paul Mellon, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 7.
- Moore, Willie, on Mongogo, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 7, in trouble, on Beer and Skittles at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 7.
- Morning Mac, Brooklawn Farm, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 56, Grand National Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 52, winner, Maryland Hunt Cup, 4 photos 5/4 p 60.
- Morris, Mrs. Alvin, mother of Gregg Morris, amateur rider trophy winner, Midwest Hunt Race Ass'ns 2/2 p 6.
- Morris, Gregg, on Baudry, Howard County Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 23, on Belay, Iroquois Pt.-to-Pt. 4/20 p 18, winner, Jay Trump at High Hope Steeplechase 5/18 p 8, at presentation, p 11.
- Mother Lode, Dr. J. M. Rogers, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 7.
- Mr. John Hughes, Samuel Slater, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60.
- Mykonos, William King, Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 14.
- My Lady's Manor Hunt Race Meeting 4/20 p 7. National Hunt 2-Mile Champion Steeplechase at Cheltenham (Eng.) 3/30 p 8.
- National Hurdle H at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 7.
- Neilson, Louis (Paddy), III, on Elkridge Tiger, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56, at presentation, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 56, on Dooberg's Dare, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 41, p 44. Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14, on Abracadabra, Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14, on Air Joy, Elkridge-Harford Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 58.
- Oare, Ernest, on Allen B.J., Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 45. Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 14. Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60. Ostiando Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 8, on Zoomer, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 48. Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56.
- Oare, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest, at Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 48.
- Ostiando Pt.-to-Pt. (1st Day) 4/20 p 14. (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8.
- O'Brien, Leo, rider of Selkirk, winner, Christopher T. Chenery trophy at the Virginia Gold Cup Races, 2 photos 5/11 p 7.
- Seminnes, David, on August Acorn, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 45.
- Semmes, J. Gibson, on Golden Harvest, Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 14. Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60. Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 7.
- Schapiro, Mrs. John D., owner of Elkridge Tiger, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 56.
- Shadow Brook, S.C. Clark, Jr., 2nd, Indian River H at Delaware Park 6/22 p 7.
- Sharp, Tyrell, on Long Valley, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.
- Skinner, Jack, Guess who photo 4/13 p 14.
- Slater, Miss Joy, on Stacy C and at presentation, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60, on Black Challenger, Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14.
- Slater, Mrs. Nelson, at presentation Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 2 photos 3/30 p 60.
- Slater, Samuel, on Mr. John Hughes, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60.
- Sloan, John Jr., pair race winner, Melis Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 17.
- Sloan, George, rider of \*Somaten, winner, Oxmoor Steeplechase 5/4 p 15.
- Small, Doug, on \*Knockbawn, Elkridge-Harford Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 8.
- Snodgrass, Ready, on Quashed, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 48. Accepting trophy for Quashed, Ladies' Race at Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 55, on Quashed, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44, on Captain Carlo, Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60.
- Sow-Em, Mrs. George Strawbridge, Jr., Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56.
- Springdown, Sally Stearns, winner, Ladies' Race at Los Altos Hunt Race Meet 5/25 p 21.
- Stacey C. Mrs. Nelson Slater, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60.
- Steph and Go, Dr. John Backer, Iroquois Pt.-to-Pt. 4/20 p 18.
- Stewart, Kathy, rider of Irish Lass, winner of Anne Hagner Christmas Memorial Trophy at Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 16.
- Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Point-to-Point Races 4/13 p 56.
- St. James Corner, Harry H. Webb, Elkridge-Harford Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 53.
- Stowaway, Barbara Clark, Smithtown Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 5/18 p 10.
- Strawbridge, George, Jr., on \*Stretch II, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 6, on "Jay Gee, Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14, on "Foxoneway, Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14, on Lost Lamb, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 7.
- Strawbridge, Mrs. George, Jr., on Rendrock, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 48. Elkridge-Harford Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 53. Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt., on Sow-Em, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56, on "Acospire, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44, rider of \*Stretch II, Warrenton Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 14, rider of Lost Lamb, Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14, Virginia Lady Point-to-Point Rider of the Year 5/4 p 4.
- \*Stretch II, George Strawbridge, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 6.
- Styer, Harvey, J. P.'s Henry, Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14.
- Price, Gray, on Ranger Rogers, Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 14.
- Priceless Spring, Mrs. J. W. Sinclair, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 48.
- Quashed, R. House, 2 photos, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 48, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 48, fell, Middleburg Hunt Cup at Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting 4/20 p 7.
- Randolph, E. Fairfax, MFH, Chairman, Strawberry Hill Race Committee 5/11 p 58.
- Ranford, R. M. Waterman, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60.
- Ranger Rogers, Larmonde Stables, Warrenton Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 14.
- Rappahannock Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 6, p 54, p 56. Red Rum, N.H. LeMere, winner of the British Grand National 4/13 p 10 p 11.
- Rendrock, Mrs. George Strawbridge, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 48. Elkridge-Harford Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 53. Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 56.
- Ritchey, Tom, on Flying Boxcar, Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 14.
- Rogers, Dr. Joseph, on King of Spades, Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. (1st Day) 4/20 p 14, owner of King of Spades, Virginia Point-to-Point Horse of the Year 5/20 p 4.
- Rough Speaker, Patrick Powers, Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 14.
- Roundelay, Mrs. Cynthia Van Pelt, winner, Warrenton Old-Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 18.
- Rouse, Randolph, on Free Movement, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 48, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44, on Eagle's Top, Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60.
- Ruhssam, Jonathon, on Gay Lane, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 48, on Our Jet, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44, Virginia Point-to-Point Gentleman Rider of the Year 5/4 p 4.
- Ruhssam, Josephine, on Battle Ripple, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56, on China Bowl, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 7.
- Runaway, Ramsey Barrett, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60.
- Sands, D.C., MFH, Middleburg Hunt, Guess who photo 2/16 p 16, 4/13 p 14.
- Sandy Baldwin Memorial at Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 41.
- Sea Disc, Brooklawn Farm, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60.
- Secor, Beth, on St. James Corner, Elkridge-Harford Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 53.
- Secor, J.B., on Artist's Haven, Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14, on Why Worry, Howard County Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 56.
- Selkirk, Irl A. Daffin, winning Christopher T. Chenery trophy at the Virginia Gold Cup Races, 2 photos 5/11 p 7.
- Sennies, David, on August Acorn, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 45.
- Semmes, J. Gibson, on Golden Harvest, Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 14. Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60. Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 7.
- Schapiro, Mrs. John D., owner of Elkridge Tiger, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 56.
- Shadow Brook, S.C. Clark, Jr., 2nd, Indian River H at Delaware Park 6/22 p 7.
- Sharp, Tyrell, on Long Valley, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.
- Skinner, Jack, Guess who photo 4/13 p 14.
- Slater, Miss Joy, on Stacy C and at presentation, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60, on Black Challenger, Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14.
- Slater, Mrs. Nelson, at presentation Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 2 photos 3/30 p 60.
- Slater, Samuel, on Mr. John Hughes, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60.
- Sloan, John Jr., pair race winner, Melis Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 17.
- Sloan, George, rider of \*Somaten, winner, Oxmoor Steeplechase 5/4 p 15.
- Small, Doug, on \*Knockbawn, Elkridge-Harford Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 8.
- Snodgrass, Ready, on Quashed, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 48. Accepting trophy for Quashed, Ladies' Race at Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 55, on Quashed, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44, on Captain Carlo, Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60.
- Sow-Em, Mrs. George Strawbridge, Jr., Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56.
- Springdown, Sally Stearns, winner, Ladies' Race at Los Altos Hunt Race Meet 5/25 p 21.
- Stacey C. Mrs. Nelson Slater, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60.
- Steph and Go, Dr. John Backer, Iroquois Pt.-to-Pt. 4/20 p 18.
- Stewart, Kathy, rider of Irish Lass, winner of Anne Hagner Christmas Memorial Trophy at Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 16.
- Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Point-to-Point Races 4/13 p 56.
- St. James Corner, Harry H. Webb, Elkridge-Harford Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 53.
- Stowaway, Barbara Clark, Smithtown Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 5/18 p 10.
- Strawbridge, George, Jr., on \*Stretch II, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 6, on "Jay Gee, Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14, on "Foxoneway, Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14, on Lost Lamb, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 7.
- Strawbridge, Mrs. George, Jr., on Rendrock, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 48. Elkridge-Harford Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 53. Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt., on Sow-Em, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56, on "Acospire, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44, rider of \*Stretch II, Warrenton Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 14, rider of Lost Lamb, Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14, Virginia Lady Point-to-Point Rider of the Year 5/4 p 4.
- \*Stretch II, George Strawbridge, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 6.
- Styer, Harvey, J. P.'s Henry, Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 14.
- Summer Crop, C.L. Heeskin, winner, Tom Roby at Delaware Park 6/22 p 7.
- Symington, J. Fife, owner of Handsome Daddy, winner, Benjamin H. Murray Memorial at the Grand National Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 56.
- \*Taunton II, Turner Reuter, Jr., 2nd, Gerald B. Webb at Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting 4/20 p 7. Ten Billion, Archibald Kingsley, Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60.
- The Dikier, Mrs. D.W. August, winner, The Cheltenham Gold Cup, Eng. 3/30 p 8.
- The White Tornado, winner of the Aiken mule race at Aiken Hunt Race Meet 4/13 p 18.
- Toesaburen, Dr. Herman Playforth, Iroquois Pt.-to-Pt. 4/20 p 18.
- Top Raider, Gilmore Flatt, III, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56.
- Valentine, Mrs. Miles, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60.
- Van Pelt, Mrs. Cynthia, on Roundelay, winner, Warrenton Old-Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 18.
- \*Vesperline, Laidley Pannill Hunt, winning Fairlawn Flat Race at Fair Hill 5/18 p 6.
- Virginia Gold Cup Races 5/11 p 7.
- Waley-Cohen, Robert, on Crumaboo, Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 14, Orange County Pt.-to-Pt. 5/4 p 7.
- Walsh, Mrs. M.G., owner of Breaking Dawn, winner of Indian River Hurdle H at Delaware Park 6/22 p 7.
- Warrenton Hunt, Point-to-Point Races 3/30 p 15. Old-Fashioned Point-to-Point 4/6 p 18, p 19.
- Washer, David, on Captain Carlo, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 41, on \*Minaccia, Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting 4/20 p 57.
- Waterman, R.M., on "Raford Boy, Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 60.
- Webb, Gerald B., Guess who photo 4/13 p 14.
- Wellford, Mrs. Daniel, owner of \*Axel II, Essex Pt.-to-Pt. presentation 3/30 p 60.
- What A Discovery, James W. Peters, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56.
- White, Mike, on "Curare II, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 41, p 44.
- Why Worry, Beth Secor, Howard County Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 56.
- Wight, Charles H.C., on Hard Apple, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 45. Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 60, owner/rider of Crafty Craig, accepting Duran Hill Hurdle Race trophy at Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 54. Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56. Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. (Day) 4/27 p 8.
- Wight, Perre, rider of Crafty Craig, Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3 photos 3/30 p 14.
- Wilson, Mrs. J. H. Tyler, Jr.-MPH, Warrenton Hunt, on Cease Fire, Warrenton Old-Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 18.
- Wimber, Col. Paul M., owner/rider of "El Pasha, winner of Piedmont Fox Hounds Old-Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 20.
- \*Wroughton, Beverly Steinman, winning 1st div. Milffern Cup at Radnor Hunt Races 5/1 p 6.
- Zoomer, Ernest Oare, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/2 p 48. Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/9 p 56.
- Other**
- Allison, Miss Susan, on Mr. and Mrs. R. T. Brigham's Mr. Peepers, Virginia 100 Mile Trail Ride 5/25 p 19.
- Amigo, Mrs. V. R. Zemp, Camden Hunter Trials 4/6 p 23.
- Anglo-Cleveland sire, Speculation 2/9 p 30.
- Arnold, Sam, on Kharin, 2nd place, American Endurance Ride Conference 4/20 p 32.
- Auchincloss, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh D., Stratford Coaching Meet 6/8 p 59.
- Bachelor Bear, Grenacres Farm Hunter Trials 4/13 p 36.
- Bangkok flood's temporary stalls 1/26 p 39.
- Bear, Camille Sample, 1973 Tryon Hounds Spring Hunter Trials 4/20 p 26.
- Belliveau, Richard, driving Mr. Chauncey Stillman's pair of Hackneys postillion at Stratford Hall 6/8 p 32.
- Blue Admiral, Centre W. Holmberg, MFH, Tryon Hounds Spring Hunter Trials 4/20 p 26.
- Blue Ridge Press and staff 3/9 p 32.
- Bob Radley, Sarah Fowler, Camden Hunter Trials 4/6 p 22.
- Bootlegger, Millard Dodson, Camden Hunter Trials 4/6 p 22.
- Bowman, PFC Michael T., member of U.S. Modern Pentathlon Stables Crew 3/9 p 43.
- Bravo, Bonnie Holmberg, Tryon Hounds Spring Hunter Trials 4/20 p 26.
- Carpenter, L.C., Midwest Farmers Ass'n 4/13 p 43.
- Carter, W.L., Jr., MFH on Kittle, Sedgefield Hunt Hunter Trials 6/1 p 19.
- Cavalry, U.S. horses in World War I 2/23 p 24, p 25.
- Charlemagne, Dr. and Mrs. D'Aliaandro, Smithtown Hunter Trials 5/11 p 14.
- China, Food and Livestock Production in Mainland, 6 photos 1/26 p 26, p 27, p 28.
- China Academy of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, part of the members of 1/26p 28.
- Chinese artillery officers' equitation class, 1947 2/16 p 15.
- Chronicle of the Horse, The editorial offices & staff 3/9 p 30, 31.
- Clagett, Diane, on Cricket, 3rd place, American Endurance Ride Conference 4/20 p 32.
- Clayton, Michael, new editor of Horse and Hound 6/22 p 59.
- Dai-hun, Yue, leading member, head office, China International Travel Service 1/26 p 28.

- Ding-A-Ling, Little Acorn Stables, and L.A. Mark-line, winner in Virginia 100 Mile Ride 5/28 p 18. Disbanded. British Riding for the, 3 photos 6/22 p 32, p 33.
- Driving Championships, European Royal Windsor Show. 4 photos 6/18 p 32, p 33.
- Dubey, August, Switz., European Driving Championships, England's Royal Windsor Show, 2 photos 6/15 p 32.
- Duke, Muir Lyon, MFH. Sedgefield Hunt Hunter Trials 6/1 p 19.
- Dutch Minstrel, Harry De Leyer, Smithtown Hunter Trials 5/11 p 14.
- Dutch Ruliah, Joanna De Leyer, Smithtown Hunter Trials 6/11 p 14.
- Elizabeth, H.R.H. Queen, European Driving Championships, Royal Windsor Show, Eng. 6/15 p 32.
- Ensminger, Dr. and Mrs. M.E., with the China Academy of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences 1/28 p 28.
- Farrer, The, Ont. Can. 3/30 p 40.
- Finest Hour, Red Mountain Foxhounds Hunter Trials 4/27 p 28.
- Fitzgerald, Donna, on Witezasrif, Tevis Cup 1972, winner for 3rd year in succession 4/20 p 33.
- 4-H Horse Bowl competition winners, Salem County, N.J. team 3/2 p 35.
- Ghassal, Arab Stallion 1/5 p 26.
- Gilmer, Gail, George Morris Calif. clinic 2/2 p 56.
- Haight, Mrs. Sherman P., Jr. 1972 Millbrook Fall Hunter Trials 4/20 p 16.
- Hall, Hal on El Karbaj, 1st place, American Endurance Ride Conference 4/20 p 32.
- Harris, Mrs. Muriel Cleland, Outstanding Member of the N.J.F.H.A. 1972 4/6 p 58.
- Highlander, Mrs. Sylvia Fowler, Camden Hunter Trials 4/6 p 22.
- Holy Maud, Mrs. A. King, Jt-MFH, Monmouth County Hunt Hunter Trials 2/2 p 56.
- Hunter, Tab, George Morris Calif. clinic 2/2 p 56.
- Hutzler, Army Cadet Charles, head mule rider, U.S. Military Academy 4/13 p 43.
- Ingham, Norman, on Morven Park's Panache 1/12 p 43.
- J.J. (Cramer), horse and wolf on 2 year ride from N.Y. to Alaska and back, 2 photos 6/23 p 15, p 17.
- Kinne, Jan, winner, hunter pace event at Bull Run Junior Hunt Races 5/4 p 48.
- Kittie, William Boren, ex-MFH, ridden by W.L. Carter, Jr. MFH, Sedgefield Hunt Hunter Trials 6/1 p 19.
- Kladbrudy coach horses (14) in Czechoslovakia, driver, George Kooman 4/6 p 20.
- Leithhead, R.B., Hon. Whipper-in, Mr. Sherman Haight's Litchfield County Hounds 1972 Millbrook Fall Hunter Trials 4/20 p 16.
- Litchfield County Hounds Hunt Team, Millbrook 1972 Fall Hunter Trials 4/20 p 16.
- Lyon, Muir, MFH, on Duke, Sedgefield Hunt Hunter Trials 6/1 p 19.
- Madeira School Horses 5/25 p 48.
- Maker's Mark, Julie Meacham, Camden Hunter Trials 4/6 p 22.
- Markline, L.A., and Little Acorn Stables' Ding-A-Ling, winner in Virginia 100-Mile Ride 5/25 p 18.
- Mennonite Sunday Morning, 4 photos, Waterloo Co., Ont. Can 2/16 p 12.
- Miss Wildacron, Mrs. Bernard C. Stearns', ridden by Miss Pat Tatarionis, reserve winner in Virginia 100-Mile Ride 5/25 p 19.
- Monmouth County Hunt Team, winners, Amory L. Haskell Memorial Trophy at Monmouth County Hunt Hunter Trials 2/2 p 56.
- Morgan Horse stallion "No. 15-1962," Sino-Albanian Friendship Commune near Peking 1/36 p 27.
- Morocco, Fantasia in, 2 photos 6/15 p 6, p 7.
- Morris, George, clinic in Calif. 2/2 p 56.
- Morrison, Jack, Huntsman, Mr. Sherman Haight's Litchfield County Hounds' Hunt Team, 1972 Millbrook Fall Hunter Trials 4/20 p 16.
- Moustache, on draft horse stallion in Amsterdam 6/8 p 36.
- Mr. Peepers, Mr. and Mrs. R. T. Brigham, ridden by Miss Susan Allison, Virginia 100-Mile Trail Ride 5/25 p 19.
- Mules, in harness, Mainland China, 2 photos 1/26 p 26.
- Nagro, Clarence, N.H.P.H.A. Horseman of the Year 4/5 p 58.
- Nicholls, Harry I., Jr., MFH, Pickering Hunt, driving a Hackney Pony, Guess who photo 3/30 p 58.
- Nicoll, Dr. and Mrs. E. DeVere, with four Hackney Horses to the Brewster road coach, "All Sport", Stratford Hall 6/8 p 38.
- Percheron stallion, Eisenburg Agricultural Farm, Cape Province, South Africa 6/8 p 44.
- Pershing, Gen. John J., on Mr. Downing, World War I 2/23 p 24.
- Philip, H.R.H. Prince, with The Queen's team of cross-bred Cleveland Bays, European Driving Championships 6/15 p 33.
- Pl-lu, Prof. Cheng, member of China Academy of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences 1/26 p 28.
- Quiet please!, foal sleeping 1/5 p 8.
- Red Lady, Glenn David, Ft. Leavenworth Spring Hunter Trials 5/25 p 26.
- Robinson, David M., Stratford Coaching Meet 6/8 p 59.
- Robinson, Mr. and Mrs. James K., in Brewster park coach with 4 Canadian-breds, part Hackney, part Clydesdale, at Stratford Hall 6/8 p 32, p 59.
- Rothmans '76er Canadian Equestrian Scholarship winners for 1973, Jean Bawden, Jamie Smart, Nanci Bullock, Debbie Simmons, Carolyn Alsworth and Frank Selinger with Brig. Gen. W. Dennis Whitaker 6/15 p 56.
- Russian-bred stallion, Sino Albanian Friendship Peoples' Commune near Peking 1/36 p 28.
- Seabrook, Mr. John's, Road coach "Nimrod" with four greys, half Thoroughbred, half Oldenburg at Mount Airy 6/8 p 33.
- Shado Shade, William Boren, ex-MFH, ridden by Leslie Trevorans, Sedgefield Hunt Hunter Trials 6/1 p 19.
- Shan-pao, Prof. Chin, leading member, China Academy of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences 1/26 p 28.
- Skeaping, John R. R.A., with his bronze model of Paul Mellon's Mill Reef 3/16 p 40.
- Spartacus, new mule mascot at West Point 4/13 p 43.
- Speculation, sire of Sumatra, Pistol Pete and Hom-bre 2/9 p 30.
- Stillman, Chauncey, and guests in a barouche driven postillion by a pair of Hackneys at Stratford Hall 6/8 p 32.
- Filly by Swaps, Mr. & Mrs. Don McLellan, "Either my neck's too short or my legs are too long!" 6/15 p 12.
- Tatarionis, Miss Pat, on Mrs. Bernard C. Stearns' Miss Wildacron, reserve winner in Virginia 100-Mile Trail Ride 5/25 p 19.
- Tent pegging, Kenya Polo Club in Brandywine, Pa. 6/1 p 51.
- The Clock, 28-year-old lead horse, Culver Black Horse Troop 2/2 p 42.
- Toronto and North York Hunter Trials 1972, "Storm Warning" 3/9 p 18.
- Treviranus, Leslie, on Shado Shade, Sedgefield Hunt Hunter Trials 6/1 p 19.
- Trolley, Horse 4/27 p 39.
- Western Riding, Eastern vs., 3 photos 2/9 p 37.
- Weymouth, George (Frolie), in small Brewster park coach with four Standardbred horses at Sabine 6/8 p 33.
- Whiskery (famous army horse at Ft. Snelling, Minn.) playing dead 3/2 p 30, kissing his trainer, Capt. Hazelrigg 3/9 p 35.
- "Will," employee of W. Stewart Holding, Ont. Can. 3/16 p 22.
- Wilke, Don, with his pulling horses in a \$1,000 harness 3/9 p 34.
- Yawn, courtesy Reiter Revue 4/6 p 36.
- Yearlings exercising at Los Prados Estancia, Argentina 5/11 p 12.
- Young entry and pony 3/16 p 30.
- POEMS**
- Barsizza, Pat, The Fox That Lost Its Tail 6/22 p 14.
- Boiger, Coby, B., I Wonder Why 2/16 p 35. The Peaceable Kingdom 3/30 p 23. My Old Dog 5/25 p 21.
- Burdge, Fred, Apparition Contrition 2/2 p 46. My Master Mind 2/16 p 36.
- Contented Sportsman, The, eighteenth century hunting ditty 2/16 p 16.
- Farm Managers' Hymn, from Raleigh Burroughs' column 2/8 p 3.
- Foster, Stephen, Campion Races 3/16 p 12, p 13.
- Freeman, Sherry L. She's Only The Best 5/11 p 35.
- Hunt Wedding, one verse 1/26 p 17.
- Lisle, Clifton, Fall Rain 2/23 p 34.
- Melholm, Mrs. W.N., A Day in the Country 4/13 p 16.
- Moore, Emily G., The Horse Show 6/29 p 41.
- Oelsner, Mrs. Carroll, A Beagle is a Beagle in a Beagle 5/25 p 19.
- Packard, Emily, Lament 1/18 p 17. Susanna to Her Pony 2/23 p 33. Rope Trick 4/13 p 21. Parental Guidance 4/13 p 45. Hay and Grain 5/4 p 51. A Sore Topic 6/29 p 49.
- Reeve, J.E., The Fox-Hunting Husband 4/27 p 18.
- Shakespeare, William, excerpts from a Midsummer Night's Dream 'Puck and the Horse 5/11 p 21.
- Shredder, Alison, Morning Turn Out 3/30 p 13.
- Smith, Carol E., Two of a Kind 6/9 p 51.
- Yesterday's Silver by H.A.M. 4/27 p 37.
- POLO**
- Aiken 2/9 p 45, 3/30 p 50, 4/27 p 42.
- Argentine Champions 1972 6/15 p 50.
- Atlanta Club 5/18 p 16.
- Barbados 3/30 p 50.
- Boca Raton 4/27 p 43.
- British Polo Season, The 6/15 p 50.
- Chukker Valley 5/18 p 30, 5/23 p 50.
- Cincinnati action at Stark Field, Blue Ash, Ohio 5/18 p 36.
- Connecticut, Univ. of 3/2 p 38, takes intercollegiate title 5/18 p 18. Intercollegiate Champions 5/18 p 15.
- Cornell 1/5 p 34, 2/23 p 35, 3/9 p 44, 5/4 p 50, 6/8 p 58.
- Coronel Suarez Team wins Argentine Championship 4/13 p 47.
- Culver wins National Interscholastic Tournament 6/29 p 50.
- Dallas wins Pima Polo Club's Persian Cup 4/6 p 50.
- Fairfield (Kansas) Club 5/18 p 44.
- Female Polo Player, The life and loves of, or four winners of college at the barn 6/8 p 51.
- Girls, Polo for 5/10 p 13.
- Gulfstream 3/16 p 35, 4/20 p 50, 5/18 p 26.
- Hawaii 5/18 p 36.
- India, Polo returns to Southern and Central 5/18 p 18.
- Joy Farm 5/18 p 30.
- Kenya, Racing and Polo in 6/1 p 51.
- LE Lyon, Mrs. Kay, Women's polo 6/22 p 58.
- Lincoln Mall 5/18 p 34.
- Long Island, Polo on 5/18 p 22.
- Louisville Club 5/18 p 24.
- Mexico wins hi-goal Pan-American Cup 5/4 p 50.
- Milwaukee Club 5/18 p 16.
- Montecito Club, Santa Barbara, Calif. 5/18 p 15.
- National 16-Goal Tournament, Royal Palm Polo Grounds, Boca Raton, Fla. 5/18 p 14.
- National 12-Goal Intercircuit Tournament, Midland, Tex. 2/2 p 47.
- New Mexico Military Institute Polo 6/1 p 52.
- New York Polo 6/22 p 50, 6/29 p 51.
- Oak Brook Polo - 1972 5/18 p 47.
- Pima County 3/2 p 38, 5/18 p 28. Dallas wins Pima Polo Club's Persian Cup 4/6 p 50.
- Pima Club Easter Cup 5/25 p 50.
- Reston Polo 6/23 p 50, 6/29 p 50.
- Richardson, Herbert (Pinto), Scottsdale's newest one-goaler 5/18 p 42.
- Royal Palm 3/18 p 34, 3/30 p 51, 4/6 p 50, 4/13 p 46, 4/20 p 50, 5/18 p 38.
- Scottsdale, President's Cup 4/20 p 51, newest one-goaler 5/18 p 26.
- Skanateles Club 5/18 p 40.
- Tucson defeats Mexico 4/20 p 50, wins Pima Easter Cup 5/25 p 50, wins Nick Hall Memorial 6/1 p 52.
- Univ. of Kentucky 2/2 p 47.
- Valderrama Cup win by Mexico 3/9 p 44.
- Valley Forge Military Academy 2/2 p 47, 2/9 p 46, 2/16 p 36, 2/23 p 35, 3/9 p 46, 5/4 p 50.
- Westchester, Rebirth of Polo at 5/18 p 59.
- West Hills Polo Club 5/25 p 50, 6/29 p 51.
- Why Polo ?, editorial 5/25 p 2.
- Willa International Polo Day, Windsor Great Park 5/18 p 26.
- PONY CLUBS**
- Alamo Pony Club Rally, C & D, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 5/11 p 50.
- Bedford, Mr. & Mrs. Dean, honored by Elkridge-Harford Hunt Pony Club 1/19 p 74.
- BR Gymkhana Games: Native Kenoyer 1/26 p 39.
- Canadian quiz question answer 6/15 p 57.
- Carolina Regional C-1, D-2 Rally, Anderson, S.C., host: Anderson Foothills Pony Club 6/15 p 48.
- Chestnut Ridge Hunt Pony Club, report 5/4 p 46.
- Cimarron Pony Club Gymkhana, Demond, Okla. 3/8 p 34.
- Elkridge-Harford Hunt Pony Club, annual banquet honoring Mr. and Mrs. Dean Beford 1/19 p 74.
- Fiddler's Green Pony Club Intra-Club Rally, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. 4/6 p 44, dressage competition 6/15 p 49.
- Frederick Pony Club, sends 4 teams to Capital Region Know-Down, Charles Town, W. Va. 4/27 p 40.
- Great Falls Pony Club Knowdown, Great Falls, Va. 4/6 p 47.
- Greenwich Pony Club, report 5/26 p 47.
- Groton Pony Club Dressage & Stadium Competition, Harvard, Mass. 6/29 p 46.
- Highlands Pony Club Dressage Competition, Pulaski Co., Va. 6/28 p 46.
- Japan's Inter-Pacific Rally, U. S. Candidates selected 6/1 p 50.
- Lancaster Pony Club pre A clinic on conformation and teaching 4/13 p 40.
- Multiple-event competitions 6/8 p 49.
- Mid-west Region "B" Testing, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. 5/11 p 46.
- New London Pony Club Clinic, Andover, N.H. 6/1 p 45.
- North Central Regional Knowdown, Catham, Ill. 6/1 p 46.
- Oklahoma Inter-Club Rally Edmont, Okla., host: Cimarron Pony Club 6/29 p 47.
- Omaha Combined Training Event and D Pony Club Rally, Omaha, Neb. 6/8 p 48.
- Pegasus Pony Club, Detroit, Mich. 2/23 p 32.
- Penna. (Eastern) Regional D one day rally, D-2, C-1, Warrington, Pa., host: Huntington Valley Hunt Pony Club 6/22 p 46.
- Penobscot Pony Club Stable Plans 4/27 p 40.
- South African Pony Clubs 5/4 p 49.
- Testing, U.S.P.C., A and B 1/5 p 32.
- Tri-State Regional Knowdown, hosted by the Chestnut Ridge Hunt Pony Club 6/8 p 47.
- United States Pony Clubs, final quarterly meeting, New York, N.Y. 2/16 p 36.
- Wayne-DuPage Hunt Pony Club Local Rally, Wayne, Ill. 6/15 p 49.
- PUBLICATIONS**
- Blue Ridge Press and staff, see also photos, Other 3/9 p 33.
- BR A Descriptive Bibliography of 1001 Horse Books 4/6 p 51.
- Canadian film "Thoroughbred" wins Grand Award

1/26 p 6.  
**Chronicle of the Horse.** The pictorial article, see also Photographs. Other 3/9 p 30 p 31 p 32. Mail Bag 6/8 p 59.  
**Coglianese.** Bob, photo, winner of TRA's Eclipse Award for outstanding photography and his winning photo 1/5 p 41.  
**CBS shows show jumping** 3/2 p 47.  
**Fairfax-Blaizeborough Major J.** valued contributor to many publications celebrates 90th birthday 3/16 p 43.  
**LE Cheff, P.T.** Chronicle staff pictures 5/25 p 2.  
**LE Doing, Clayton E.** photography 6/22 p 2.  
**LE Drayer, Miss Virginia.** enjoys The Chronicle 3/30 p 52.  
**LE Newburger, Elise, China** article 3/16 p 40.  
**LE Osmer, Virginia T.** commands Sidney Burkett 5/25 p 2.  
**LE Pennebaker, Margaret.** Olympic Diary and Gamecock photos 1/5 p 39.  
**LE Price, Mrs. R. E.** editorial. Trotters, Pacers and Gaited Horses 2/16 p 40; staff pictures 3/16 p 40.  
**LE Scheiner, Christine, China** article 2/9 p 52, 3/16 p 40.  
**LE Standish, Elaine.** The Chronicle 2/2 p 48.  
**LE Wrangel, Alexis, China** article 2/9 p 2.  
**"Scribbler's Stakes".** Dunhill International Horse Show, for members of England's equestrian press 3/9 p 55.  
**Spirit of the Times, The.** excerpt. Spitfire's Adventure 4/6 p 12.  
**Thirty Day Deadline,** editorial 1/5 p 2.  
**We're Different,** editorial by Peter Winants 1/19 p 2.

## RACING FLAT - THOROUGHBRED

### U.S.

#### Anecdotes

**Anchors Aweigh** 3/9 p 8.  
**Bailey, Donald R.** happy cashier 1/5 p 6.  
**Beaverbrook, Lady.** lucky seven 1/5 p 8.  
**British Royal Family and racing.** 2 anecdotes 5/11 p 12.  
**Casteneda, Kelly** 4/20 p 8.  
**Cornell, Reggie.** 'car 3/30 p 13.  
**Derby vision** 4/20 p 12.  
**Easter goat** 5/4 p 58.  
**Eclipse-Henry** match race 1823, draws 60,000 2/9 p 55.  
**"First Call"** 1/12 p 7.  
**Follow the girls** 3/16 p 10.  
**Fort Marcy, Rokeye Stables.** preferred grass to dirt 2/16 p 47.  
**"Kentucky Bunbury"** 6/29 p 6.  
**Ladies' Day.** no more at Philadelphia tracks 1/12 p 8.  
**Get out** 1/26 p 10.  
**Harry the Horse** 4/27 p 12.  
**House of Happiness** 3/2 p 10.  
**Impecunios 2/2 p 11.**  
**"Liverpool Charlie", Blame** 2/2 p 6.  
**Man o' War** 6/8 p 11.  
**Mattress not caught** 4/20 p 10.  
**Money, It's only** 2/9 p 10.  
**Morgan, Mrs. Charles,** owner of Cup Bearer 4/13 p 14.  
**Names** 2/23 p 6, more 6/22 p 10.  
**Needles, derivation of name** 1/5 p 7.  
**Pack Mules** 5/4 p 12.  
**Past Imperfect and Paternity** 4/27 p 12.  
**Pepper, Congressman Claude (Fla.)** 3/9 p 10.  
**Poor Boy & Rich Girl** 5/4 p 10.  
**Prestidigitateur** 2/23 p 5.  
**Pretty Daffodil** foals just hours after competing in a race at Charles Town 3/9 p 12.  
**Princess, lead pony,** joins race at Suffolk Downs 6/1 p 59.  
**Protest,** trained by Johnny Camp, only wins when stable pony is nearby 1/26 p 10.  
**Rice, Grantland,** daily double 3/16 p 12.  
**Rogers, Secretary of State William** 3/2 p 47.  
**Rubenstein, Helena,** from book on Elizabeth Arden 5/12 p 58.  
**Saddle covers, mink** 6/1 p 10.  
**Shoulder fuses** 6/15 p 8.  
**Soul Mate, Robert Dodderidge,** winner of Correction H at Aqueduct raised by palomino nurse mare 4/13 p 14.  
**Tartiglia, Vince,** slow horses, fast car 3/2 p 47.  
**This is South Africa Baby** 5/4 p 12.  
**Tranquillizer**, \$500 for Cowabunga 6/8 p 11.  
**Watters, H. & C.** 6/5 p 10.  
**Watters, Sidney, Jr.** coincident 2/2 p 7.  
**Weber, Windy Lee,** unfair competition 5/11 p 10.

#### Articles and Notes

**Abbindi, Larry,** racing secretary at Bowie, Laurel, Pimlico and Delaware 2/23 p 41.  
**American Center for Theological Studies,** ministry to the horse industry 2/9 p 4.  
**Arcaro, Eddie,** rider of Citation 6/8 p 5.  
**Aronow, Don,** owner of Getit, promising 3-yr.-old in Fla. 1/26 p 10.  
**Attendance, Memorial Day & Labor Day** 2/16 p 23.  
**Baeza, Brailio,** comments on riding in Europe & America's 1972 2-yr.-old crop 1/12 p 48, riding in Florida & Calif. 3/16 p 4, suspended 6/15 p 10.  
**Aqueduct-Belmont differential,** in track length 2/9

p 54, in stabilizing and living accommodations 2/23 p 43.  
**Belmont Park, - Aqueduct differences** 2/9 p 54, 2/23 p 43, 6/1 p 10.  
**Belmont Stakes,** 6 notes from the past 6/1 p 10, p 11.  
**Betting, % at \$2.00 window** 4/13 p 11, "Bridge Jumpers" 5/4 p 12, The Clout 6/8 p 11.  
**Bold Ruler,** sire of Secretariat, carried 133 lbs. or more in each of his 7 starts in 1968 2/23 p 43.  
**Bonnie, E. S.,** speaks to organizations on drug and chemical testing for horse racing 2/16 p 46.  
**BR History of Horse Racing, The:** Roger Longrigg 3/9 p 46.  
**BR Preparing The Thoroughbred:** Anthony S. Coma 5/4 p 56.  
**BR Race Horse Training:** Robert W. Collins 2/2 p 47.  
**Bootlegger's Pet, McGinnis and Victors,** rags to riches story 6/8 p 4.  
**Bowie** admits college students for 50¢ on Saturdays 2/9 p 10.  
**Capito,** promising 2-yr.-old 6/8 p 5.  
**Calder, 1972 season and surface** 1/19 p 4.  
**Calumet Farm,** owner of Citation, Armed, Bewitch, Faultless, and My Request and Coaltown in the '40s 1/5 p 4.  
**Campion Races, Stephen Foster's song** 3/16 p 12, article 5/25 p 10.  
**Chaplain, Santa Anita** employs full time, for counseling 2/2 p 7.  
**Citation, Calumet Farms,** great race horse of the past 1/5 p 4, in the Belmont S 6/8 p 5, "ain't human" 6/22 p 10.  
**Church, Turf and 2/9 p 4.**  
**Congress, Racing and 3/16 p 8.**  
**Conway, Jimmy,** comments on form 6/15 p 10.  
**Cordero, Angel J.** received 140 days of suspension in 1972, still in top 10 money-winning jockeys 3/9 p 13.  
**Count Fleet,** 33 years, only living horse to have won the Triple Crown, living in retirement 5/25 p 13.  
**Croll, W.A. "Jimmy",** successful trainer at Calder 1/12 p 4, trainer of Restless Jet, winner at Hialeah 2/23 p 4, 41. Mr. Prospector 4/27 p 4, quit vet school 5/25 p 4.  
**Cross and jostle races** 3/16 p 10.  
**Daingerfield, Keene,** says racing public comes first 3/16 p 12, prefers La Prevoyante to Secretariat 3/16 p 39.  
**Dent, Mrs. Magruder,** owner of Triangular, ex-jumper, racing well on the flat 2/2 p 54.  
**De Spirito, Tony,** rides Top Knight at Bowie 1/26 p 6.  
**Disqualifications** 1/28 p 46, first 2 finishers in Allowance Race at Aqueduct 6/29 p 8.  
**Distance races at Oaklawn** Park 5/4 p 12.  
**Dixon, F. Eugene, Jr., at Erdenehim** 3/9 p 12.  
**Dixon, Morris H.,** views on training 6/1 p 8.  
**Dorignac family** traces beginnings with horses to the show ring 6/22 p 59.  
**Early returnees of big name horses** 2/2 p 4.  
**Ellis, Anne H.,** owner of Lotsoc Stable and Greek Orb, wins at Liberty Bell 1/26 p 7.  
**Erdenehim, F. Eugene, Jr., racing stable** 3/9 p 12.  
**European Racing, The Season,** 6/8 p 8.  
**Evans, Thomas Mellon,** owner of Flush, promising 3-yr.-old in Fla. 1/26 p 4, p 10.  
**Experimental Handicap,** 1973 1/19 p 73.  
**Fair Grounds to eliminate January 3-furlong 2-yr.-old races** 3/9 p 10.  
**Flamingos at Hialeah** 3/16 p 13.  
**Florida Bill** to allow parents to take children (12 & over) to race track vetoed 6/29 p 8.  
**Florida racing dates dispute** 5/25 p 13.  
**Flush, Thomas Mellon Evans,** promising 3-yr.-old in Fla. 1/26 p 4, p 10.  
**Foal statistics** 6/8 p 5.  
**Form, Jimmy Conway** comments on 6/15 p 10.  
**Galbreath, John W.,** head of the group owning Hialeah 1/12 p 4, speaks on racing as a sport 6/8 p 11.  
**Getit, Don Arnonow,** promising 3-yr.-old in Fla. 1/26 p 10.  
**Girl's backstretch** 2/2 p 55.  
**Gleaming, Calumet Farm,** stung by scorpion at Gulfstream, Tues. before Pan American Turf H 4/20 p 4.  
**Grant, Howard,** jockey interviewed 3/9 p 12.  
**Greek Orb, Anne H. Ellis (Lotsoc Stable)** wins at Liberty Bell 1/26 p 7.  
**Grey Papa, Ron Hoffman,** can't race on Saturdays 1/5 p 6, 3rd in Palos Verdes 1/12 p 4.  
**Gulfstream, 1972 season** 1/19 p 4.  
**Hall of Fame Additions** 6/1 p 58.  
**Handicappers, Collegiate, Univ. of Washington** 6/29 p 8.  
**Hartack, Bill,** rode jumper race 15 years ago 2/2 p 8.  
**Head, Alce,** prominent French trainer, comments on U.S. disqualifications 1/26 p 46.  
**Heid, Glenn,** owner of Raging Whirl, began stable by winning Big Quinella 4/27 p 11.  
**Hialeah, 1972 season** 1/19 p 4, history of 1/19 p 72, 34 horses lost in fire 4/20 p 58.  
**Hines, Michael L.,** owner of Maopa Ute, 3,000-1 Kentucky Derby hopeful 4/6 p 4.  
**"House Horse", The** 2/23 p 10.  
**Hyde-White, Wilfred,** comments on American Racing 2/16 p 47.  
**Jockeys:** black 5/11 p 11. Bostwick, Dolly, rides 1st race 6/22 p 10. Brumfield, Don. Talks on how to win at Keeneland 6/1 p 57. Casteneda, Kelly &

Marco & other twins 5/25 p 59. Doyle, Willie, last wish 5/25 p 12, longer stirrups for 2-yr-olds 2/9 p 54. Oriental 6/8 p 11. Passmore, William J 6/8 p 11. Venezia and Turcotte each won 6 in a day as apprentices 2/23 p 43.  
**Jones, Ben, Calumet Farm's trainer** 1/5 p 4, felt that long tails protected runners 1/26 p 7.  
**Jones, Jimmy,** to Arcaro, before Citation's Belmont S win 6/8 p 5.  
**Jones, Mrs. Jimmy,** forms "bridge party syndicate" which buys Restless Jet 3/2 p 13.  
**Kallai, Paul,** sand vest 4/20 p 12.  
**Kentucky Derby quotes,** Laurin, Savin, Turcotte, Pincay, Campo and Martin 5/25 p 12.  
**Kittiwake, Mrs. Taylor Hardin, winner, Columbian** H at Hialeah 2/16 p 5, p 44.  
**Kieburg, Robert J.,** prerequisite 6/22 p 59.  
**Le Prevoyante, Jean Louis Levesque,** wins \$10,000 overnight race at Keeneland 4/13 p 5.  
**LE Gay, Thomas B.,** Virginia racing 6/22 p 2.  
**Lopez, Danny,** trainer, successes 2/9 p 53.  
**Mayer, Kiefer,** 82 year old Derby Fan 6/1 p 9.  
**McKnight, W.L.,** buys Tropical Park and constructs Calder Race Course 1/12 p 4.  
**Meadow Stable** (Mrs. John Tweedy), fifth homebred champion 2/2 p 54.  
**Mede, James,** at 62 trains horses at Suffolk Downs 5/11 p 10.  
**Mellon, Paul,** owner of 3 horses named Horse of the Year, won first race in 1938 with Good Chance 1/5 p 40, wins 2 stakes on one day 4/20 p 4.  
**Metropolitan H at Belmont,** 4 notes 6/1 p 10, p 11.  
**Mo Bay, George Strawbridge, Jr.,** wins Riggs H at Pimlico 5/11 p 11.  
**Money winners 1972 World records** 1/26 p 10.  
**Mr. Prospector, Alisco Stable,** breaks track record at Gulfstream Park 4/6 p 4.  
**Murphy, Jimmy,** trainer injured 5/25 p 58.  
**National Labor Relations Board** declines jurisdiction over horse and dog racing 5/11 p 10.  
**New York to have no 2-yr-old racing until mid-April 3/9 p 10.**  
**Obre, Mrs. Henry,** owner of Targhee Pass, promising 3-yr.-old in Fla. 1/26 p 10.  
**Off Track Betting,** American Horse Council opposes interstate 6/15 p 12, causes decline in N.Y. track attendance 1/5 p 6, Delaire Commission reports 4/13 p 5, inappropriate executive expenses in N.Y. 1/26 p 45, Winsor-Churchill comments on 1986 1/26 p 6. Pierre A. Carrus comments 2/9 p 10.  
**Frank Basil Comments** 3/30 p 13.  
**Ohio Thoroughbred Owners Awards** 2/2 p 11.  
**Ohio Thoroughbred Race Fund** 2/2 p 6.  
**Ottaviano, John,** trainer, jockey, exercise boy, mutuels clerk 3/9 p 12.  
**Preakness, the name** 5/25 p 12, Black-eyed Susans 5/25 p 12.  
**Pimlico, Preakness** draws record crowd 5/25 p 4, the name 5/25 p 12.  
**PUBLIC comes first in racing** 3/16 p 12.  
**Raging Whirl, Glenn Held,** Texas-bred wins Ashland S at Keeneland 4/27 p 11.  
**Rees, Thomas, Parnell's groom** comments on Laurel 1/26 p 8.  
**Reigh Count, John D. Hertz,** charmed life 6/29 p 8.  
**Running start** 1/12 p 43.  
**Santa Anita, operation** 1/12 p 4, requires 2-yr.-olds to be 24 months old to race 3/9 p 10.  
**Scrapped horse runs at Hialeah** 3/2 p 13.  
**Secretariat, Meadow Stable** (Mrs. John Tweedy), fifth homebred champion 2/2 p 54, breeding and ownership 2/16 p 6, dam, Somethingroyal, wins 1972 Howell E. Jackson Award for top broodmare of Virginia for 1972 3/2 p 11, syndicated for \$6,080,000 3/9 p 4, arrives in N.Y. for Bay Shore at Aqueduct 3/16 p 5. Ron Turcotte comments on 4/13 p 14, measurements as compared to Man o' War 4/13 p 14. Eddie Arcaro comments on 4/20 p 12, defeated in the Wood 4/27 p 4. Derby Favorite 5/4 p 5, stride measured 5/18 p 4, wins Preakness 5/25 p 4. Dr. Gerard Talks on 6/1 p 57, wins Belmont S and Triple Crown 6/15 p 4. Humphrey S. Finney compares with Man o' War 6/23 p 56, comparing Belmont time with past great winners 6/22 p 10.  
**Shenandoah Downs Double header** 6/1 p 4.  
**Sheppard, Jonathan,** successful trainer with all types of runners 5/11 p 11.  
**Shoemaker, Bill,** advice to young jockeys 1/26 p 10, injured at Santa Anita, remarkable recoveries of the past 2/23 p 43.  
**Shoes, need in racing** 1/5 p 6.  
**Sunday racing,** at Hollywood Park 4/20 p 4. Santa Anita wants 6/8 p 8.  
**Surfaces, track, synthetic** 1/19 p 4.  
**Survivor S at Pimlico** Cancelled 6/1 p 4.  
**Sweat, Eddie,** Secretariat's groom honored 6/8 p 58.  
**Syndications** 3/16 p 13.  
**Tails,** long, protect runners' heels 1/26 p 7.  
**Targhee Pass, Mrs. Henry Obre,** promising 3-yr.-old in Fla. 1/26 p 10.  
**Top Knight** runs in Southern Maryland H at Bowie 1/26 p 6.  
**Trainers, Young group at top at Aqueduct** 8/1 p 11.  
**Triangular, Mrs. Magruder Dent,** ex-jumper racing well on the flat 2/2 p 54.  
**Triple Crown Races,** 4% of 1% of colts & fillies foaled in 1970 nominated to all three 3/30 p 13.  
**Trying For All Three, Raleigh Burroughs** 6/1 p 3. U.S. and British compared 6/1 p 57. Secretariat wins 1973 6/15 p 4.

- Tropical Park. 1972. season 1/19 p 4.
- Trueman. Mrs. Wilhelmina. Queen of the Back-stretch 3/9 p 10.
- Turcotte, Ron. comments on Secretariat and his early career with Old Bess 4/13 p 14. on Secretariat 4/27 p 4. tips 6/22 p 58.
- Two-year-old racing 4/6 p 10. rules tightening up 3/9 p 10.
- Typecast, champion 1972 race mare. sells for \$725,000 2/9 p 6. retired 4/6 p 10.
- Virginia, legislation to legalize horse racing in 2/9 p 4.
- Whip length limit at N.Y. tracks 6/1 p 10.
- Whittingham, Charlie. trainer of "Cougar II" 3/16 p. 4/1 p 5. Quack 3/30 p 5. 6/1 p 5. Life Cycle 6/1 p 5. Belle Marie 6/1 p 5.
- Williams, The Very Rev. Lawrence. Proponent of horse racing in Virginia 2/9 p 4. completes Jockey Club Course for Racing Officials in New York 4/20 p 12.
- Winning streaks 2/9 p 10.
- Yoshida, Zenya. extensive international Thoroughbred operation 2/2 p 10.
- "You just bought a horse" 5/4 p 12.
- Younger generation. Racing and the 1/12 p 8.
- Yowell, Eddie. rebuilding stable after Hialeah Fire. starts horse named Fire at Aqueduct 5/4 p 12.
- Racing Review**
- 1/5 p 4. 1/12 p 4. 1/19 p 4. 1/26 p 4. 2/2 p 4 (A Look at What's Happening). 2/9 p 4. (Turf and Church). 2/16 p 4. 2/23 p 4. 3/2 p 4. 3/9 p. 4/16 p 4. 3/30 p 4. 4/6 p 4. 4/13 p 4. 4/20 p 4. 4/27 p 7. 5/4 p 5. (Pre-Derby). 5/11 p 4 (Kentucky Derby). 5/18 p 4. 5/25 p 4 (The Preakness S). 6/1 p 4. 6/8 p 4. 6/15 p 4 (The Belmont S). 6/22 p 4. 6/29 p 4.
- Winning Horses**
- Actuality, Tartan Stables. Hibiscus S at Hialeah 1/26 p 4. 5.
- Ancient Title. Mrs. Ethel Kirkland. California Breeders' S at Santa Anita 1/5 p 41. 1/12 p 4. San Vincente S at Santa Anita 2/9 p 5. 53.
- Angie Light. Wood Memorial at Aqueduct 4/27 p 4. Belle Marie. George Steinbrenner. 3rd (Kinship Stables). Santa Ysabel S at Santa Anita 2/16 p 4. 5. Santa Susana S at Santa Anita 3/30 p 4.
- Bemo, Hickory Tree Stable. Long Branch S at Monmouth Park 6/15 p 8.
- Bicker, Green Thump Farm Stable (Earl A. Scheib). Malibu S at Santa Anita 1/12 p 5. 43. 2/16 p 4. San Fernando S at Santa Anita 1/26 p 4. p 53. 2/16 p 4.
- Big Spruce. Elmendorf Farm. San Luis Rey S at Santa Anita 3/30 p 4. 5.
- Bold Victor. N. Sherr. Francis Scott Keye S at Bowie 2/9 p 53.
- Burning on D.W. Scott, II. 2nd div.. Bowie H at Bowie 1/19 p 73.
- Champagne Charlie. J.D. Wimpfheimer. Swift S at Hialeah 3/9 p 4. 8.
- Chance Millie. E.F. O'Connell. Germantown H at Liberty Bell 1/19 p 72.
- Chou Croute. E.V. Benjamin. III. Las Flores H at Santa Anita 1/5 p 41. 1/12 p 4. San Monica H at Santa Anita 1/26 p 4. p 5. retired 4/6 p 10.
- Clandenister. Sol-Gar Stable. 1st div.. Jasmine S at Hialeah 2/2 p 5.
- Class A. Mr. and Mrs. E.B. Johnston. El Encino Claiming S at Santa Anita 2/23 p 41.
- \*Cougar II. Mary F. Jones. Santa Anita H at Santa Anita 3/16 p 4. p 41. Century H at Hollywood Park 6/1 p 5.
- Crusading. Dr. James Temple. Palos Verdes H at Santa Anita 1/5 p 41. 1/12 p 4. San Carlos H at Santa Anita 1/12 p 72. past history 1/26 p 47.
- Daring Young Man. Ogden Phipps. Saul Silberman H at Calder 1/26 p 4. 5.
- Deadly Dream. Wide Track Farms. Allegheny S at Liberty Bell 1/12 p 5. Militia H at Liberty Bell 1/26 p 53.
- Delay. Mrs. William Coxe Wright. 2nd div.. John B. Campbell H at Bowie 3/9 p 4 p 5.
- Diplomatic Agent. J. Longden. The Sierra Madre H at Santa Anita 3/16 p 5.
- Dothan, J.L. Adams. Royal Poinciana at Hialeah 1/26 p 4. p 5. Hannibal H at Delaware Park 6/1 p 4. 5.
- Ecole Etage. Bon Etage Farm. General George S at Bowie 3/8 p 45.
- Egg Eff. Harold Jorden. Regret H at Monmouth Park 6/29 p 4.
- Ethical Lady. Copper Stables. Indian Creek S at Hialeah 3/9 p 5.
- Evil Intention. Mrs. H.Y. Haffner. E.P. Heagerty S at Bowie 1/12 p 43. 1/26 p 10.
- Extra Hand. M.R. Frankel. San Gorgonia Claiming S at Santa Anita 1/12 p 72.
- First Bloom. Chen & Hulong. 1st div.. Miss Florida H at Calder 1/5 p 41. Barbara Fritchie H at Bowie 2/23 p 5 p 41.
- Full Swing. D. Lassiter. 1st div.. Bowie H at Bowie 1/19 p 73.
- Gatetjetholme. R.E. Sissa. W.L. McKnight H at Calder 1/12 p 5.
- Gleaming. Calumet Farm. Bouganvillea H at Hialeah 2/16 p 5. p 44. Hialeah Turf Cup at Hialeah 3/2 p 5. 46.
- Graffiti. Mrs. L. d'A. Carpenter. Miss Tropical H at Calder 1/19 p 72. Black Helen H at Hialeah 3/9 p 4. 5.
- Grey Dawn Girl. A. Hernwood. Heirloom H at
- Liberty Bell 1/26 p 45.
- Holy Land. J. Simpson Dean, Jr. Letellier Memorial H at Fair Grounds 3/2 p 5. p 45. p 46.
- Honestous. Wilrun Farm, 2nd div.. Miss Florida H at Calder 1/5 p 41.
- Imppecunious. Mrs. Robert L. Feinberg. Arkansas Derby at Oaklawn Park 4/13 p 4. p 5.
- In Hot Pursuit. Ogden Phipps. promising 2 year old 6/8 p 5. Fashion S at Belmont 6/22 p 46.
- Joya Fella. E.P. Shamy. Goss L. Stryker H at Bowie 2/2 p 53. Native Dancer H at Bowie 3/2 p 45.
- Just a Flirt. 1st div.. La Centineia S at Santa Anita 1/12 p 5.
- Kennedy Road. Mrs. W.A. Stollery. San Antonio S at Santa Anita 3/2 p 45. Hollywood Gold Cup at Hollywood Park 6/28 p 5.
- Kentuckian. Preston Madden. San Gabriel H at Santa Anita 1/12 p 4. 5.
- Key To The Mint. Paul Mellon. Excelsior H at Aqueduct 4/20 p 4.
- Nightly Dawn. Jersey Derby at Garden State 6/1 p 4.
- Kobuk King. Allegre Stables. 2nd div.. Arcadia H at Santa Anita 3/16 p 5.
- Laplander. Mr. and Mrs. Edward Houghton. Dixie H at Pimlico 5/18 p 4.
- La Prevoynant. Jean Louis Lavaque. Leonard Quebec Derby at Blue Bonnets 6/22 p 4.
- Leo's Pisces. Double Alpha Stable. Louisiana Derby at Fair Grounds 4/6 p 59.
- Lexington Park. D.G. Smity. Vertex H at Bowie 2/16 p 44.
- Life Cycle. P.E. Blum. 1st div.. Appleton H at Gulfstream 3/16 p 41. Hollywood Invitational at Hollywood Park 6/1 p 5.
- Linda's Chief. Neil Hellman. San Miguel S at Santa Anita 1/26 p 4. p 5. Santa Jacinto S at Santa Anita 3/9 p 4. p 5. San Felipe H at Santa Anita 3/30 p 4. California Derby at Golden Gate Fields 4/27 p 4. Withers S at Belmont 6/8 p 4. p 5. Pontiac Grand Prix at Arlington Park 6/22 p 4.
- London Company. Chance Hill Farm (Bertram Firestone). Leonard Richards S at Delaware Park 6/22 p 4.
- Lord Vancouver. wins Pan American Turf H at Gulfstream 4/20 p 4.
- Lover John. 2nd div.. Dover S at Delaware Park 6/1 p 5.
- Magazine. Elmendorf Farm. Coaching Club American Oaks 6/22 p 4.
- Mariion Bender. N. Seltzer. The Virginia Belle at Bowie 1/26 p 45. Free State S at Bowie 2/23 p 41. Cherry Hill S at Garden State 3/16 p 5. p 41.
- Mo Bay. Mr. and Mrs. George Stratbridge. 2nd div.. Southern Maryland H at Bowie 1/12 p 5.
- Naleesa. Mrs. Samuel duPont. Pablo H at Delaware Park 6/1 p 5.
- Noble Splash. Mrs. L. E. Thomas. Poinsettia H at Hialeah 3/2 p 5. p 45.
- North Sea. A.G. Vanderbilt. Paumanok H at Aqueduct 3/9 p 5.
- Nose For Money. W. Bleidner. 1st div.. Royal Palm H at Hialeah 2/2 p 53. Pelletier H at Fair Grounds 2/16 p 44.
- Our Native. Mrs. M.J. Pritchard. Flamingo S at Hialeah 3/9 p 4. p 6. Calumet Purse at Gulfstream Park 4/27 p 4. Ohio Derby at Thistledown 6/22 p 4.
- Penholder. I.D. Karr. 1st div.. Southern Maryland H at Bowie 1/12 p 5.
- Petrograd. Tommy Walsh. Gravesend H at Aqueduct 6/29 p 4.
- Plenty of Style. Mr. and Mrs. J. Mabee. Los Feliz S at Santa Anita 1/19 p 72.
- Prince of Truth. Lucky Irish Stable. Christmas Day H at Calder 1/5 p 41.
- Protest. Elmendorf Farms. 2nd div.. Jasmine S at Hialeah 2/2 p 5. Mimosa S at Hialeah 2/23 p 5. p 41.
- Quack. Bwamazon Farm. San Bernardino H at Santa Anita 3/30 p 5. Californian S at Hollywood Park 6/1 p 5.
- Queen's Hustler. Laguna. Seca & Ward. San Luis Obispo H at Santa Anita 3/2 p 4. p 45. San Juan Capistrano H at Santa Anita 4/13 p 5.
- Raise A Cup. Calumet Farms. 1st div.. Dover S at Delaware Park 6/1 p 5.
- Real Note. R. Aristone. Quaker H at Liberty Bell 2/9 p 53.
- Restless Jet. Elkwood Stables. winner. Everglades S at Hialeah 2/23 p 4 p 41. some background 3/2 p 13.
- Riva Ridge. Mrs. John Tweedy. Massachusetts H at Suffolk Downs 6/22 p 4. sprint at Aqueduct 5/18 p 4.
- River Buoy. Sixteen Ton Stable. Camino Real H at Santa Anita 2/16 p 4. p 5. 1st div.. Arcadia H at Santa Anita 3/16 p 5.
- Royal and Regal. Aisco Stable (A.I. Savin). Dade Turf Classic at Calder 1/12 p 43. Bahamas S at Hialeah 2/9 p 5. p 53. Florida Derby at Gulfstream Park 4/6 p 4. Forerunner Purse at Keeneland 4/27 p 4. p 49.
- Royal Isle. Mr. & Mrs. J. B. Lewin. Oneonta H at Santa Anita 2/9 p 53.
- Royal Owl. Royal Oaks Farm and J.K. Stables. Charles H. Strub S at Santa Anita 2/16 p 4. p 5.
- Sandy Blue. Hollywood Oaks at Hollywood Park 6/22 p 4.
- Secretariat. Mrs. John Tweedy. Bay Shore S at Aqueduct 3/30 p 4. Gotham S at Aqueduct 4/13 p 4. Kentucky Derby at Churchill Downs 5/11 p 4. Preakness S at Pimlico 5/25 p 4. Belmont S at Belmont (and Triple Crown) 6/12 p 4.
- Sham. Sigmund Sommer. Santa Catalina S at Santa Anita 2/23 p 4. p 41. Santa Anita Derby at Santa Anita 4/6 p 4.
- Sheeky Green. J. Keilman. Florida Breeders' S at Hialeah 3/2 p 4. p 5. p 45. Hutchinson S at Gulfstream Park 3/16 p 4. p 41. Fountain of Youth H at Gulfstream Park 3/30 p 4. upset by Derby loss 6/29 p 8.
- Silver Doctor. A. Fowler. Prince George S at Bowie 3/16 p 5. p 41.
- Single Agent. Indian Hill Stable and F. Marshall San Pasquale H at Santa Anita 2/9 p 53.
- Star of Kuwait. M.L. Everett. El Monte H at Santa Anita 2/2 p 53.
- Summer Guest. Paul Mellon. Bowling Green H at Belmont 6/8 p 5.
- Susan's Girl. F.W. Hooper. Santa Maria H at Santa Anita 2/23 p 5. p 41. Santa Margarita at Santa Anita 3/9 p 5. Santa Barbara H at Santa Anita 3/30 p 5.
- Sweet Puss. Big Ben Stables. New Hope at Liberty Bell 1/5 p 41.
- Tallahito. Mrs. Elizabeth Keck. 2nd div.. La Centinela S at Santa Anita 1/12 p 5. Santa Ynez S at Santa Anita 3/2 p 4. p 45. origin of name 3/30 p 12.
- Tentan. Cragwood Stables. Metropolitan H at Belmont 6/1 p 4.
- Timeless Moment. Paul Mellon. Princeton S at Garden State 4/20 p 4.
- Tizna. Regal Enterprises. Monrovia H at Santa Anita 3/9 p 5.
- Traffic Cop. Mrs. A.L. Rand. 2nd div.. Royal Palm H at Hialeah 2/2 p 53. Roseben H at Aqueduct 3/16 p 4. p 41.
- Triumphant. Mrs. R. L. Reineman. Donn H at Gulfstream 3/16 p 41.
- True Knight. John W. Galbreath. Seminole H at Hialeah 2/9 p 5. p 53.
- Tuqui II. Bonnie Brass Farms, Inc. San Marcos H at Santa Anita 1/26 p 5.
- Twist. Mrs. J.M. Franklin. Taylor Chewing H at Laurel 1/8 p 41. Tuscarora H at Liberty Bell 1/12 p 43.
- \*Unanime. Hasty House Farm. Palm Beach H at Hialeah 2/2 p 53.
- Vertee. Heobeau Farm. Widener H at Hialeah 2/23 p 5. p 41. anecdote 3/2 p 47. 1st div.. John B. Campbell Memorial at Bowie 3/9 p 4. p 5.
- West Coast Scout. Oxford Stables. Gulfstream Park H at Gulfstream Park 3/30 p 4.
- Who Duzzit. Calumet Farm. Tyro S at Monmouth 6/22 p 56.
- Windtex. S. Epstien. 2nd div.. Appleton H at Gulfstream 3/16 p 41.
- Windy's Daughter. Mrs. P. Blackman. Pasadena S at Santa Anita 2/2 p 5. p 53. Acorn S at Aqueduct 3/18 p 4. Mother Goose at Belmont 6/1 p 4.
- Wing Out. Lakeside H at Hollywood Park 4/20 p 4.
- Owners**
- Adams, J.L. Dothan 1/26 p 4. p 5. 6/1 p 4. p 5.
- Aisco Stable (A.I. "Butch" Savin) Royal and Regal 1/12 p 43. 2/9 p 5. p 53. 4/6 p 4. 4/27 p 4.
- Allegre Stables. Kobuk King 3/16 p 5.
- Aristone, R. Real Note 2/9 p 53.
- Augustin Stable, see Mr. and Mrs. George Strawbridge, Jr.
- Benjamin, E.V., III. Chou Croute 1/5 p 41. 1/12 p 4. 1/26 p 4. p 5.
- Big Ben Stables. Sweet Puss 1/5 p 41.
- Blackman, Mrs. P. Windy's Daughter 2/2 p 53. 5/18 p 4. 6/1 p 4.
- Bleidner, W. Nose For Money 2/2 p 53. 2/16 p 44.
- Blum, P.E. Life Cycle. 3/16 p 41. 6/1 p 5.
- Bon Etage Farm. Ecole Etage 3/2 p 45.
- Bwamazon Farm. Quack 3/30 p 5. 6/1 p 5.
- Calumet Farm. Gleaming 2/16 p 44. 3/2 p 5. p 46.
- Raise A Cup 6/1 p 5. Who Duzzit 6/22 p 56.
- Carpenter. Mrs. L. d'A. Grafitti 1/10 p 72. 3/9 p 4. p 5.
- Chance Hill Farm (Bertram Firestone). London Company 6/22 p 4.
- Chen & Hulong. First Bloom 1/5 p 41. 2/23 p 5. p 41.
- Cragwood Stables. Tentan 6/1 p 4.
- Darby Dan Farm see John W. Galbreath.
- Copper Stables. Ethical Lady 3/9 p 5.
- Dean, J. Simpson, Jr. Holy Land 3/2 p 5. p 45. p 46.
- Double Alpha Stable. Leo's Pisces 4/6 p 59.
- duPont, Mrs. Samuel. Naleesa 6/1 p 5.
- Elkwood Stables. Restless Jet 2/23 p 4. p 41. some background 3/2 p 13.
- Elmendorf Farm. Protest 2/2 p 5. 2/23 p 5. p 41. Big Spruce 3/30 p 4. p 5. Magazine 6/22 p 4.
- Epstien, S. Windtex 3/16 p 41.
- Feinberg, Mrs. Robert L. Imppecunious 4/13 p 4.
- Fowler, A. Silver Doctor 3/16 p 41.
- Frankel, M.R. Extra Hand 1/18 p 72.
- Franklin, Mrs. J.M. Twist 1/5 p 41. 1/12 p 43. Galbreath, John W. (Darby Dan Farm.) True Knight 2/9 p 5. p 53.
- Green Thumb Farm Stable (Earl A. Scheib). Bicker 1/12 p 43. 2/2 p 4. p 53.
- Haffner, Mrs. H.Y. Evil Intention 1/13 p 43. 1/26 p 10.
- Hardin, Mrs. Taylor. Kittiwake 2/16 p 5. p 44.
- Hasty House Farm. \*Unanime 2/2 p 5. p 53.

Hellman, Neil. Linda's Chief 1/26 p 4, p 5, 3/9 p 4, p 5, 3/30 p 4, 4/27 p 49, 6/8 p 4, p 5, 6/22 p 4.  
 Hernwood, A., Grey Dawn Girl 1/26 p 45.  
 Hickory Tree Stable - see Mr. & Mrs. James P. Mills.  
 Hoboe Farm (Jack Dreyfus). Vertee 2/23 p 5, p 41, anecdote 3/2 p 47, 3/9 p 4, p 5.  
 Hooper, F. W., Susan's Girl 2/23 p 41, 3/9 p 5, 3/30 p 5.  
 Houghton, Mr. and Mrs. Edward. Laplander 5/18 p 4, Hu Long, see Chen and Hu Long.  
 Indian Hill Stable, co-owner of Single Agent 2/9 p 53.  
 J.K. Stables, co-owner of Royal Owl 2/16 p 5.  
 Johnston, Mr. and Mrs. E. B., Class A 2/23 p 41.  
 Jones, Mary F., "Cougar II" 3/16 p 4, p 41, 6/1 p 5.  
 Jordan, Harold, Ess Elf 6/29 p 4.  
 Karr, I.D., Fenholder 1/12 p 5.  
 Keck, Mrs. Elizabeth. Tallahito 1/12 p 5, 3/2 p 4, p 45, 3/30 p 12.  
 Kellman, J., Sheeky Green 3/2 p 45, 3/16 p 41, 3/30 p 4, runs in Derby against trainer's advice 6/29 p 8.  
 Kinship Stables - see George Steinbrenner, 3rd.  
 Kirkland, Mrs. Ethel. Ancient Title 1/5 p 41, 2/9 p 5, 5/33.  
 Laguna, Seca & Ward. Queen's Hustler 3/2 p 4 p 45.  
 Lasater, D., Full Swing 1/19 p 72.  
 Levesque, Jean Louis. La Prevoyante 6/22 p 4.  
 Lewin, Mr. and Mrs. J.B., Royal Isle 9/2 p 53.  
 Longden, John. Diplomatic Agent 3/16 p 5.  
 Lucky Irish Stable. Prince of Truth 1/5 p 41.  
 Maher, Mr. and Mrs. J. Plenty of Style 1/19 p 72.  
 Madden, Preston. Kentuckian 1/12 p 4, p 5.  
 Marshall, F., co-owner of Single Agent 2/9 p 53.  
 Meadow Stable, see Mrs. John Tweedy.  
 Mellon, Paul. Key To The Mint 4/20 p 4. Timeless Moment 4/20 p 4. Summer Guest 6/8 p 5.  
 Mills, Mr. & Mrs. James P. (Hickory Tree Farm), Bemo 6/15 p 8.  
 O'Connell, E. F., Chance Millie 1/19 p 72.  
 Oxford Stables, West Coast Scout 3/30 p 4.  
 Phipps, Ogden. Daring Young Man 1/26 p 4, p 5. In Hot Pursuit 6/8 p 5, 6/22 p 56.  
 Pritchard, Mrs. M.J., Our Native 3/9 p 4, p 8, 6/22 p 4.  
 Rand, Mrs. A.L., Traffic Cop 2/2 p 53, 3/16 p 41.  
 Regal Enterprises, \*Tisna 3/9 p 5.  
 Reineman, Mrs. R. L., Triumphant 3/16 p 41.  
 Rokey Stable, see Paul Mellon.  
 Royal Oaks Farm, co-owner of Royal Owl 2/16 p 5.  
 Seitzer, N., Marion Bender 1/26 p 45, 2/23 p 41, 3/16 p 41.  
 Scott, D.W., II, Burning On 1/19 p 73.  
 Shamy, E.P., Joys Fells 2/2 p 63, 3/2 p 45.  
 Sherr, N., Bold Victor 2/0 p 53.  
 Sissa, R. E., Getatjeholme 1/12 p 5.  
 Sixteen Ton Stable. River Buoy 2/16 p 5, 3/16 p 5.  
 Smity, D.G., Lexington Park 2/16 p 44.  
 Sol-Gar Stable, Clandenata 2/2 p 5.  
 Sommer, Sigmund. Sham 2/23 p 4, p 41, 4/6 p 4.  
 Steinbrenner, George, III, Belle Marie 2/16 p 4, p 5, 3/30 p 4.  
 Stollery, Mrs. W. A., Kennedy Road 3/2 p 45, 6/29 p 5.  
 Strawbridge, Mr. and Mrs. George, Jr., Mo Bay 1/12 p 5.  
 Steinbrenner, George, 3rd (Kinship Stables) Belle Marie 2/16 p 4, p 5.  
 Tartan Stables. Actuality 1/26 p 4, p 5.  
 Temple, Dr. James, Crusading 1/5 p 41, 1/19 p 72, interview 1/26 p 47.  
 Thomas, Mrs. E.L., Noble Splash 3/2 p 5, p 45.  
 Tweedy, Mrs. John, Secretariat 3/30 p 4, 4/13 p 4, 5/11 p 4, 5/18 p 4, 5/25 p 4, 6/15 p 4. Riva Ridge 5/18 p 4, 6/22 p 4.  
 Vanderbilt, A.G., North Sea 3/9 p 5.  
 Walsh, Tommy. Petrograd 6/29 p 4.  
 Wide Track Farms, Deadly Dream 1/12 p 5, 1/26 p 53.  
 Wilrun Farm, Honestos 1/5 p 41.  
 Wimpfheimer, J.D., Champagne Charlie 3/9 p 4, p 8.  
 Wright, Mrs. William Coxe, Delay 3/9 p 4, p 5.

**Canada**

Canadian Oaks at Woodbine 6/29 p 5.  
 Queen's Plate, oldest race in North America 6/22 p 8.  
 Woodbine, Canadian Oaks 6/29 p 5.

**Foreign**

Aga Khan, The, owner of Kalamoun, winner at Longchamps 6/15 p 8.  
 Allez France, Daniel Wildenstein, wins Poule d'Essai des Pouliches at Longchamp 5/11 p 12, defeated in Prix Lupin at Longchamp 6/15 p 8.  
 American owners with stakes winners abroad in 1972 3/2 p 10.  
 Archer, Fred. 1880 featherweight Derby saddle 4/13 p 13.  
 Ascot, Eng., racing inaugurated 362 years ago by Queen Anne 5/11 p 12.  
 BR History of Horse Racing, The; Roger Longrigg 3/9 p 46.  
 Budgett, Arthur, owner of Morston, winner of the English Derby 6/28 p 5, 6/22 p 8, breeder-owner-trainer of both Morston and Blakeney, Derby winners out of Windmill Girl 6/28 p 58.  
 Caspian, Mrs. John Hanes, wins Nell Gwynn S at Newmarket, is second choice for the 1000 Guineas 5/4 p 10.  
 Combs, Leslie, II, co-owner of Our Queen, full

sister to Majestic Prince 5/11 p 12.  
 Coronation Cup at Epsom 6/29 p 6.  
 Credit Man, Lawrence Gelb, wins Italy's Premio Unire 2/2 p 10.  
 Curragh, The, Irish Guineas 6/15 p 8.  
 Dahlia, 2nd ranked 2-yr.-old filly in France 3/2 p 10.  
 Davis, Mrs. M.M.L., owner of Mon Fils, winner of 2000 Guineas at Newmarket 5/18 p 7, 5/25 p 14.  
 Derby S at Epsom (Eng.), article 6/22 p 5, note 6/22 p 8.  
 English Classics, Shock Results in 1900 and 2000 Guineas 5/18 p 7.  
 Epsom (Eng.), The Derby and The Oaks 6/22 p 5, p 57 Derby 6/22 p 8, Oaks 6/22 p 8, Coronation Cup 6/29 p 6.  
 Fred Darling S at Newbury 5/4 p 10.  
 Galbreath, John, owner of Roberto, winner at Epsom 6/26 p 6.  
 Gelb, Lawrence M., owner of Credit Man, winner of Italy's Premio Unire 2/2 p 10.  
 Guineas S, 1000 at Newmarket 5/18 p 7, 2000 at Newmarket 5/18 p 17, 5/25 p 14.  
 Hanes, Mrs. John, owner of Caspian, winner of Nell Gwynn S at Newmarket 5/4 p 10.  
 Hong Kong Racing in 2/23 p 8.  
 Hunt, N. Bunker, owner of Noble Decree 1/5 p 7, top 2-yr.-old colt in Eng., 3/2 p 10, runs poorly Kempton Park Trial S 5/11 p 12, owner of Marble Arch, top juvenile filly in Ireland 3/2 p 10, Dahlia, 2nd ranked 2-yr.-old filly in France 3/2 p 10, French-Irish description of 3/8 p 10, comments on 2-yr.-old racing 4/6 p 10.  
 Irish Guineas at The Curragh 6/15 p 8.  
 Irish Stallion Incentive Scheme 2/16 p 6.  
 Jockeys, weight reduction 3/9 p 13. English, in France 3/16 p 41.  
 Jones, Davy, age 65, riding races in Kenya 4/13 p 13.  
 Kalamoun, the Aga Khan, wins Prix Lupin at Longchamp 6/15 p 8.  
 Kenya, Racing and Polo in 6/1 p 51.  
 Lombard, Germany's Horse of the Year for 3rd time 1/12 p 8.  
 Longchamp, Poule d'Essai des Pouliches 5/11 p 12, Prix Lupin 6/15 p 8.  
 Lupin, Prix, at Longchamp 6/15 p 8.  
 Marble Arch, N. Bunker Hunt, top juvenile filly in Ireland 3/2 p 10.  
 McMahon, Frank, co-owner of Our Queen, full sister to Majestic Prince 5/11 p 12.  
 Money winners 1972 world records 1/26 p 10.  
 Mon Fils, Mrs. M.M.L., Davis, wins 2000 Guineas S at Newmarket 5/18 p 7, 5/25 p 14.  
 Morston, Arthur Budgett, wins English Derby 6/22 p 5, 6/22 p 8, dam, Windmill girl, also dam of Blakeney, English Derby winner 6/29 p 29.  
 Mysterious, George A. Pope, wins Fred Darling S at Newbury 5/4 p 10, wins 1000 Guineas S at Newmarket 5/18 p 7, wins English Oaks at Epsom 6/22 p 8, p 57.  
 Nell Gwyn S at Newmarket 5/4 p 10.  
 Newbury, Fred Darling S 5/4 p 10, Spring Maiden S 5/4 p 10.  
 Newmarket, Nell Gwyn S 5/4 p 10, 1000 and 2000 Guineas S 5/18 p 7, 2000 Guineas S 5/25 p 14.  
 New Zealand training costs 2/16 p 6.  
 Noble Decree, N. Bunker Hunt, champion 2-yr.-old of England, background 1/5 p 7, 3/2 p 10, runs poorly in Kempton Park Trial S 5/11 p 12.  
 Oaks at Epsom (Eng.), article 6/22 p 5, p 57.  
 O'Brien, Vincent, leading money winning trainer in Ireland 1/26 p 6.  
 Our Queen, full sister to Majestic Prince, Leslie Combs II and Frank McMahon, runs 3rd in Masaka S at Kempton Park 5/11 p 12.  
 Pope, George A., owner of Mysterious, winner of Fred Darling S at Newbury 5/4 p 10, 1000 Guineas S at Newmarket 5/18 p 7, English Oaks at Epsom 6/22 p 57, p 8.  
 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches at Longchamp 5/11 p 12.  
 Premio Unire, Italy 2/2 p 10.  
 Roberto, John Galbreath, wins Coronation Cup at Epsom 6/29 p 6.  
 Sailing Home, Miss Joyce Edgar Jones, New Zealand's 1972 Horse of the Year 3/16 p 8.  
 Sharp Edge, wins Irish Guineas at The Curragh 6/15 p 8.  
 Spring Maiden S at Newbury (2 divisions) 5/4 p 10, Swimming as part of Irish Race in 1773 3/9 p 10.  
 Tallyrand, Mme. Pierre Wertheimer, French 4-yr.-old must change name 3/9 p 10.  
 Triple Crown, U.S. and British compared 6/1 p 57.  
 Two-year-old racing in England and France 4/6 p 10.  
 Weld, Dermot, leading number of wins trainers in Ireland 1/26 p 6.  
 Wildenstein, Daniel, owner of Allez France, winner at Longchamp 5/11 p 12.  
 Winter, Fred, turned down by English Jockey Club for license to train flat horses 5/11 p 12.  
 Yearling training in France 1/9 p 66.

**RACING (FLAT) - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED**

Appaloosa racing 3/9 p 13.

BR History of Horse Racing, The; Roger Longrigg 3/9 p 46.  
 Brown, Bill, blind groom at Monticello Raceway 1/21 p 6.  
 Campton Races 5/25 p 10.  
 Harness Horses, Interval training of 2/16 p 45, warming up 6/29 p 6.  
 Mule Races at Aiken Hunt Races 4/13 p 15, p 22.  
 Narragansett Pacer, Spitfire's Adventure 4/6 p 12.  
 Strawberry Hill Races, Old Virginia Quarter Horse Race (2 divisions) 5/4 p 8, p 57.  
 Trotter, French, is one quarter Thoroughbred 6/1 p 12.  
 Trotters, Swedish, racing in France, using "ear accelerators" 2/2 p 54.

**SALES**

**U.S.**  
 Buying trends 2/16 p 8.  
 Engelhard, Charles, proved right in buying high priced yearlings 1/5 p 6.  
 Hialeah, Florida-bred 2-yr.-olds in Training 2/9 p 53.  
 How Much Should You Pay? editorial 4/20 p 2.  
 Keeneland January Sales 2/16 p 8.  
 Knightly Dawn, recent SW, purchased by Sigmund Sommer at Saratoga yearling sales 1/5 p 6.  
 LE Sherman, Jean, horse prices 5/28 p 32.  
 Perigo, Mrs. Marion duPont Scott, steeplechase horse bid in at \$23,000 at Timonium 3/9 p 54.  
 Prices, How Much Should You Pay?, editorial 5/25 p 52.  
 Snoopy, USET, full brother sold at 37 days for \$45,000 as a show horse 6/1 p 58.  
 Typecast, champion 1972 race mare sells for \$72,000 2/9 p 6.  
 Westerly Stud Farm dispersal 2/9 p 7.  
 Winchester Farm (Dr. Arnold Pessin) dispersal sale 2/9 p 7.  
 Yearlings, Average 1972 Sale Price 1/5 p 7, youngest sold 1/26 p 45.  
 Yoshida, Zenya, extensive international Thoroughbred operation 2/2 p 10, buys Iron Age for \$54,000 2/2 p 7.

**Foreign**  
 Goffs, Irish auctioneering firm, awards Glencairn Lady 2/23 p 8.  
 New Zealand Auction sales 2/16 p 6.  
 San San, Countess Margit Bathany sells to Tadao Tameshima 2/16 p 6.  
 Yoshida, Zenya, extensive international Thoroughbred operation 2/2 p 10.

**SHOEING**

Canadian Shoes, U.S. Treasury Dept. considers restriction on import of 5/4 p 5.  
 Horseshoes and the Devil 5/18 p 36.  
 LE Brighoff, John Christopher, horseshoeing 2/9 p 48, horseshoeing education 3/9 p 2.  
 LE Fisher Jackie, horseshoeing 1/5 p 2.  
 LE Sick and tired of "let George do it", farriers should govern themselves 4/27 p 45.  
 LE Taylor, Walter E., farrier's trade 3/9 p 48.  
 Mythology, The Blacksmith and 5/4 p 24.  
 Phillips, Daniel, blacksmith has unusual background 6/8 p 59.  
 Racing Barefoot 5/1 p 8.  
 Taylor, Anne, blacksmith has unusual background 6/8 p 59.

**SPORTING CALENDAR**

Horse Show Dates, 1973 3/23 p 100, continued 3/30 p 32.  
 Sporting Calendar, The, 1/5 p 22, 2/2 p 30, 3/2 p 24, 4/6 p 32, 5/4 p 34, 6/1 p 28.

**STABLE MANAGEMENT - SEE HORSEMASTERSHIP****STEEPLECHASING - UNITED STATES**

Statistics on Hunt Race Meetings, The Maryland Hunt Cup, The Virginia Gold Cup, My Lady's Manor Point-to-Point and The Grand National Point-to-Point may be found in Steeplechasing in America by John E. Cooper, the annual publication of the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association.

**General**  
 Amateur Riders, editorial by Peter Winants 6/1 p 2.  
 Amateur rule revised 3/2 p 46.  
 Anecdotes, "I'm Unconscious" 4/20 p 21.  
 BR Steeplechasing in America 1972; John E. Cooper 6/15 p 51.  
 Falling, Causes of horses at fences 1/5 p 17.  
 Hunt, William, comments 6/15 p 10.  
 LE Murray, Samuel S., amateur rule 6/29 p 52.  
 LE Ward, Newell J., Jr., amateur riders 6/29 p 2.  
 National Steeplechase & Hunt Ass'n Leaders for 1972 2/9 p 55.

Riding a Steeplechase 4/13 p 12.  
Television, Fair Hill steeplechases to be shown on CBS 5/4 p 58.  
Watters, Sidney, comments on the state of steeplechasing 1/28 p 8.

**Major Tracks**  
Babamist, Mrs. M. Valentine, winner at Delaware Park 6/22 p 6, p 57.  
Breaking Dawn, Mrs. M. G. Walsh, winner, Indian River Hurdle H at Delaware Park 6/22 p 6, p 57.  
Delaware Park Hurdle Program 6/22 p 6.  
Faireddin, H. M. Rhett, Jr., winner at Delaware Park 6/22 p 6, p 57.  
Hartack, Bill, rides Mielaison in Champions Purse Hurdles in 1958 2/2 p 8.  
Heekin, C.L., owner of Summer Crop, winner at Delaware Park 6/22 p 6, p 57.  
Rhett, H.M., Jr., owner of Faireddin, winner at Delaware Park 6/22 p 6, p 57.  
Seven Trips, Mrs. M. Valentine, winner at Delaware Park 6/22 p 6, p 57.  
Summer Crop, C.L. Heekin, winner, Tom Roby at Delaware Park 6/22 p 6, p 57.  
Tom Roby at Delaware Park 6/22 p 6.  
Valentine, Mrs. M. owner of Seven Trips, winner at Delaware Park 6/22 p 6, p 57, owner of Babamist, winner at Delaware Park 6/22 p 6, p 57.  
Walsh, Mrs. M.G., owner of Breaking Dawn, winner at Delaware Park 6/22 p 6, p 57.

**U.S. Hunt Race Meetings - Sanctioned**  
Aiken Hunt Races 4/13 p 15.  
Atlanta Steeplechase Races 4/6 p 8, p 7, p 8, p 57, p 59.  
Audrey Kennedy Memorial at Stoneybrook 5/4 p 18 p 22.  
Beargrass at Oxmoor 5/4 p 14, p 15.  
Block House at the Block House Races 4/20 p 5.  
Block House Races, Tryon, N.C. 4/20 p 5.  
Broad Rock Hurdles at The Strawberry Hill Races 5/4 p 8, p 57.  
Brush fence cost vs. plastic 3/30 p 57.  
Camden at Tanglewood 5/11 p 9, p 11.  
Capital City Mile at The Strawberry Hill Races 5/4 p 8, p 57.  
Carolina Cup Races 4/13 p 7, p 54.  
Carter P. Brown at the Block House Races 4/20 p 5.  
Christopher T. Chenery at the Virginia Gold Cup Races 5/11 p 6, p 8.  
Colonial Flat Race at Oxmoor 5/4 p 14, p 15.  
Convenient Food Mart at Oxmoor 5/4 p 14, p 15.  
Deep Run Hunt Cup at The Strawberry Hill Races 5/4 p 8, p 57.  
Dixie Circuit 4/27 p 18.  
Doncaster at the Block House Races 4/20 p 5.  
Dresden at Middleburg 4/20 p 6, p 57.  
Easton at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 6, p 56.  
Echo Dell at High Hope 5/18 p 8, p 11.  
Elkton at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 6, p 57.  
Fair Hill Races (1st Day) 5/18 p 6, p 57, p 59, (2nd Day) 5/25 p 6, p 56, p 57.  
Fairlawn Flat Races (2 divisions) at Fair Hill (1st Day) 5/18 p 5, p 57.  
Fauquier Plate at the Virginia Gold Cup Races 5/11 p 6, p 8.  
Foxcatcher Hounds Steeplechase at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 7.  
Frost Hunter at Iroquois 5/25 p 8 p 57.  
Gerald B. Webb Memorial at Middleburg 4/20 p 6, p 57.  
Hamburg at High Hope 5/18 p 8, p 11.  
Harper Valley Turf Race at Iroquois 5/26 p 5, p 57.  
Henry Collins Steeplechase at Radnor 6/1 p 6, p 8.  
High Hope Steeplechase 5/8 p 8, p 11.  
Howard County Hunt Races 4/13 p 13.  
Iroquois Steeplechase 5/25 p 8, p 57.  
Ice Bear at High Hope 5/18 p 8, p 11.  
James L. Wiley at Middleburg 4/20 p 6, p 57.  
Jay Trump at High Hope 5/18 p 8, p 11.  
Jim Wheat Memorial at The Strawberry Hill Races 5/4 p 8, p 57.  
John Rush Street Memorial at My Lady's Manor 4/20 p 8.  
Kelseo Steeplechase at Fair Hill (1st Day) 5/18 p 6, p 59.  
Kent Hurdle Race at Fair Hill (1st Day) 5/18 p 6, p 59.  
Ladies' Race at the Block House Races 4/20 p 5.  
Lane's End at High Hope 5/18 p 8, p 11.  
Malvern Hill at The Strawberry Hill Races 5/4 p 8, p 57.  
Mason Houghland Memorial at Iroquois, 2 divisions 5/25 p 8, p 57.  
Middleburg Hunt Cup at Middleburg 4/20 p 6, p 57.  
Middleburg Hunt Races 4/20 p 6, p 57.  
Midwest Hunt Race Ass'n Annual meeting, elections and awards 2/2 p 6.  
My Lady's Manor Races 4/20 p 8.  
Milfern Cup, 2 divisions at Radnor 6/1 p 6, p 8.  
National Hunt Cup at Radnor 6/1 p 6, p 8.  
National Hurdle H at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 6, p 56, p 57.  
Newark at Fair Hill (2nd Day), 2 divisions 5/25 p 6, p 56.  
Old Dominion at the Virginia Gold Cup Races 5/11 p 8.  
Oxmoor at Oxmoor Steeplechase 5/4 p 14, p 15.  
Oxmoor Steeplechase 5/4 p 14, p 15.  
Piedmont Hunt Cup at Middleburg 4/20 p 6.  
Radnor Hunt Cup at Radnor 6/1 p 6, p 8.  
Radnor Hunt Races 6/1 p 6, p 8.  
Robert C. Winnill Memorial at the Virginia Gold

Cup Races 5/11 p 8.  
Rosemont at Fair Hill (2nd Day), 2 divisions 5/25 p 6, p 56.  
Saleem at Tanglewood 5/11 p 9, p 11.  
Sandhills Cup at Stoneybrook 5/4 p 18, p 22.  
Sandy Lane Farm Plate 5/4 p 18, p 22.  
Spring Lee at Fair Hill (1st Day) 5/18 p 6, p 59.  
Stoneybrook Open Hurdle at Stoneybrook 5/4 p 18, p 22.  
Stoneybrook Races 5/4 p 18, p 22.  
Strawberry Hill at The Strawberry Hill Races 5/4 p 57.  
Strawberry Hill Races 5/4 p 8, p 57.  
Tanglewood at Stoneybrook 5/4 p 18, p 22.  
Tanglewood Cup at Tanglewood 5/11 p 9, p 11.  
Tanglewood Races 5/11 p 9, p 11.  
Stoneybrook at Tanglewood 5/11 p 9, p 11.  
Thomas Stokes Memorial Challenge Cup at Radnor 6/1 p 6, p 8.  
Tri-State Hurdle Race at Fair Hill (1st Day) 5/18 p 5, p 59.  
Truxton Purse at Iroquois 5/28 p 5, p 57.  
Tryon at the Block House Races 4/20 p 5.  
Virginia Gold Cup Races 5/11 p 6, p 8.  
Virginia Thoroughbred Ass'n Plate at the Virginia Gold Cup Races 5/11 p 8.  
White Horse Plate at Radnor 6/1 p 8.  
Winston at Tanglewood 5/11 p 9, p 11.  
Yadkin, The at Stoneybrook 5/4 p 18, p 22.

**Winning Horses**  
Abracadabra, Mrs. Lewis C. Ledyard, Gerald B. Webb Memorial at Middleburg 4/20 p 6.  
Annual Meeting, John W. Warner, Middleburg Hunt Cup at Middleburg 4/20 p 6, p 57.  
Athenian Idol, William L. Pape, 2nd div., Spring Maiden at Atlanta 4/6 p 6, p 57, winner, Carter P Brown at the Block House Races 4/20 p 5.  
Babamist, Mrs. Miles Valentine, The Broad Rock at Strawberry Hill 5/4 p 8, p 57, The Yadkin at Stoneybrook 5/4 p 18, Kent Hurdle Race at Fair Hill (1st Day) 5/18 p 6, p 59.  
Battle Ribbon, Mrs. Miles Valentine, The Tryon at the Block House Races 4/20 p 5, p 57.  
Beer And Skittles, Mrs. Wallace Whitaker, Piedmont Hunt Cup at Middleburg 4/20 p 6.  
Belay, J.K. Griggs, The Beargrass at Oxmoor 5/4 p 14, p 15, Jay Trump at High Hopes 5/18 p 8, p 11.  
Bendaville, D.M. Davis, Jr., Lane's End at High Hope 5/18 p 8, p 11.  
Bent Page, Mrs. Henry Obre, 2nd div., Rosemont at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 6, p 56.  
Bold 'N Brassy, Florence Brawley, The Stoneybrook at Tanglewood 5/11 p 9, Hamburg at High Hope 5/18 p 8, p 11.  
Bookbinder, Bella Vista Farm, 1st div., Rosemont at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 6, p 56.  
Buckley Man, Edward S. Bonnie, lightweight div., Mason Houghland Memorial at Iroquois 5/25 p 6, p 57.  
Bud, Rehwel Farm, heavyweight div., Mason Houghland Memorial at Iroquois 5/25 p 57.  
"Calypso" Bay II, A. Smith Bowman, Capitol City Mile at Strawberry Hill 5/4 p 57, Elkton Flat Race at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 57.  
Chadds Ford, Mrs. James Wyeth, Tri-State Hurdle Race at Fair Hill 5/18 p 5, p 6, p 59.  
Conserie, G. Sloan, Colonial Flat Race at Oxmoor 5/4 p 14, p 15.  
Coney Island, Jack S. Griswold, Mr. and Mrs. Walter A. Edgar Memorial at Howard County 4/13 p 23, John Rush Street Memorial at My Lady's Manor 4/20 p 8.  
Country, Alexandra L. Hanna, Henry Collins Steeplechase at Radnor 6/1 p 6, p 8.  
Didn't Show, Mrs. Miles Valentine, Sandy Lane Farm Plate at Stoneybrook 5/4 p 18, p 22, 2nd div., Newark Flat Race at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 6.  
Dream Magic, Rokeby Stables (Paul Mellon), Virginia Thoroughbred Ass'n Plate 5/11 p 8.  
"El Kuntile, Camden Plate at Carolina Cup Races 4/13 p 7, p 54, Malvern Hill at Strawberry Hill 5/4 p 8, p 57, The Tangiewood at Stoneybrook 5/4 p 18, p 22.  
Every Jet, S.J. Bell, 2nd div., Fairlawn Flat Race 5/18 p 5, p 59.  
Farmers Lot, Donald P. Ross, Jr., Old Dominion at the Virginia Gold Cup Races 5/11 p 8.  
Green Rd., Jack S. Griswold, 1st div., Newark Flat Race at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 6.  
Handley Cross, Harry A. Love, The Dresden at Middleburg 4/20 p 6, p 57.  
Harcourt, Mrs. William Cox Wright, White Horse Plate at Radnor 6/1 p 8.  
Hes Trouble, E. F. Carlisle, III, Doncaster at the Block House Races 4/20 p 5, Ice Bear at High Hope 5/18 p 8, p 11, Iroquois Steeplechase at Iroquois 5/25 p 5, p 57.  
"Hipocampo, Allison L.S. Stern, Aiken Standard Gold Cup at Aiken Hunt Races 4/13 p 15, p 23, Robert C. Winnill Memorial at the Virginia Gold Cup Races 5/11 p 8.  
Humus, Susanne T. Rowland, Audrey Kennedy Memorial at Stoneybrook 5/4 p 18, p 22, Easton at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 6, p 56.  
Idol Fellow, Don Polinger, Howard County Cup at Howard County Hunt Races 4/13 p 15, p 23.  
Jacobs, Mrs. Miles Valentine, Georgia Thoroghbred Ass'n Plate at Atlanta 4/6 p 8, p 59, Icee Cup at Carolina Cup Races 4/13 p 7, p 54, Greentree Plate at Aiken Hunt Races 4/13 p 15, p 23.  
Jay's Trouble, Peter D. Tattersall, The Block House at the Block House Races 4/20 p 5, p 57.  
The Stoney Brook at Stoneybrook 5/4 p 22.  
Jetsafire, Mike Berryman, Ladies' Race at the Block House Races 4/20 p 5.  
Juac Hollow, G.H. Bostwick, Atlanta Cup at Atlanta 4/6 p 6, p 7, p 59, Imperial Cup at Aiken Hunt Races 4/13 p 22, p 23.  
Keel Boat, H. Turney McKnight, Alda Clark Plate at Howard County 4/13 p 15, p 23, Radnor Hunt Cup at Radnor 6/1 p 6, p 8.  
Laughing Bill, Peter D. Tattersall, Ralph Lowe, "Gallant Man" at Atlanta 4/6 p 7, p 59.  
Massage, Calvin Houghland, 1st div., Spring Maiden at Atlanta 4/6 p 6, p 57, Convenient Food Mart at Oxmoor 5/4 p 14, p 15.  
"Master Irish II, Mrs. William Coxe Wright, National Hunt Cup at Radnor 6/20 p 6, p 56.  
"Matto, Allison L. S. Stern, Baron DeKalb at Carolina Cup Races 4/13 p 7, p 54.  
"Metello, Milton Ritsenberg, Sandhill Cup at Stoneybrook 5/4 p 22, Tanglewood Cup at Tanglewood 5/11 p 9, p 11.  
"Minaccia, Paul M. Wimert, Jr., James L. Wiley Memorial at Middleburg 4/20 p 6, p 57.  
Miss Sparks, Mrs. J.J. Crook, Meriwether Mile at Howard County 4/13 p 23, p 53.  
Mongojo, Rokeby Stables (Paul Mellon), Thomas Stoker Memorial Challenge Trophy at Radnor 6/1 p 8.  
Monsieur Le Docteur, Jerome M. Torney, Bayard Warren at Aiken 4/13 p 15, p 22, The Salem at Tanglewood 5/11 p 9, p 11, National Hurdle H at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 6, p 56.  
Mr. Joe D. J.M. Graves, Harpeth Valley Turf Race at Iroquois 5/25 p 8, p 57.  
Nydoge, Mrs. Patricia Blaas, Echo Dell at High Hope 5/18 p 8, p 11.  
Perfect Cast, Audrey Riker, Kelso Steeplechase at Fair Hill (1st Day) 5/18 p 6, p 59.  
"Porto Bello III, Bella Vista Farm, Virginia Gold Cup 5/11 p 8, p 5, Foxcatcher Hounds Steeplechase at Fair Hill (2nd Day) 5/25 p 6, p 56.  
Selkirk, Irl A. Daffin, Right Tag at Atlanta 4/6 p 57, Carolina Cup at Carolina Cup Races 4/13 p 7, p 54, Christopher T. Chenery at the Virginia Gold Cup Races 5/11 p 6, p 58.  
Seven Trips, Mrs. Miles Valentine, The Winston at Tanglewood 5/11 p 9, p 11.  
Somaten, C. Houghland, The Oxmoor at Oxmoor 5/4 p 14, p 15.  
Summer Crop, Charles L. Heekin, Jim Wheat Memorial at Strawberry Hill 5/4 p 8, p 57, The Camden at Tanglewood 5/11 p 9, p 11.  
Tater Pie, Dr. J.K. Griggs, Frost Hunter Steeplechase at Iroquois 5/25 p 8.  
"Taunton II, Turner Reuter, Jr. Deep Run Hunt Cup at Strawberry Hill 5/4 p 8, p 57.  
The Badger, Powhatan (Raymond R. Guest), Fauquier Plate at the Virginia Gold Cup Races 5/11 p 6, p 58.  
The Bear, Mrs. William Coxe Wright, The Spring Lea at Fair Hill (1st Day) 5/18 p 6, p 57, p 59.  
True Duel, W.R. Harris, Strawberry Hill at Strawberry Hill 5/4 p 7.  
"Vespinette, Laidey Panill Hunt, 1st div., Fairlawn Flat Race at Fair Hill (1st Day) 5/18 p 5, p 57.  
Where It's At, Augustin Stable 2nd div., Milfern Cup at Radnor 6/1 p 6, p 58.  
"Wroughton, Beverly Steinman, 1st div., Milfern Cup at Radnor 6/1 p 6.  
"Wustenchef, Augustin Stables, Springfield Cup at Carolina Cup Races 4/13 p 7, p 54.

**Owners**  
Augustin Stables (Mr. and Mrs. George Strawbridge, Jr.), "Wustenchef" 4/13 p 7, p 54, Where It's At 6/1 p 6, p 58.  
Bell, S.J., Every Jet 5/18 p 5, p 59.  
Bella Vista Farm, "Porto Bello III" 5/11 p 6, p 56, 5/25 p 6, p 56, Bookbinder 5/25 p 6, p 56.  
Berryman, Mike, Jetsafire 4/20 p 5.  
Blaas, Mrs. Patricia, Nydoge 5/18 p 8, p 11.  
Bonnie, Edward S., Buckley Man 5/25 p 8, p 57.  
Bostwick, G.H., Juac Hollow 4/6 p 6, 5/13 p 22, p 23.  
Bowman, A. Smith, "El Kuntile" 4/13 p 7, p 54, 5/4 p 6, p 57, p 58, 5/25 p 6, p 57.  
Brailey, Cross, Harry A. Love, The Dresden at Middleburg 4/20 p 6, p 57.  
Brawley, Florence, Bold 'N Brassy 5/11 p 9, 5/18 p 8, p 11.  
Carlisle, E. F., III, Hes Trouble 4/20 p 5, 5/18 p 6, p 57.  
Crook, Mrs. J.J., Miss Sparks 4/13 p 23, p 53.  
Daffin, Irl A., Selkirk 4/6 p 57, 4/13 p 7, p 54, 5/11 p 6, p 58.  
Davis, D.M., Jr., Bendaville 5/18 p 11.  
Graves, J.M., Mr. Joe 5/25 p 6, p 57.  
Griggs, J.K., Belay 5/4 p 14, p 15, 5/18 p 8, p 11, Tater Pie 5/25 p 6, p 57.  
Griswold, Jack S., Coney Island 4/13 p 23, 4/20 p 8, Green Rd. 5/25 p 6.  
Hanna, Alexandra L., Country 6/1 p 6, p 58.  
Harris, W.R., True Duel 5/4 p 57.  
Heekin, Charles L., Summer Crop 5/4 p 8, p 57, 5/11 p 9, p 11.  
Houghland, Calvin, Massage 4/6 p 6, p 57, 5/4 p 14, p 15, "Somaten" 5/4 p 14, p 15.

Hunt, Laidley Pannill. "Vespertine 5/18 p 5, p 57.  
Ledyard, Mrs. Lewis C., Abracadabra 4/20 p 6.  
Love, Harry A., Handley Cross 4/20 p 7, p 57.  
McKnight, H., Turney, Keelboat 4/13 p 15, p 23, 6/1  
p 6, p 8.  
Obre, Mrs. Henry, Bent Page 5/25 p 6, p 56.  
Pape, William L., Athenian Idol 4/6 p 57, 4/20 p 5.  
Polinger, Don, Idol Fellow 4/13 p 15, p 23.  
Powhatan (Ramond R. Guest). The Badger, Fau-  
quier Plate at the Virginia Gold Cup Races 5/11  
p 6, p 8.  
Rehwell Farm, Bud 5/25 p 57.  
Reuter, Turner, Jr., "Taunton 5/4 p 8, p 57.  
Riker, Audrey, Perfect Cast 5/18 p 6, p 59.  
Ritzenberg, Milton, "Metello 5/4 p 18, p 22, 5/11  
p 6, p 11.  
Rokeye Stables (Paul Mellon), Dream Magic 5/11  
p 8, Mongogo 6/1 p 6, p 8.  
Ross, Donald P., Jr., Farmers Lot 5/11 p 8.  
Rowland, Suzanne T., "Humus 5/4 p 18, p 22, 5/25  
p 56.  
Sloan, George, Conserje 5/4 p 14, p 15.  
Steinman, Beverly, "Wroughton 6/1 p 6.  
Stern, Allison L.S., "Matto 4/13 p 7, p 54, "Hipo-  
campo 4/3 p 23, 5/11 p 8.  
Tattersall, Peter D., Laughing Bill 4/6 p 59, Jay's  
Trouble 4/20 p 5, p 57, 5/4 p 18, p 25.  
Torsney, Jerome M., Monsieur Le Docteur 4/13 p 22,  
5/11 p 9, p 11, 5/25 p 5, p 56.  
Valentine, Mrs. Miles, Jacascha 4/6 p 59, 4/13 p 7,  
p 54, 5/4 p 15, p 23, Battle Ribbon 4/20 p 57, Baba-  
mst 5/4 p 8, p 57, 5/11 p 6, p 59. Didn't  
Show 5/4 p 18, p 22, 5/25 p 6, Seven Trips 5/11 p 11.  
Warner, John W., Annual Meeting 4/20 p 6, p 57.  
Whittaker, Mrs. Wallace, Beer And Skittles 4/20 p 6.  
Wimert, Paul M., Jr., "Minaccia 4/20 p 6, p 57.  
Wright, Mrs. William Cox, The Bear 5/18 p 6, p  
57, 6/1 p 59, "Master Irish II 6/1 p 6, p 8, "Har-  
court 6/1 p 8.  
Wyeth, Mrs. James, Chadds Ford 5/18 p 5, p 59.

**Hunt Race Meetings - Non-Sanctioned**  
Bull Run Hunt Junior Hunt Races, Haymarket,  
Va. 5/4 p 48.  
Diana Plate at Iroquois 5/28 p 8.  
Hitchcock Plate at Aiken 4/13 p 15, p 22.  
Los Altos Hunt Race Meet 5/25 p 21.  
Midlands Fox Hounds Chase at Atlanta 4/6 p 7.  
William K. Laughlin Cup at Aiken 4/13 p 15.

**Old Fashioned Point-to-Point Races**  
Brandywine Hills 4/27 p 13, p 15.  
Elkridge-Harford, Frederic S. Cross Memorial  
4/13 p 55.  
Hillaboro Hounds 5/11 p 13.  
Orange County Hunt 4/20 p 20.  
Piedmont Fox Hounds 4/13 p 20.  
Warrenton Hunt 4/6 p 18.

**Point-to-Point Races**  
**General**  
Point-to-Points, The, editorial 2/23 p 2.

**Races**  
Acorn Farm at Casanova 3/2 p 8.  
Ajax Bowl at Essex 3/30 p 15, p 22.  
Alice C. Keech Plate at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8.  
Andrews Bridge Chal. Plate at Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 15, p 23.  
Arthur I. Meigh Memorial at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 6, p 55.  
Benjamin H. Murray at the Grand National 4/27  
p 6, p 48.  
Ben Venue at Rappahannock 3/9 p 6, p 7.  
Big Cobbler at Old Dominion 4/27 p 7, p 51.  
Blue Ridge Hunt Open Race at Blue Ridge 3/16  
p 7 p 8.  
Blue Ridge Hunt Races 3/16 p 6, p 7, p 8.  
Blue Ridge Ladies' Race at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 6, p 8.  
Boonesboro at Iroquois 4/20 p 18, p 19.  
Brandywine Hills Races 4/27 p 13, p 14, p 15.  
Byrnalt at Orange County 5/4 p 4, p 7.  
Casanova Cup at Casanova 3/2 p 6, p 8.  
Casanova Races 3/2 p 6, p 8, summaries 3/2 p 8.  
Charles Pfizer Cup at Essex 3/30 p 22.  
Charles S. Creston Memorial Challenge Trophy at  
Brandywine Hills 4/27 p 13, p 14.  
Cheshire Bowl at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Fox-  
hounds 4/13 p 6, p 55.  
Crest Hill at Old Dominion 4/27 p 7, p 51.  
Dell Cup at Warrenton 3/30 p 20, p 21.  
Double Gate Turf Race at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7.  
Durant Hill at Rappahannock 3/9 p 6, p 7.  
Edward S. Voss Memorial Challenge Trophy at  
Elkridge-Harford 4/13 p 6, p 55.  
Elkridge-Harford Races 4/13 p 8, p 53, p 55.  
Essex Fox Hounds Races 3/30 p 15, p 22.  
Essex Plate at Essex 3/30 p 15.  
Flat Race at Middleburg 3/30 p 57.  
Flat Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 15, p 16.  
Flat Race for Ladies and Gentlemen at Oatlands  
(2nd Day) 4/27 p 8, p 49.  
Flat Races at Piedmont 4/6 p 5, p 8.  
General H.H. Semmes Challenge Trophy at Poto-  
mac 4/6 p 6, p 8.  
George P. Greenhalgh Memorial at Blue Ridge 3/16  
p 6, p 8.  
G. L. Ohstrom Memorial at Orange County 5/4 p  
4, p 7.  
Glenara at Old Dominion 4/27 p 49, p 51.

Goshen Hunt Races 4/27 p 5.  
Grand National 4/27 p 6, p 48.  
Great Elm Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 6,  
p 8.  
Great Run, The, at Warrenton 3/30 p 21.  
Hawling River at Goshen 4/27 p 5, p 49.  
Henry C. Baldwin Challenge Trophy at Brandywine  
Hills 4/27 p 13, p 15.  
Highbramble at Casanova 3/2 p 8.  
Iroquois Races 4/20 p 16, p 19.  
Janney Mill Bowl at Middleburg 3/30 p 7, p 57.  
Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds Races 4/6 p  
15 p 23.  
Jessica McMann Memorial at Orange County 5/4 p  
4 p 7.  
John Strawbridge Memorial at Mr. Stewart's Chesh-  
ire Foxhounds 4/13 p 6, p 55.  
Journey's End Bowl at Middleburg 3/30 p 6, p 57.  
Joyce Kramm Memorial Challenge Trophy at Poto-  
mac 4/6 p 6, p 8.  
Judge J.R.M. Alexander Memorial at Oatlands  
(2nd Day) 4/27 p 8, p 49.  
Kentucky Hunt Cup at Iroquois 4/20 p 18, p 19.  
Ladies' Race at Elkridge-Harford 4/13 p 8, p 53,  
p 55.  
Ladies' Race at Piedmont 4/6 p 5, p 8.  
Ladies' Hurdle Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20  
p 15, p 16, (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8.  
Ladies' Timber Race at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8.  
Leeds Manor at Old Dominion 4/27 p 7, p 48.  
Locust Grove at Iroquois 4/20 p 18, p 19.  
Longwood, hunting pace race at Casanova 3/2 p 8,  
p 8.  
Louis Leith Cup at Middleburg 3/30 p 6, p 57.  
Maiden Hurdle Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20  
p 15, p 16.  
Maiden Hurdle Race at Orange County 5/4 p 7.  
Maryland Hunt Cup 5/4 p 6, p 7.  
Master's Plate at Orange County 5/4 p 4, p 7.  
Melrose Castle at Casanova 3/2 p 6, p 8.  
Middleburg Bowl at Middleburg 3/30 p 57.  
Middleburg Hunt Races 3/30 p 6, p 7, p 57.  
Montgomery at Goshen 4/27 p 5.  
Mount Marshall at Rappahannock 3/9 p 6, p 7.  
Mount Salem at Rappahannock 3/9 p 6, p 7.  
My Lady's Manor 4/20 p 8.  
Oakley Plate at Piedmont 4/6 p 5, p 8.  
Oatlands Races (1st Day) 4/20 p 14, p 15, p 16,  
(2nd Day) 4/27 p 8, p 49.  
Octoro Creek Chal. Plate at Mr. Jefford's And-  
rews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 15, p 23.  
Old Dominion Hunt Cup at Old Dominion 4/27 p 7,  
p 51.  
Old Dominion Races 4/27 p 7, p 49, p 51.  
Open Hurdle Race at Goshen 4/27 p 5.  
Open Hurdle Race at Middleburg 3/30 p 7, p 57.  
Open Hurdle Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 15,  
p 16, (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8, p 49.  
Open Timber Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 15,  
p 16.  
Orange County Cup at Orange County 5/4 p 4, p 7.  
Orange County Hunt Races 5/4 p 4, p 7.  
Pennbrook Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills  
4/27 p 13, p 15.  
Peter Grimes at Iroquois 4/20 p 18, p 19.  
Piedmont Fox Hounds Races 4/6 p 5.  
Piedmont Plate at Piedmont 4/6 p 5, p 8.  
Pine Hill at Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds  
4/6 p 15, p 23.  
Potomac Hunt Cup at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8.  
Potomac Hunt Races 4/6 p 6, p 8.  
Potomac Plate at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8.  
Radnor Heavyweight Trophy at Radnor 5/4 p 20, p 21.  
Radnor Hunt Races 5/4 p 20, p 21.  
Rappahannock Hunt Races 3/9 p 6, p 7.  
Rappahannock Hurdle (2 divisions) at Rappahannock  
3/9 p 6, p 7.  
Riverland Bowl at Warrenton 3/20 p 20, p 21.  
R. K. Mellon Perpetual Trophy at Radnor 5/4 p 20,  
p 21.  
Rokeye Bowl at Piedmont 4/6 p 5, p 8.  
Sandy Baldwin Memorial at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 6,  
p 8.  
Sandy Spring at Goshen 4/27 p 5, p 49.  
Slaughter Memorial, The Mary D., at Rappahannock  
3/9 p 6, p 7.  
S. Lurman Stewart Memorial Challenge Trophy at  
Elkridge-Harford 4/13 p 8, p 55.  
Springs Plate at Warrenton 3/30 p 21.  
Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Races 4/13 p 6,  
p 55.  
Thumt Run Hurdles at Old Dominion 4/27 p 49,  
p 51.  
Times-Mirror Cup at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8,  
p 49.  
Travilah Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8.  
Walsh Strawbridge at Radnor 5/4 p 20, p 21.  
Warrenton Hunt Races 3/30 p 15, p 20, p 21.  
Warrenton Hunt Steeplechase at Warrenton 3/30 p  
15, p 21.  
William Griffin Plate at Essex 3/30 p 15, p 22.

**Horses**

Abracadabra, 2nd, Pine Hill at Mr. Jefford's And-  
rews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 15, p 23.  
\*Acropise, winner, Blue Ridge Ladies' Race at  
Blue Ridge 3/16 p 6, p 7, p 8.  
Air Joy, also ran, Cheshire Bowl at Mr. Stewart's  
Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 6, p 55, winner, Edward  
S. Voss Memorial Challenge Trophy 4/13 p  
8, p 55.  
Air Romance, winner Sandy Spring at Goshen 4/27  
p 5, p 49.  
Allen B.J. 2nd, Casanova Cup at Casanova 3/2 p 6,  
p 8, winner, Ben Venue at Rappahannock 3/9 p 6, p 7,  
winner, Dell Cup at Warrenton 3/30 p 20, p 21,  
winner, Oakley Plate at Piedmont 4/6 p 5, p 8,  
winner, Potomac Cup at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8,  
winner, Times-Mirror Cup at Oatlands (2nd Day)  
4/27 p 8.  
\*Ambrose, winner, Alice Keech Plate at Potomac  
4/6 p 6, p 8.  
A.M. Colonel Simms, also ran, Alice Keech Plate  
at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8.  
Annual Meeting, winner, Piedmont Plate at Pied-  
mont 4/6 p 5, p 8.  
Appie Brady, also ran, The Acorn Farm, at Cas-  
anova 3/2 p 8, also ran, The Double Gate at Rappa-  
hannock 3/2 p 7.  
Artisan Haven, 2nd, The Durant Hill at Rappahan-  
nock 3/9 p 6, p 7, 2nd, Janneys Mill Bowl at  
Middleburg 3/30 p 7, p 57, 2nd, The Great Run  
at Warrenton 3/30 p 21, winner, Maiden Hurdle  
at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 15, p 16, winner,  
Judge J.R.M. Alexander Memorial at Oatlands  
(2nd Day) 4/27 p 4, p 49, winner, The Byrney  
at Orange County 5/4 p 4, p 7.  
Aruhaly, also ran, Edward S. Voss Memorial  
Challenge Trophy at Elkridge-Harford 4/13 p 55.  
Ask The Price, lost rider, The Byrney at Orange  
County 5/4 p 4, p 6.  
August Acorn, fell, Casanova Cup at Casanova  
3/2 p 6, p 8, also ran, Ben Venue at Casanova  
3/9 p 6, p 7.  
Axel, winner, Charles Pfizer Cup at Essex 3/30  
p 22, 2nd, Andrews Bridge Chal. Plate at Mr.  
Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 15, p 23,  
winner, Open Timber Race at Oatlands (1st Day)  
4/20 p 15, p 16, winner, Orange County Cup at  
Orange County 5/4 p 4, p 7.  
Bahalana, also ran, Flat Race at Middleburg  
3/30 p 57, also ran, 1st div., Riverland Bowl at  
Warrenton 3/30 p 21, also ran, Open Hurdle  
Race at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8, p 49.  
Balfour, also ran, The Mount Salem at Rappahan-  
nock 3/9 p 7, also ran, Blue Ridge Ladies' Race  
at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 8, also ran, Journey's End  
Bowl at Middlebury 3/30 p 57.  
Banico Gold, also ran, Alice Keech Plate at Poto-  
mac 4/6 p 8.  
Battle Ripple, 3rd, The Highbramble at Casanova  
3/2 p 8, winner, 1st div., Rappahannock Hurdle at  
Rappahannock 3/9 p 7, 2nd, 1st div., Travilah  
Chal. Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8, 3rd, Ladies'  
Hurdle Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 15, p 16.  
Beau Gret, also ran, The Melrose Castle at  
Casanova 3/2 p 8, 2nd, The Mount Salem at Rappa-  
hannock 3/9 p 6, p 7, fell, Middleburg Bowl  
at Middleburg 3/30 p 6, p 57, fell, Warrenton  
Hunt Steeplechase at Warrenton 3/30 p 15, p 21,  
2nd, Piedmont Plate at Piedmont 4/6 p 6, p 8,  
Belay, winner, Kentucky Hunt Cup at Iroquois 4/20  
p 19.  
\*Bel Esprit, also ran, 2nd div., Rappahannock  
Hurdles at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7, also ran, 1st  
div., Riverland Bowl at Warrenton 3/30 p 21,  
2nd, 2nd div., Travilah Chal. Trophy at Potomac  
4/6 p 6, p 8.  
Black Agnes, pulled up, Ben Venue at Rappahannock  
3/9 p 7, also ran, Blue Ridge Ladies' Race at  
Blue Ridge 3/9 p 8, 2nd, Ladies' Race at Pied-  
mont 4/6 p 5, p 8, 3rd, Joyce Kramm Memorial  
Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8, 3rd,  
Ladies' Timber Race at Oatlands (2nd Day)  
4/27 p 8, p 49.  
Black Bear, also ran, Cheshire Bowl at Mr. Ste-  
wart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 6, p 55, 3rd,  
Henry C. Baldwin Challenge Trophy at Brandy-  
wine Hills 4/27 p 13, p 15.  
Black Challenger, winner, Octoro Creek Chal-  
lenge Plate at Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge  
Hounds 4/6 p 15, p 23, 3rd, John Strawbridge  
Memorial at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds  
4/13 p 6, p 55, 3rd, Jessica McMann Memorial  
at Orange County 5/4 p 4, p 7.  
\*Bombay II, also ran, Jessica McMann Memorial  
at Orange County 5/4 p 4, p 7.  
\*Bongoero, also ran, Mary D. Slaughter  
Memorial at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7, 2nd, Potomac  
Cup at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8.  
Bongo Mongo, fell, Alice Keech Plate at Potomac  
4/6 p 6, p 8, also ran, Open Hurdle Race at Oat-  
lands (1st Day) 4/20 p 18, 3rd, The Glenara at  
Old Dominion 4/27 p 49, p 51.  
Bon Voyage, winner, Second flat race at Piedmont  
4/6 p 5, p 8, 2nd, Great Elm Challenge Trophy at  
Potomac 4/6 p 8.  
Bookbinder, 2nd, The Rogues Road at Casanova 3/2  
p 8, 3rd, 2nd div., Rappahannock Hurdles at Rappa-  
hannock 3/9 p 6, p 7, fell, 2nd div., Riverland  
Bowl at Warrenton 3/30 p 21, 2nd, Second flat race  
at Piedmont 4/6 p 5, p 8, 3rd, General H.H.  
Semmes Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 8,  
3rd Open Hurdle Race at Oatlands (1st Day)  
4/20 p 15, p 16, 3rd, The Big Cobbler at Old  
Dominion 4/27 p 7, p 51, 2nd, Judge J.R.M.  
Alexander Memorial at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27  
p 8, p 49.  
\*Bragido II, 3rd, Open Hurdle Race at Oatlands  
(2nd Day) 4/27 p 8, p 49.  
Brush Jumper, fell, Ben Venue at Rappahannock  
3/9 p 7.  
Buckley Man, winner, Locust Grove at Iroquois  
4/20 p 18, p 19.

- \*Buen Paisano, winner. The Mount Salem at Rappahannock 3/9 p 6, p 7, also ran. Flat Race at Middleburg 3/30 p 57, also ran. Springs Plate at Warrenton 3/30 p 21, 3rd. Ladies' Timber Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 14, p 16, 2nd. Ladies' Timber Race at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 6, p 49.
- Bull Tick, also ran. My Lady's Manor 4/20 p 8. Burnmac, 3rd. Andrews Bridge Challenge Plate at Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 15, p 23, winner Henry C. Baldwin Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills 4/27 p 13, p 15.
- Captain Carlo, 2nd. Mary D. Slaughter Memorial at Rappahannock 3/9 p 6, p 7, 3rd. Sandy Baldwin Memorial at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 6, p 8, winner. Joyce Kramm Memorial Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/8 p 6, p 8.
- Carol Lynn, also ran. 2nd flat race at Piedmont 4/6 p 6, p 8.
- Chalerie, also ran. Casanova Cup at Casanova 3/2 p 6, p 8.
- Chapel Street, 3rd. Open Timber Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 15, p 16.
- China Bowl, fell. Casanova Cup at Casanova 3/2 p 6, p 8, 2nd Ben Venue at Rappahannock 3/9 p 6, p 7, fell. Potomac Plate at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8, also ran. Flat Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 16, winner. Thumb Run at Old Dominion 4/27 p 49, p 51, also ran. Open Hurdle Race at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8, p 49, also ran. The Byrnley at Orange County 5/4 p 4, p 7.
- Collectors Choice, also ran. 2nd div., Travilah Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 8.
- Complex, 3rd. Journey's End Bowl at Middleburg 3/30 p 57.
- Conasauga, also ran. Edward S. Voss Memorial Challenge Trophy at Elkridge-Harford 4/13 p 55, winner. The Montgomery at Goshen 4/27 p 5, p 49.
- Coney Island, also ran. Middleburg Bowl at Middleburg 3/30 p 57, winner John Rush Street Memorial at My Lady's Manor 4/20 p 8.
- Cool Flavor, winner. The Boonesboro at Iroquois 4/20 p 18, p 19.
- Count di Cavour, also ran. Jessica McMann Memorial at Orange County 5/4 p 4, p 7.
- Counterpoint, also ran. The Acorn Farm at Casanova 3/2 p 6, also ran. Flat Race at Middleburg 3/30 p 57.
- Cousin Wes, also ran. Great Elm Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 8, winner. Flat Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 15, p 16.
- Crafty Craig, winner. The Durant Hill at Rappahannock 3/9 p 6, p 7, fell. The Great Run at Warrenton 3/30 p 21, 2nd. Ladies' Hurdle Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 16, 3rd. Judge J.R. M. Alexander Memorial at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8, p 49, 2nd. The Byrnley at Orange County 5/4 p 4, p 7.
- Crown Game, also ran. Ajax Bowl at Essex 3/30 p 15, p 22, also ran. Pine Hill at Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 15, p 23.
- Crumaboo, winner. Ajax Bowl at Essex 3/30 p 15, p 22, 3rd. Arthur I. Meigs Memorial at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 6, p 55, also ran. Pennbrook Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills 4/27 p 13, p 15, winner. George L. Chrstrom Memorial at Orange County 5/4 p 4, p 7, 2nd. Radnor Heavyweight Trophy at Radnor 5/4 p 20, p 21.
- Cystal, 3rd. Ladies' Race at Elkridge-Harford 4/13 p 8, p 56.
- \*Curare II, fell. The Spring Hill at Casanova 3/2 p 6, p 5, fell. Sandy Baldwin Memorial at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 6, p 8, also ran. First flat race at Piedmont 4/6 p 6, p 8, 2nd. Open Timber Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 15, p 16.
- Curator, fell. Warrenton Hunt Steeplechase at Warrenton 3/30 p 15, p 21.
- Cysses Why, 3rd. Locust Grove at Iroquois 4/20 p 18, p 19.
- Dancing Diamond, also ran. Casanova Cup at Casanova Cup at Casanova 3/2 p 6, p 8, also ran Ben Venue at Rappahannock 3/2 p 7.
- Danny Boone, 3rd. The Acorn Farm at Casanova 3/2 p 8, also ran. Flat Race at Middleburg 3/30 p 57.
- Dark Oaks, 2nd. Kentucky Hunt Cup at Iroquois 4/20 p 19.
- Devil's Lancer, also ran. Open Timber Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 15, p 16.
- Devil's Broily, 3rd. Cheshire Bowl at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 6, p 55, winner. R. K. Mellon Perpetual Trophy at Radnor 5/4 p 20, p 21.
- \*Dinner Jacket II, 3rd. Charles S. Creston Memorial Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills 4/27 p 13, p 15, winner. Jessie McMann Memorial at Orange County 5/4 p 4, p 7, 2nd. Walsh Strawbridge Perpetual Trophy at Radnor 5/4 p 20, p 21.
- Divette, lost rider. Essex Plate at Essex 3/30 p 15, p 22, also ran. Octororo Creek 4/6 p 15, p 23, also ran. John Strawbridge Memorial at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 6, p 55.
- Donna Donovan, also ran. 2nd div., Riverland Bowl at Warrenton 3/30 p 21, 3rd, 2nd div., Travilah Chal. Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 8.
- Donnie Mac, 2nd Charles Pfizer Cup at Essex 3/30 p 22, 3rd. Octororo Creek Chal. Plate at Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 15, p 23, 3rd. John Strawbridge Memorial at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 6, p 55, 2nd Henry C. Baldwin Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills 4/27 p 13, p 15.
- Dooberg's Dare, 2nd. The Spring Hill at Casanova 3/2 p 6, p 8, also ran. Sandy Baldwin Memorial at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 6, p 8, winner. Andrews Bridge Challenge Plate at Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 15, p 23, also ran. My Lady's Manor 4/20 p 8.
- Dorothy's Pride, also ran. Flat Race at Middleburg 3/30 p 57.
- Dream Magic, winner. Open Hurdle Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 16.
- Dreyfus, fell. Ladies' Race at Elkridge-Harford 4/13 p 8, p 55, 3rd. The Montgomery at Goshen 4/27 p 5, p 49.
- Eagle's Top, 2nd. The Acorn Cup at Casanova 3/2 p 8, 3rd. Ben Venue at Rappahannock 3/9 p 6, p 7, 3rd. Dell Cup at Warrenton 3/30 p 21, 2nd. Oakley Plate at Piedmont 4/6 p 6, p 8, 3rd. Potomac Cup at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8, 2nd. Times-Mirror Cup at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 6, p 49.
- Early Earner, also ran. S. Lurman Stewart Memorial Challenge Trophy at Elkridge-Harford 4/3 p 8, p 35.
- Eastmac, also ran. Cheshire Bowl at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 6, p 55, 3rd. S. Lurman Stewart Memorial Challenge Trophy 4/13 p 8, p 55, 2nd. Maryland Hunt Cup 5/4 p 6, p 7, Elkridge Tiger, winner. Mary D. Slaughter Memorial at Rappahannock 3/9 p 6, p 7, winner. Warrenton Hunt Steeplechase at Warrenton 3/30 p 15, p 21, winner. Arthur I. Meigs Memorial at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 6, p 55.
- \*Essex II, also ran. S. Lurman Stewart Memorial Challenge Trophy at Elkridge-Harford 4/13 p 8, p 55, also ran. My Lady's Manor 4/20 p 8.
- European, also ran. 2nd div., Rappahannock Hurdlers at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7.
- Evening Mail, 2nd. John Strawbridge Memorial at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 6, p 55, winner. Charles S. Creston Memorial Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills 4/27 p 13, p 15, winner. Walsh Strawbridge Trophy at Radnor 5/4 p 20, p 21, 3rd. Maryland Hunt Cup 5/4 p 6, p 7.
- Expresso, also ran. Ladies' Race at Elkridge-Harford 5/13 p 8, p 55.
- Farmers Lot, winner. General H. H. Semmes Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8, winner. The Big Cobbler at Old Dominion 4/6 p 7, p 51.
- Favor Cross, 3rd. The Double Gate at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7, also ran. Springs Plate at Warrenton 3/30 p 21, fell. Potomac Plate at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8.
- Federalist Boy, also ran. Louis Leith Cup at Middleburg 3/30 p 57.
- Fitzroy, 4th. Locust Grove at Iroquois 4/20 p 18, p 19.
- Flamingo, also ran. The Double Gate at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7.
- Flying Boxcar, 4th. The Highbramble at Casanova 3/2 p 8, 2nd, 1st div., Rappahannock Hurdle at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7, winner. 1st div., Riverland Bowl at Warrenton 3/30 p 15, p 20, p 21, also ran. Open Hurdle Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 16, Harwood, also ran. The Acorn Farm at Casanova 3/2 p 8, also ran. Thumb Run at Old Dominion 4/27 p 51.
- Hill's Pride, 3rd. Mary D. Slaughter Memorial at Rappahannock 3/9 p 6, p 7, 3rd. Charles Pfizer Cup at Essex 3/30 p 22, 2nd. Potomac Plate at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8, also ran. Master's Plate at Orange County 5/4 p 4, p 7, 2nd. R. K. Mellon Perpetual Trophy at Radnor 5/4 p 20 p 21.
- Idol Fellow, 3rd. The Mount Marshall at Rappahannock 3/9 p 6, p 7, winner. The Sandy Baldwin Memorial at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 6, p 8, 2nd. William Corcoran Eustis Cup at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 14, p 16.
- Irish Model, also ran. The Acorn Farm at Casanova 3/2 p 8, also ran. The Double Gate at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7, also ran. First flat race at Piedmont 4/6 p 6, p 8, winner. Great Elm Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8, 2nd. Maiden Hurdle at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 16, 2nd. The Byrnley at Orange County 5/4 p 4, p 7.
- Iron Stake, 2nd. The Boonesboro at Iroquois 4/20 p 18, p 19.
- \*Jacko, winner. Cheshire Bowl at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 6, p 55.
- Jasper John, also ran. Alice Keech Plate at Potomac 4/6 p 6, p 8.
- \*Jay Gee, winner. The Highbramble at Casanova 3/2 p 8, 2nd. Janneys Mill Bowl at Middleburg 3/30 p 7, p 27, winner. 2nd div., Riverland Bowl at Warrenton 3/30 p 20, p 21, winner. Ladies' Hurdle Race at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8.
- Jay's Valentine, pulled up. Pinebrook Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills 4/27 p 13, p 15.
- Jette-A-Terre, 2nd. The Double Gate at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7.
- Jimmy Whit, winner. Pine Hill at Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 15, p 23, winner. Pennbrook Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills 4/27 p 13, p 15, winner. Radnor Heavyweight Trophy at Radnor 5/4 p 20, p 21.
- Joe, also ran. Thumb Run at Old Dominion 4/27 p 51.
- Josh, Pulled up. Locust Grove at Iroquois 4/20 p 18, p 19.
- J.P.'s Henry, also ran. Charles Pfizer Cup at Essex 3/30 p 22, also ran. Andrews Bridge Challenge Trophy at Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 15, p 23, refused. Cheshire Bowl at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 6, p 55, 3rd. R. K. Mellon Perpetual Trophy at Radnor 5/4 p 20, p 21.
- Just-A-Bay, also ran. The Hawlings River at Goshen 4/29 p 49.
- Just Can't Quit, also ran. The Melrose Castle at Casanova 3/2 p 6, also ran. Flat Race at Middleburg 3/30 p 57, 3rd. Thumb Run at Old Dominion 4/27 p 8, p 27, winner. Banico Gold 4/6 p 8, "Porto Bello" lands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8.
- Keelboat, 2nd. George P. Greenhaigh Memorial at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 6, p 8, winner. My Lady's Manor 4/20 p 8.
- King Ion, also ran. Great Elm Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 8.
- King of Spades, 2nd. Blue Ridge Hunt Open Race at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 7, p 8, also ran. Middleburg Bowl at Middleburg 3/30 p 6, p 57, winner. William Corcoran Eustis Cup at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 14, p 16, 2nd. The Leeds Manor at Old Dominion 4/27 p 7, p 51, 3rd. The Master's Plate at

Orange County 5/4 p 4. p 7.

Knockbawn. 3rd. Edward S. Voss Memorial Challenge Trophy at Elkridge-Harford 4/13 p 8. p 55.

\*Kohistan. 3rd. 1st div. Travilah Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 8. also ran. The Byrney at Orange County 5/4 p 4. p 7.

Lancer. also ran Essex Plate at Essex 3/30 p 15. p 22.

Lite Hill. winner. The Double Gate at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7. also ran. Great Elm Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 8. also ran. Flat Race at Oatlands (1st day) 4/20 p 16. 3rd. Maiden Hurdle Race at Orange County 5/4 p 7.

Live Oak. 3rd. Pine Hill at Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 15. p 23.

Long Cheer. also ran. Flat Race at Middleburg 3/30 p 57. pulled up. Ladies' Hurdle Race at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8.

Long Valley. Felt. Blue Ridge Ladies' Race at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 6. p 7. p 8.

Lord Balding. also ran. The Double Gate at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7. also ran. Springs Plate at Warrenton 3/30 p 21.

Lord Patrick. 4th. Casanova Cup at Casanova 3/2 p 6. p 8. also ran. Ben Venue at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7. also ran. Dell Cup at Warrenton 3/30 p 20. p 21. 3rd. Oakley Plate at Piedmont 4/6 p 5. p 8. also ran. Potomac Cup at Potomac 4/6. p 8. 3rd. Old Dominion Hunt Cup at Old Dominion 4/27 p 7. p 51. also ran. Times-Mirror Cup at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8. p 49. 2nd. George L. Ohstrom Memorial at Orange County 5/4 p 7.

Lost Lamb. 3rd. George P. Greenhalgh Memorial at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 6. p 8. 2nd. Octoro Creek Challenge Trophy at Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 15. p 23. 2nd. Ladies' Timber Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 14. p 16. winner. Old Dominion Hunt Cup at Old Dominion 4/27 p 7. p 51.

Man's Friend. 3rd. Blue Ridge Ladies' Race at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 7. p 8. winner. Ladies' Race at Piedmont 4/6 p 5. p 8. 2nd. Joyce Kramm Memorial Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 6. p 8. winner. Ladies' Timber Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 14. p 16. 2nd. Jessica McMann Memorial at Orange County 5/4 p 4. p 7.

Marine Band. also ran. 1st div. Travilah Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 8. 3rd. Maiden Hurdle Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 16. winner. Maiden Hurdle at Orange County 5/4 p 7.

\*Marocco. also ran. The Double Gate at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7. also ran. Open Hurdle Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 16.

Mearchaos. also ran. Blue Ridge Hunt Open Race at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 7. p 8. pulled up. Louis Leith Cup at Middleburg 3/30 p 57. also ran. Ladies' Hurdle Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 16. 3rd. Ladies' Hurdle Race at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8.

Midway. also ran. The Montgomery at Goshen 4/27 p 5. p 49.

\*Minaccia. winner. Janneys Mill Bowl at Middleburg 3/30 p 7. p 57.

Miter Paw. fell. Radnor Heavyweight Trophy at Radnor 5/4 p 20. p 21.

Mod Man. also ran. The Glenara at Old Dominion 4/27 p 49.

Mongojo. 3rd. Louis Leith Cup at Middleburg 3/30 p 6. p 57.3rd. Warrenton Hunt Steeplechase at Warrenton 3/30 p 15. p 21. disq. Piedmont Plate at Piedmont 4/6 p 5. p 8. winner. The Leeds Manor at Old Dominion 4/27 p 7. p 51.

Moon Silver. 3rd. Blue Ridge Hunt Open Race at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 7. p 8. pulled up. Louis Leith Cup at Middleburg 3/30 p 57.

Morning Mac. also ran. Andrews Bridge Challenge Plate at Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 15. p 23. Cheshire Cup at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 6. p 55. winner. Maryland Hunt Cup 5/4 p 6. p 7.

Mother Lode. 2nd. Thum Run at Old Dominion 4/27 p 49. p 51.

Mr. Continental. also ran. Old Dominion Hunt Cup at Old Dominion 4/27 p 51. pulled up. George L. Ohstrom Memorial Race at Orange County 5/4 p 7.

Mr. John Hughes. 3rd. William Griffin Plate at Essex 3/30 p 22.

Mr. M. also ran. The Double Gate at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7.

Mr. Sam. 3rd. The Hawlings River at Goshen 4/27 p 49.

Mr. Songster. also ran. The Spring Hill at Casanova 3/2 p 8. p 8.

Much To Do. also ran. S. Lurman Stewart Memorial Challenge at Elkridge-Harford 4/13 p 8. p 55. 3rd. My Lady's Manor 4/20 p 8.

Mulkey Mountain. also ran. The Mount Marshall at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7.

Muske Puzzle. also ran. 2nd div. Rappahannock Hurdle at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7. winner. 2nd div. Travilah Chal. Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 6. p 8.

Mykonos. 2nd. Ajac Bowl at Essex 3/30 p 15. p 22. also ran. Pine Hill. at Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 15. p 23. 3rd. Pennbrook Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills 4/27 p 13. p 18. also ran. Radnor Heavyweight Trophy at Radnor 5/4 p 20. p 21.

Nalanx. 3rd. Great Elm Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 8. winner. The Glenara at Old Dominion 4/27 p 49. p 51. 2nd. Flat Race for Ladies' and Gentlemen at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8. p 49.

Rowe. also ran. 2nd flat race at Piedmont 4/6 p 8. Gentlemen at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8. p 49.

Nosey Joe. also ran. Potomac Cup at Potomac 4/6 p 6. p 8. fell. Edgar Memorial at Howard County 4/13 p 15. p 23.

Olyphant. also ran. The Spring Hill at Casanova 3/2 p 8. 2nd. Sandy Baldwin Memorial at Blue Blue Ridge 3/16 p 6. p 8. winner. Louis Leith Cup at Middleburg 3/30 p 6. p 57.

Once A Star. also ran. Springs Plate at Warrenton 3/30 p 21. also ran. Flat Race for Ladies and Gentlemen at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8. p 49.

Orkhan Bey. 2nd. The Peter Grimes at Iroquois 4/20 p 18. p 19.

Ouragan Lass. also ran. The Spring Hill at Casanova 3/2 p 8.

Ouragan's Return. also ran. The Spring Hill at Casanova 3/2 p 6. p 8. also ran. Louis Leith at Middleburg 3/30 p 57. also ran. Warrenton Hunt Steeplechase at Warrenton 3/30 p 15. p 21. 3rd. William Corcoran Eustice Cup at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 14. p 16.

Our Jsp. 3rd. The Melrose Castle at Casanova 3/2 p 6. p 8. 2nd. The Mount Marshall at Rappahannock 3/2 p 6. p 7. winner. Blue Ridge Hunt Open at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 7. p 8. 3rd. Middleburg Bowl at Middleburg 3/30 p 6. p 57. 3rd. Rokeby Challenge Bowl at Piedmont 4/6 p 5. p 8. also ran. The Leeds Manor at Old Dominion 4/27 p 5. p 8. also ran. The Leeds Manor at Old Dominion 4/27 p 7. p 51. also ran. Master's Plate at Orange County 5/4 p 4. p 7.

Par Shot. pulled up. Arthur I. Meigs Memorial at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 55.

Patrick. 3rd. Ajac Bowl at Essex 3/30 p 15. p 22.

Perfect Cast. 3rd. The Spring Hill at Casanova 3/2 p 6. p 8. fell. Sandy Baldwin Memorial at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 8. winner. S. Lurman Stewart Memorial Challenge Trophy at Elkridge-Harford 4/13 p 8. p 55.

Perpetual II. 2nd. Open Hurdle Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 15. p 16.

Pharaoh Dancer. also ran. Ben Venue at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7. also ran. 2nd div. Travilah Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 8. also ran. Maiden Hurdle Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 16. 3rd. Open Hurdle Race at Goshen 4/27 p 5.

Pity's Smasher. also ran. First flat race at Piedmont 4/6 p 5. p 8.

\*Porto Bello III. winner. Potomac Plate at Potomac 4/6 p 5. p 8. winner. The Master's Plate at Orange County 5/4 p 4. p 7.

Price Is Right. also ran. S. Lurman Stewart Memorial Challenge Trophy at Elkridge-Harford 4/13 p 8. p 55. also ran. My Lady's Manor 4/20 p 8. Priceless Spring. 3rd. The Rogues Road at Casanova 3/2 p 8. also ran. 1st div. Riverland Bowl at Warrenton 3/30 p 21. 3rd. First flat race at Piedmont 4/6 p 5. p 8.

Quashed. winner. The Melrose Castle at Casanova 3/2 p 6. p 8. fell. Blue Ridge Ladies' Race at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 6. p 8. winner. Journey's End Bowl at Middleburg 3/30 p 6. p 57. pulled up. The Byrnley at Orange County 5/4 p 4. p 7.

Quickly Dear. also ran. Spring Plate at Warrenton 3/30 p 21. also ran. Great Elm Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 6. p 8. 2nd. Open Hurdle Race at Goshen 4/27 p 5.

Quokka. also ran. 2nd div. Riverland Bowl at Warrenton 3/30 p 21. disq. and placed 2nd. Maiden Hurdle Race at Orange County 5/4 p 7.

Raford Boy. winner. William Griffin Plate at Essex 3/30 p 15. p 22. also ran. Pine Hill at Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 15. p 23. 2nd. Arthur I. Meigs Memorial at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 6. p 55. 2nd. Pennbrook Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills 4/27 p 13. p 15. 3rd. Radnor Heavyweight Trophy at Radnor 5/4 p 20 p 21.

Raiding Party. 3rd. Essex Plat at Essex 3/30 p 15. p 22. also ran. Octoro Creek Challenge Trophy at Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/6 p 15. p 23.

Ranger Rogers. winner. The Acorn Farm at Casanova 3/2 p 8. 3rd. Flat Race at Middleburg 3/30 p 7. p 57. winner. Springs Plate at Warrenton 3/30 p 21. 2nd. Flat Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 15. p 16. winner. Flat Race for Ladies and Gentlemen at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8. p 49.

Reds. 3rd. Sandy Spring at Goshen 4/27 p 49.

Rendrock. 2nd. The Melrose Castle at Casanova 3/2 p 6. p 8. winner. John Strawbridge Memorial at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 6. p 55. 2nd. Ladies' Race at Elkridge-Harford 4/13 p 8. p 53. p 55. winner. Ladies' Timber Race at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8. p 49.

Ronald. also ran. The Highbramble at Casanova 3/2 p 8. also ran. 2nd div. Rappahannock Hurdle at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7. 3rd. 2nd div. Riverland Bowl at Warrenton 3/30 p 21. also ran. Open Hurdle Race at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8. p 49. also ran. Maiden Hurdle Race at Orange County 5/4 p 7.

Tuning. also ran. Edward S. Voss Memorial Challenge Trophy at Elkridge-Harford 4/13 p 55. Twilight Brass. 2nd. Alice Keach Plate at Potomac 4/6 p 6. p 8. winner. Open Hurdle Race at Goshen 4/27 p 5.

Vagabond. also ran. Janneys Mill Bowl at Middleburg 3/30 p 57. also ran. 1st div. Riverland Bowl at Middleburg 3/30 p 21. also ran. Maiden Hurdle Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 16. also ran. Open Hurdle Race at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 49. also ran. Maiden Hurdle Race at Orange County 5/4 p 7.

Velvet Gun. 2nd. First flat race at Piedmont 4/6 p 5. p 8.

Verbier. also ran. John Strawbridge Memorial at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 55.

\*Vocalist. 2nd. Blue Ridge Ladies' Race at Blue Ridge 3/16 p 6. p 7. p 8. 2nd. Middleburg Bowl at Middleburg 3/30 p 6. p 57. also ran. S. Lurman Stewart Memorial Challenge Trophy 4/13 p 8. p 55. winner. Orange County Cup at Orange County 5/4 p 4. p 7.

Walking Jet. also ran. Louis Leith Cup at Middleburg 3/30 p 57.

War Bur. also ran. The Double Gate at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7. also ran. Flat Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 16. also ran. Open Hurdle Race at Goshen 4/27 p 5.

War Lis. also ran. The Mount Salem at Rappahannock 3/9 p 7. 3rd. Springs Plate at Warrenton 3/30 p 21. also ran. Alice Keach Plate at Potomac 4/6 p 8. also ran. Flat Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/20 p 16. 3rd. Flat Race for Ladies'

- and Gentlemen at Oatlands (2nd Day) 4/27 p 8. p 49.  
 Westview Silver, also ran, Flat Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/30 p 16.  
 Whacker, winner, First flat race at Piedmont 4/6 p 5 p 8.  
 Whackerjack, also ran, S. Lurman Stewart Memorial Challenge Trophy at Elkridge-Harford 4/13 p 8. p 55.  
 What A Discovery, also ran, The Spring Hill at Casanova 3/2 p 8. fell. The Mount Salem at Rappahannock 3/9 p 8. p 7. also ran, Joyce Kramm Memorial Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/8 p 8. fell. The Leeds Manor at Old Dominion 4/27 p 7. p 51.  
 Why Worry, also ran, Middleburg Bowl at Middleburg 3/30 p 8. p 57. fell. Master's Plate at Orange County 3/4 p 4. p 7.  
 Ziggy, also ran, The Byrney at Orange County 5/4 p 4. p 7.  
 Zoomer, winner, of The Rogue's Road at Casanova 3/2 p 8. 2nd div. Riverland Bowl at Warrenton 3/30 p 20. p 21. 2nd. General H. H. Semmes Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/8 p 8. also ran, Open Hurdle Race at Oatlands (1st Day) 4/30 p 16.
- Owners**
- Ankney, James, Dorothy's Pride 3/30 p 37.  
 Arundel, Arthur W., Our Jeep 3/2 p 8. p 8. 3/9 p 8. p 7. 3/10 p 7. p 8. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/27 p 7. p 51. 5/4 p 4. p 7. Apple Brandy 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 7.  
 Ashcom, Robert L., Brush Jumper 3/9 p 8. p 7.  
 Atoka Farm (John W. Warner), Annual Meeting 4/6 p 5. p 8.  
 Augustus Stables (Mr. and Mrs. George Strawbridge), "Jay Gee" 3/30 p 57. 4/27 p 8. "Haha-lana" 3/30 p 57. 4/27 p 8. p 49. Hendrick 4/13 p 56. 4/27 p 8. p 49. "Stretch II" 4/20 p 18. 4/27 p 7. p 51. Lost Lamb 4/20 p 18. 4/27 p 7. p 51. "Bombay II" 5/4 p 7.  
 aylor, Moody, European 3/8 p 7.  
 Backer, Dr. John, Steph and Go 4/20 p 18. p 19.  
 Iron Stake 4/20 p 18. p 19. Fair War 4/20 p 18. p 19.  
 Barret, Ramsey, Runaway 3/10 p 15. p 22.  
 Bella Vista Farm, Hookbinder 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/20 p 18. 4/27 p 7. p 51.  
 4/27 p 8. p 59. Banico Gold 4/6 p 8. "Porto Bello III" 5/4 p 4. p 7.  
 Bonnie, Edward S., Buckley Man 4/20 p 18. p 19.  
 Bonzai, Frank A., Jr., Conasauga 4/13 p 55. 4/27 p 5. p 49.  
 Brady, Gail, Just-A-Bay 4/27 p 49.  
 Branham, Dudley, III, Ascot 4/13 p 55.  
 Bright, Stanley, III, Dancing Diamond 3/2 p 8. p 8. 3/9 p 7.  
 Brooklawn Farm, Sea Disc 3/30 p 15. p 22. 4/27 p 13. p 15. Follow Me 3/30 p 15. p 22. 4/6 p 15. p 23. 4/13 p 6. p 55. 4/27 p 13. p 15. Morning Mac 4/6 p 23. 4/13 p 6. p 55. 5/4 p 6. p 7.  
 Burnett, Mrs. Robert, Semantics 5/4 p 7.  
 Butler, Patrick, Jasper John 4/8 p 8.  
 Cabeen, Mrs. Mary J. Harwood 3/2 p 8. 4/27 p 49. p 51.  
 Carson, Mrs. Lillian, Joe w/27 p 51.  
 Carter, R.E., Sr., Sing Loud 4/27 p 49.  
 Chandler, Thomas, Cyane Why 4/20 p 18. p 19.  
 Claffy, Mrs. J.F., Sr., Beau Oret 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 57. 3/30 p 15. p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8.  
 Clancy, J.P., "Ambrose" 4/6 p 6. p 8. Nalanx 4/8 p 4. 4/27 p 49. 5/1 p 4. 4/27 p 8. p 49.  
 Cochran, Mrs. P.S., Price Is Right 4/13 p 8. p 55. 4/20 p 8.  
 Collins, Mrs. John, Captain Carlo 3/9 p 7. 3/16 p 8. 4/6 p 6. p 8.  
 Cory, John, Chalerie 3/2 p 8. p 8.  
 Crompton, Robert, Black Bear 4/13 p 8. p 55. 4/27 p 13. p 15.  
 Dowd, Thomas, "Bel Esprit" 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 8. Quokka 3/30 p 21. 5/4 p 4. p 7.  
 Dryer, Jeannie, Favor Cross 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 8.  
 Duncan, Mr. and Mrs. Richard O., Mr. Songster 3/2 p 8.  
 Eastham, Edwin M., III, Tuckaleechee 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 21. 4/20 p 18. 4/27 p 47. 5/4 p 7.  
 Elser, Henry R.C., "Marocco" 3/9 p 7. 4/20 p 18. Eazy Brown Farm, Flamingo 3/9 p 7.  
 Fairview Farm (John Y. Latta), Dooberg's Dare 3/8 p 8. 3/16 p 8. 4/6 p 15. p 23. Raiding Party 3/30 p 15. p 22. 4/6 p 15. p 23.  
 Fenwick, Bruce, Curator 3/30 p 15. p 21.  
 Fenwick, Charles, Happy Orphan 3/30 p 8. p 57. 4/13 p 8. p 55. 4/27 p 6. p 48. "Porto Bello III" 4/6 p 6. p 8.  
 Fenwick, Charles, Sr., Devil's Lancer 4/20 p 15. p 16.  
 Flauitt, G.L., III, China Bowl (see also New Market Stable) 3/2 p 8. p 8. 3/9 p 8. p 7. 5/4 p 4. p 7. Top Raider 4/6 p 5. p 8.  
 Folk, Robert, Jay's Valentine 4/27 p 13. p 15.  
 Forney, Allen, Happy Norm 4/27 p 5. p 49.  
 Fraley, Norman G., Pharaoh Dancer 3/9 p 7. 4/8 p 8. 4/20 p 16. 4/27 p 5.  
 Franklin, Arthur L., Battle Ripple 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 7. 4/6 p 6. p 8. 4/20 p 16.  
 Fred, S.H. Rogers, Velvet Gun 4/6 p 5. p 8.  
 Gimbel, Louis S., III, Lancer 3/30 p 15. p 22.  
 Glass, Tom, Mr. Sam 4/27 p 49.  
 Grace, Scott, Par Shot 4/13 p 55.  
 Graham, Roy, Lord Patrick 3/2 p 8. p 8. 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 20. p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/20 p 16. p 21. 4/27 p 5. p 8. Royal Warrior 3/30 p 21.  
 Green, Susan, Man's Friend 3/18 p 7. p 8. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/6 p 8. p 8. 4/20 p 15. p 16. 5/4 p 4. p 7.  
 Green, W.H., Lord Balding 3/30 p 21.  
 Griggs, Dr. J.K., Tater Pie 4/20 p 18. p 19. Helay 4/20 p 19.  
 Griswold, H.H., IV, "Essex II" 4/13 p 8. p 55. 4/20 p 8. Tuning 4/13 p 55.  
 Griswold, Mrs. H. H., III, Verbier 4/13 p 8. p 55.  
 Griswold, Jack, Coney Island 3/30 p 57. 4/20 p 8. Green Head 3/30 p 7. p 57. 4/20 p 16.  
 Hallet, Mrs. JR., War Las 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 8. 4/20 p 16. 4/27 p 8. p 49.  
 Hanna, Alexandra, Counter Point 3/2 p 8. 3/30 p 21.  
 Hannum, Mrs. John H., Morning Mac 5/4 p 8. p 7.  
 Heatherstone Farm, Vagabond 3/30 p 57. 3/30 p 21. 4/20 p 16. 4/27 p 49. 5/4 p 7.  
 Hickey, Brian, Air Romance 4/27 p 5. p 49.  
 Holly Spring Farm, Once A Star 3/30 p 21.  
 Howard, Polk Steele, Hull Tick 4/20 p 8.  
 Hudson, John, Josh 4/20 p 18. p 19.  
 Irving, John E. D., Jimmy Whit 4/6 p 15. p 23. 4/27 p 13. p 15. 5/4 p 20. p 21. Eastmac 4/13 p 8. p 55. 4/13 p 8. p 55. 5/4 p 6. p 7.  
 Jackson, Miss Cappy, Espresso 4/13 p 8. p 55.  
 Jackson, Cary, Touring Vine 4/20 p 16.  
 Jenkins, Mrs. T. Courtney, Moon Silver 3/18 p 8. 3/30 p 57.  
 Jones, Charles O., Collectors Choice 4/8 p 8.  
 Jones, Mrs. Richard K., Royal Warrior 3/8 p 7. 4/6 p 8. 4/8 p 27. p 5. p 49. 4/27 p 49. 5/4 p 50.  
 Kettlenbach, Carl W., Quickly Dear 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 8. 4/27 p 5.  
 King, Hunter, Mykonos 3/4 p 20. p 21.  
 King, William H., Mykonos 3/30 p 15. p 22. 4/6 p 15. p 23. 4/27 p 13. p 15.  
 Kingsley, Archibald J., "Golden Power" 3/9 p 7. 3/16 p 8. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/27 p 7. p 49. Artist Haven 3/9 p 6. p 7. 3/30 p 7. p 57. 3/30 p 57. 4/20 p 16. 4/27 p 8. p 49. Merchants 3/16 p 8. 3/30 p 57. 4/20 p 16. 4/27 p 8. p 49. Long Chear 3/30 p 57. 4/27 p 8. Ten Billion 3/30 p 20. p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/20 p 14. p 16. 4/27 p 8. p 49. 5/4 p 7.  
 Kinney, Blaise A.M., Colonel Simms 4/6 p 8.  
 Kraeling, Barbara, Just Cant Quiz 3/2 p 8. p 8. 3/30 p 57. 4/27 p 49. p 51. 4/27 p 8. "Brigado II" 4/27 p 8. p 49.  
 Kunczewicz, Witold, Muzzle Puzzle 3/9 p 7. 4/6 p 8.  
 Lamption, Mason, Fitzroy 4/20 p 18. p 19. Orkhan Hey 4/20 p 18. p 19.  
 Larmonde Stables, Inc., Ranger Rogers 3/2 p 8. 3/30 p 7. p 57. 3/30 p 21. 4/20 p 16. 4/27 p 8. p 49. Irish Model 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 7. 4/6 p 8. 4/6 p 8. 4/20 p 17. 5/4 p 7. Hard King 3/13 p 7. 3/30 p 57. 3/30 p 21. 4/20 p 18. Howe 4/6 p 8.  
 Latta, John Y., Duoberg's Dare 4/20 p 8.  
 Lawrence, Laura C., Lord Balding 3/9 p 7.  
 Leary, Mrs. John E., Fend O'Erin 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 8. 4/20 p 16. 4/27 p 51.  
 Ledyard, Mrs. Lewis, Abracadabra 4/8 p 15. p 23.  
 Lefferts, Leffert, Patrick 3/30 p 15. p 22.  
 Lloyd, Miss Lynn, Triple Split 4/27 p 51.  
 Lott, Hunter III, Miter Pav 5/4 p 20. p 21.  
 Marshall, Leslie, Divette 3/30 p 15. p 22. 4/6 p 15. p 23. 4/13 p 6. p 55.  
 McKnight, H.T., Keelboat 3/18 p 8. p 8. 4/20 p 8. Live Oak 4/6 p 15. p 23. Dreyfus 4/13 p 8. p 55. 4/27 p 5. p 49. Gun Mount 3/4 p 4. p 7.  
 McLaurin, Wayne, Starwise 3/30 p 22.  
 Mellon, Paul, Mongoco 3/30 p 6. p 7. 3/30 p 15. p 21. 4/6 p 8. p 8. 4/27 p 7. p 51. Chapel Street 4/20 p 16. Dream Magic 4/20 p 15. p 16.  
 Miller, Victoria, Crystal 4/13 p 8. p 55.  
 Myers, Mr. and Mrs. John M., Donna Donovan 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 8. King Lion 4/6 p 8.  
 Neilds, Mrs. Robert, Oliphant 3/2 p 8. 3/18 p 8. 3/30 p 6. p 57.  
 New Market Stable (G.L. Flauitt and George Tydings), Top Raider 3/2 p 8. p 8. 4/6 p 7. 3/30 p 15. p 21. China Bowl 4/6 p 8. 4/20 p 18. 4/27 p 49. p 51. 5/4 p 8. 4/9. Grass Valley 4/27 p 49. p 51.  
 Oare, Ernest, Allen B.J., 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 6. p 7. 3/30 p 20. p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/6 p 6. p 8. 4/27 p 8. p 49. Zoomer 3/2 p 8. p 8. 3/30 p 20. p 21. 4/6 p 8. 4/20 p 16.  
 Ohrstrom, Mr. and Mrs. Ricardo R., Ouragan's Return 3/2 p 8. p 8. 3/30 p 57. 3/30 p 15. p 21. 4/20 p 16. "Curare II" 3/2 p 8. p 8. 3/16 p 8. 4/6 p 8.  
 Palmer, Robert F., Ziggy 5/4 p 4. p 7.  
 Paterson, Donald W., Ouragan Lass 3/2 p 8.  
 Patterson, Mrs. W. Duncan, Bon Voyage 4/6 p 5. p 8.  
 Peters, James W., Jr., What A Discovery 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 7. 4/6 p 4. p 7. 4/27 p 7. p 51.  
 Phillips, Toinette, "Dinner Jacket II" 4/27 p 13. 15. 15. 5/4 p 4. p 7. 5/4 p 20 p 21.  
 Phipps, Mrs. Ogden, "Vocalist" 3/16 p 8. p 8. 3/30 p 57. 4/3 p 8. p 55. 5/4 p 4. p 7.  
 Pitts, Clinton, Jr., Federal Boy 3/30 p 57.  
 Playforth, Dr. Herman, Toesaburne 4/20 p 18.  
 Poole, Albert O., Carol Lynn 4/6 p 8.  
 Polinger, Donald, Idol Fellow 3/9 p 6. p 7. 3/16 p 6. p 8. 4/6 p 8. 4/20 p 16.  
 Pollock, Dr. Herbert, Westview Silver 4/20 p 18.  
 Powers, Patrick, Rough Speaker 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 21. 4/20 p 18. 4/27 p 8. p 49. Once A Star 4/27 p 8. p 44.  
 Price, Gray, Hard King 3/8 p 7.  
 Rainey, Mrs. E. C., Haliburton 3/8 p 7. 3/16 p 8. 3/30 p 57.  
 Hector, Mr. and Mrs. Richard, Ronald 3/8 p 8. 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8.  
 Henrikson, Carl W., Flying Harbour 3/8 p 7.  
 Heuter, Turner, "Taunton" 3/30 p 57.  
 Heynolds, J.A., Gun Gold 3/8 p 7. 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 6. p 8.  
 Heynolds, Dr. Monica, Perfumo 4/6 p 15. p 23.  
 Richards, Joseph, Sir Beau 3/2 p 8.  
 Richards, Joseph, III, Midway 3/8 p 5. p 49.  
 Higgins, Miss India, War Hur 3/9 p 7.  
 Riker, Audrey, Perfect Cast 3/2 p 8. 3/16 p 8. 4/13 p 8. p 55.  
 Robinson, James, War Hur 4/20 p 18. 4/27 p 5.  
 Robinson, Charlotte, Flying Harbour 3/8 p 6. p 7.  
 Rogers, Dr. Joseph M., Black Agave 3/9 p 8. p 7. 3/18 p 8. 4/8 p 5. p 8. 4/27 p 49. King of Spades 3/16 p 8. p 7. 3/30 p 8. p 57. 4/20 p 14. 4/27 p 8. p 7. Half Smoke 3/2 p 8.  
 Semmes, Harry H., Jr., Flying Boxcar 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 20. p 21. 4/13 p 8. p 55. 4/27 p 13. p 21.  
 Scott, Mrs. Edgar, Air Joy 4/13 p 8. p 55. 4/13 p 8. p 55.  
 Secor, Beth, Why Worry 3/30 p 57. 5/4 p 4. p 7.  
 Secor, J.H., Much To Do 4/13 p 8. p 55. 4/20 p 8.  
 Semmes, David H., August Acorn 3/2 p 8. p 8. 3/9 p 7. p 7. Half Smoke 3/2 p 8.  
 Semmes, Harry H., Jr., Flying Boxcar 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 20. p 21. 4/6 p 8. 4/20 p 16.  
 Semmes, J.G., Golden Harvest 3/9 p 6. p 7. 3/30 p 20. p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/27 p 7. p 51. 5/4 p 4. p 7.  
 Shapiro, Mrs. John D., Elkridge Tiger 3/9 p 6. p 7. 3/30 p 15. p 21. 4/13 p 6. p 55.  
 Shiloh Farm (Mr. and Mrs. Russell B. Jones, Jr.), "Jacko" 4/13 p 8. p 55.  
 Shumate, Wilbur, Mr. M 3/9 p 7.  
 Sinclair, Mrs. J. W., Priceless Spring 3/2 p 8. 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 8.  
 Slater, Mrs. Nelson, Stacy C 3/30 p 15. p 22. 4/27 p 13. p 15. 5/4 p 4. p 7. Black Challenger 4/8 p 15. p 23. 4/13 p 8. p 55. 5/4 p 20. p 21.  
 Broiley 4/13 p 8. p 55. 5/4 p 20. p 21.  
 Slater, Samuel, Mr. John Hughes 3/30 p 15. p 22. Sloan, George A., "Hongocers" 3/9 p 7. 4/6 p 6. p 8. Sloan, John, Sequoia 4/20 p 19.  
 Smilie, Brian, Grey Squirrel 4/20 p 19.  
 Smith, Alfred H., Hill's Pride 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 22. 4/6 p 8. 5/4 p 4. p 7. 5/4 p 20. p 21. Late Hill 3/9 p 7. 4/6 p 8. 5/4 p 4. p 7. Jetta A-Terre 3/9 p 7.  
 Smith, Mrs. Lois B., Gold Invader 4/6 p 8. 4/27 p 49.  
 Steers, Mrs. Nina A., Frazier Well 3/30 p 15. p 21.  
 Stickley, Mark, Complex 3/30 p 57.  
 Stiles, Stanley E., Twilight Brass 4/6 p 8.  
 Strawbridge, Mrs. George C., Jr., Rendrock 3/2 p 8. p 8. 4/13 p 8. p. 55. Sow-Em 3/9 p 8. p 7. "Acropolis" 3/18 p 8. p 7. 4/6 p 8. "Stretch II" 3/30 p 21. Lost Lamb 4/6 p 15. p 23.  
 Stiles, Stanley, Twilight Brass 4/27 p 5.  
 Styler, Mr. and Mrs. Harvey, J.P.'s Henry 3/30 p 22. 4/6 p 15. p 23. 4/13 p 8. p. 55. 5/4 p 20 p 21.  
 Symington, J. File, Handsome Daddy 3/30 p 57. 3/30 p 21. 4/13 p 8. p. 55. 4/20 p 18. 4/27 p 6. p. 48.  
 Thomas, Jerry, Good Ol' Sam 3/30 p 21.  
 Thorne, Mrs. Roberta, "Perpetual" II 4/20 p 15. p 16.  
 Tilson, Howard, Cool Flavor 4/20 p 18. p. 19. Dark Oats 4/20 p 19. Forum Speaker 4/20 p 19.  
 Tozer, Mrs. Redmond, Gay Lane 3/8 p 8. p. 8. 3/30 p 57. 3/30 p 15. p 21. 4/20 p 18. 4/20 p 16. 5/4 p 7. Ask The Price 5/4 p 4. p 7.  
 Tourelay Farms, Evening Mail 4/13 p 8. p. 55. 4/6 p 13. p 15. 5/4 p 20 p 21.  
 Valentine, Mrs. Miles, Knockdown 4/13 p 8. p. 55. 5/4 p 6. p 7.  
 Viking Stables, Whackerjack 4/13 p 55.  
 von Kessier, Dr. Kirby L.C., Count di Cavour 5/4 p 7.  
 Voss, Mrs. E. S. Sr., Aruhapy 4/13 p 55.  
 Wiley-Cohen, Robert, Crumaboo 3/30 p 15. p. 22. 4/13 p 6. p. 55. 4/27 p 13. p. 15. 5/4 p 7. 5/4 p 20. p. 21.  
 Walsh, Mr. and Mrs. W. N., Danny Boone 3/2 p 8. 3/30 p 57.  
 Waterman, R.M., Raftord Boy 3/30 p 22. 4/6 p 15. 4/23 p. 13. p 6. p. 55. 4/27 p 13. p 15. 5/4 p 20. p 21.

- Webb, Harry. St. James Corner 3/30 p 57. 4/13 p 8. p 55.
- Wellford, Mrs. Daniel Axel 3/30 p 22. 4/6 p 15. p 23. 4/20 p 15. p 16. 5/4 p 4. p 7.
- Weymouth, Mrs. Eugene. Burnmac 4/6 p 23. 4/27 p 13. p 15.
- White, Mrs. Ridgeley, Whacker 4/6 p 5. p 8.
- Wight, Charles H. C. "Hard Apple" 3/2 p 6. p 8. 3/16 p 6. p 8. 3/30 p 6. p 57. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/27 p 7. p 51. 5/4 p 4. p 7. Crafty Craig 3/9 p 6. p 7. 3/30 p 21. 4/20 p 15. p 16. 4/27 p 8. p 49. 5/4 p. 4. p 7.
- Wimert, Col. Paul M. "Minaccia" 3/30 p 7. p 57.
- Winants, Peter. Nosey Joe 4/6 p 6. p 8. 4/13 p 15. p 23.
- Wright, T. Roy. Pity's Smasher 4/6 p 8.
- Wright, Dr. and Mrs. William. Long Valley 3/16 p 6. p 7. p 8.
- Young, Robert M. Timber Topper 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 21.
- Riders**
- Aitcheson, Joe, Jr. Priceless Spring 3/2 p 8. 3/30 p 21. Sir Beau 3/2 p 8.
- Ankney, James. Dorothy's Pride 3/30 p 57.
- Ashcom, Robert L., Brush Jumper 3/9 p 7.
- Aylor, Pete. European 3/9 p 7.
- Backer, Jess. Steph and Go 4/20 p 18. p 19. Iron Stake 4/20 p 19.
- Barrett, Ramsey. Runaway 3/30 p 15. p 22.
- Beach, Mrs. Bonnie. Beau Gret 3/9 p 6. p 7. Just Can't Quit 4/27 p 49. p 51. 4/27 p 8.
- Beach, Thomas, Jr. Timber Topper 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 21. Beau Gret 3/30 p 6. p 57. 3/30 p 15. p 21. Pity's Smasher 4/6 p 8.
- Beattie, Dennis. Jay's Valentine 4/27 p 15.
- Bigler, Rebecca. Westview Silver 4/20 p 16.
- Bonnie, Edward S.. Buckley Man 4/20 p 18. p 19.
- Bonsal, Frank A., Jr. Conasauga 4/13 p 55. 4/27 p 5. p 49.
- Boutelle, Mr. Sam 4/28 p 49.
- Brady, Gail. Just-A-Bay 4/27 p 49.
- Bright, Stanley, III. Dancing Diamond 3/2 p 6. p 8. 3/9 p 7.
- Brown, Dennis. Ouragan's Return 3/30 p 57.
- Brown, Mike. Flamingo 3/9 p 7.
- Cabeen, Mrs. George. Harwood 3/2 p 8. 4/27 p 49. p 51.
- Carson, Mrs. Lillian. Joe 4/27 p 51.
- Chandler, Thomas. Cysses Why 4/20 p 18. p 19.
- Christian, Larry. Hill's Pride 3/30 p 22.
- Christison, Bruce. "Bongocero" 3/9 p 7. Jette-A-Terre 3/9 p 7. Hill's Pride 4/6 p 6. p 8. 5/4 p 4. p 7. 4/20 p 20. p 21.
- Clancy, J.P.. Nalanax 4/6 p 8. 4/27 p 49. p 51. 4/27 p 8. p 49.
- Cory, John. Chalerie 3/2 p 6. p 8.
- Curran, Kevin. Donna Donovan 4/6 p 8. King Lon 4/6 p 8.
- Dennis, Mrs. D. G., War Lis 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 8. 4/20 p 16. 4/27 p 8. p 49.
- Dillon, Richard. Quickly Dear 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 8. 4/27 p 5.
- Elser, Andrew. "Marocco" 4/30 p 16. Lite Hill 4/20 p 16.
- Elser, Chris. Hill's Pride 3/9 p 7. "Marocco" 3/9 p 7.
- Erickson, Terry. Sing Loud 4/27 p 49.
- Fenwick, Bruce. Idol Fellow 3/9 p 6. p 7. 3/16 p 6. p 8. 4/6 p 6. p 8. 4/20 p 14. p 16. Walking Jet 3/30 p 57. Price Is Right 4/13 p 8. p 55. 4/20 p 8. Devil's Lancer 4/20 p 15. p 16. Green Road 4/20 p 16. Bongo Mongo 4/20 p 16. Golden Harvest 5/4 p 4. p 7.
- Fenwick, Charles, Jr. Happy Orphan 3/30 p 57. 4/13 p 8. p 55. 4/27 p 6. p 48. "Minaccia" 3/30 p 57. Curator 3/30 p 15. p 21. "Porto Bello" III 4/6 p 6. p 8.
- Firey, Miss Betsy. Count di Cavour 3/4 p 4. p 7.
- Flaunt, Gilmore, L., III. China Bowl 3/2 p 6. p 8. 3/9 p 6. p 7. 4/20 p 16. 4/27 p 8. p 49. 5/4 p 4. p 7. Top Raider 3/2 p 8. 3/30 p 15. p 21. Bookholder 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/6 p 8. 4/20 p 16. 4/27 p 7. p 51. 4/27 p 8. p 49. "Stretch II" 3/2 p 8. "Bel Esprit" 3/30 p 21. "Porto Bello" III 5/4 p 4. p 7.
- Forney, Allen. Happy Norm 4/27 p 5. p 40.
- Fraley, Norman G.. Pharaoh Dancer 3/9 p 7. 4/6 p 8. 4/27 p 5.
- Gimbell, Mrs. L. E., Lancer 3/30 p 15. p 22.
- Goswell, Gerry. Farmers Lot 4/6 p 6. Lite Hill 5/4 p 7.
- Grace, Scott. Par Shot 4/13 p 6. p 55.
- Graham, Roy, Lord Patrik 3/2 p 6. p 8. 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 20. p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/6 p 6. p 8. 4/27 p 7. p 51. 4/27 p 8. p 49. 5/4 p 4. p 7. Royal Warrior 4/27 p 51.
- Gray, Charles, III. Tuckaleechee 4/20 p 18. 4/27 p 49. 5/4 p 7.
- Green, Robert, Lord Balding 3/30 p 21.
- Green, Susan. Man's Friend 3/16 p 7. p 8. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/6 p 6. p 8. 4/20 p 15. p 16. 5/4 p 4. p 7.
- Gregory, Ted. Gun Gold 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 8. 4/20 p 8. Priceless Spring 4/6 p 5. p 8. Ziggy 5/4 p 4. p 7.
- Griswold, B.H., IV. "Eesses II" 4/13 p 8. p 55. 4/20 p 8. Tuning 4/13 p 55.
- Griswold, Jack. Coney Island 3/30 p 57. 4/20 p 8. Handsome Daddy 3/30 p 57. 3/30 p 21. 4/13 p 8. p 55. 4/20 p 8. 4/27 p 6. p 48.
- Griswold, Nancy. Verbiere 4/13 p 8. p 55.
- Hannum, Carol. See Disc 3/30 p 15. p 22. 4/27 p 13. p 15. Donnie Mac 4/6 p 15. p 23. 4/13 p 6. p 55.
- Hannum, R. Penn-Smith. Ouragan's Return 3/2 p 6. p 8. 4/6 p 16. Danny Boone 3/2 p 8. 3/30 p 57. Crown Game 3/30 p 15. p 22. Follow Me 3/30 p 15. p 22. 4/6 p 23. Connie Mae 3/30 p 22. 4/27 p 13. p 15. Morning Mac 4/6 p 23. 4/13 p 6. p 55. 5/4 p 6. p 7. Dreyfus 4/27 p 5. p 49. Jimmy Whit 4/27 p 13. p 15.
- Hartung, Ann. Banico Gold 4/6 p 8.
- Hickey, Brian. Air Romance 4/27 p 5. p 49.
- Hoover, Gerald. Crown Game 4/6 p 23.
- Horrocks, Miss Pat. Meorchao 4/20 p 16. 4/27 p 8.
- Howard, Reese, Jr. Crumaboo 3/30 p 15. p 22. 4/13 p 6. p 55. Devil's Broiley 4/13 p 6. p 55. 5/4 p 21. Stacy C 5/4 p 4. p 7.
- Hudson, John. Joss 4/20 p 18. p 19.
- Hughs, John. Tuckaleechee 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 21. Frazier Well 3/30 p 15. p 21. Beau Gret 4/6 p 5. p 8.
- Ike, Mrs. John. Evening Mail 4/13 p 6. p 55. 4/27 p 13. p 15. 5/4 p 20. p 21.
- Jackson, Miss Cappy. Expresso 4/13 p 8. p 55.
- Jones, Charles O., Collectors Choice 4/6 p 8.
- Jones, Mrs. Richard K.. Royal Warrior 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 21. 4/20 p 8.
- Jones, Russell B., Jr. Burnmac 4/6 p 15. p 23. 4/27 p 13. p 15. p 13. 4/27 p 21. Jacko 4/13 p 6. p 55.
- Jones, Mrs. R.K.. Royal Warrior 4/27 p 5. p 49.
- Jones, Tommy Lee. Favor Cross 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 6. p 8.
- King, Stephen H.. Mykonos 3/30 p 15. p 22. 4/6 p 15. p 23. 4/27 p 13. 5/4 p 20. p 21.
- Kingsley, Archibald J.. Ten Billion 3/30 p 20. p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/27 p 8. p 49. 5/4 p 7.
- Kingsley, Mrs. Archibald. "Golden Power" 3/16 p 8. 3/9 p 7. 4/6 p 5. p 8. Artists Haven 3/30 p 21. 4/20 p 16. 17. Long Cheer 4/27 p 8.
- Kinney, Blake, A.M. Colonel Simms 4/6 p 8.
- Kraeling, Barbara. Just Can't Quit 3/2 p 8. Complex 3/30 p 6. p 57. "Brigade II" 4/27 p 8. p 49.
- Lampton, Mason. Fitzroy 4/20 p 18. p 19. Orkhan Bey 4/20 p 18. p 19.
- Latta, Paula. Raiding Party 3/30 p 15. p 22. 4/6 p 15. p 23.
- Lefferts, Leffert, Patrick 3/30 p 15. p 22.
- Liebel, Sandy. Beau Gret 3/2 p 8.
- Lloyd, Miss Lynn. Triple Split 4/27 p 51.
- Lott, Hunter, III. Miter Paw 5/4 p 20. p 21.
- Marks, Dr. Daniel. Whackerjack 4/13 p 55.
- Marshall, Leslie. Divette 3/30 p 15. p 22. 4/6 p 15. p 23. 4/13 p 6. p 55.
- Marshall, Sarah. What A Discovery 3/9 p 7. 4/6 p 8.
- Massie, Wade W.. Mulkey Mountain 3/9 p 7.
- McKnight, H.T.. Perfect Cast 3/2 p 6. p 8. 3/16 p 6. p 8. 4/20 p 8. p 5. 4/27 p 8. p 49. Captain Carlo 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/20 p 15. p 55.
- Miller, Earl. Ouragan Lass 3/2 p 5.
- Miller, Victoria. Crystal 4/13 p 8. p 55.
- Moore, Willie. Ouragan's Return 3/30 p 21. Whacker 4/6 p 5. p 8. Chapel Street 4/20 p 15. p 16. Dream Magic 4/20 p 16. Mongoco 4/27 p 7. p 51.
- Morris, Gregg. Cool Flavor 4/20 p 18. p 19. Tater Pie 4/20 p 18. p 19. Belay 4/20 p 19.
- Myers, David A.. Donna Donovan 3/30 p 21.
- Naylor, Irvin S.. Walking Jet 3/30 p 57.
- Neilson, Louis (Paddy), III. Dooberg's Dare. 3/2 p 6. p 8. 3/16 p 6. p 8. 4/6 p 15. p 23. 4/20 p 8. Counterpoint 3/2 p 8. 3/30 p 57. Elkridge Tiger 3/9 p 6. p 7. 4/13 p 6. p 55. Moon Silver 3/16 p 7. p 8. 3/30 p 57. "Vocalist" 3/39 p 57. 4/13 p 6. p 55. 5/4 p 4. p 7. Abracadabra 4/6 p 15. p 23. Air Joy 4/13 p 6. p 55. 4/13 p 8. p 55.
- Oare, Ernest. Allen B.J. 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 6. p 7. 3/30 p 20. p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/6 p 6. p 8. 4/27 p 8. p 49. Zoomer 3/2 p 8. 3/30 p 20. p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 4/20 p 16. Gun Gold 3/9 p 7.
- O'Brien, Michael. "Jay Gee" 3/2 p 8. "Stretch II" 3/9 p 6. p 7. Lite Hill 3/9 p 7.
- Palmer, Kevin. Miss Betsy 3/4 p 7.
- Patterson, W. Duncan. Oliphant 3/2 p 8. 3/16 p 6. p 8. 3/30 p 6. p 57. Bon Voyage 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/6 p 8. Artists Haven 4/27 p 6. p 49. Crafty Craig 5/4 p 4. p 7.
- Pearson, Mike. Captain Carlo 3/9 p 7. Mr. M. 3/9 p 7.
- Phillips, Toinette. "Dinner Jacket II" 4/27 p 13. p 15. 5/4 p 4. p 7. 5/4 p 20. p 21.
- Pitts, Clinton, J. Federalist Boy 3/30 p 57.
- Playforth, Dr. Herman. Toesaburen 4/20 p 19.
- Poe, Steve. Carol Lynn 4/6 p 8.
- Powers, Frank, Jr. Black Bear 4/13 p 6. p 55. 4/27 p 13. p 15.
- Powers, Patrick. Rough Speaker 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 21. 4/20 p 16. 4/27 p 8. p 49. Once A Star 3/30 p 21. 4/27 p 8. p 49.
- Price, Anthony, Irish Model 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 7. Hard King 3/30 p 21.
- Prince, Gray, Ranger Rogers 3/2 p 8. 3/30 p 7. p 57. 3/30 p 21. 4/20 p 15. p 16. 4/27 p 8. p 49. Hard King 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 57. Kell 20/16. Irish Model 4/6 p 8. 4/20 p 16. 5/4 p 4. p 7. Rowe 4/6 p 8.
- Rainey, Mrs. Pamela. Balfour 3/9 p 7. 3/18 p 8. 3/30 p 57.
- Rall, Vivian. "Vocalist" 3/16 p 6. p 8. Jasper John 4/6 p 8. Dreyfus 4/13 p 8. p 55.
- Rengert, Kathie. Velvet Gun 4/6 p 5. p 8.
- Reuter, Turner, Jr., Lord Balding 3/9 p 7. "Taunton" 3/30 p 57. 3/30 p 15. p 21. Fond O'Erin 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 8. 4/20 p 16. 4/27 p 51.
- Richards, Joseph, III. Midway 4/27 p 5. p 49.
- Ritchy, Tim. Half Smoke 3/2 p 8. Flying Boxcar 3/2 p 8. 3/8 p 7. 3/30 p 15. p 21. 4/6 p 8. 4/20 p 16. 5/4 p 7.
- Robinson, James. What A Discovery 3/2 p 8. War Bur 3/9 p 7. 4/20 p 16. 4/27 p 5. Pharaoh Dancer 4/20 p 16.
- Rogers, Dr. Joseph M. Black Agnes 3/9 p 6. p 7. King of Spades 3/16. p7. p 8. 3/30 p 6. p 57. 4/20 p 14. p 16. 4/27 p 7. p 51. 4/14 p 4. p 7. Marine Band 4/6 p 8. 4/20 p 16. 5/4 p 7.
- Rogers, Mike, Mr. Songster 3/2 p 8.
- Ross, Donald F., Jr. Mod Man 4/27 p 51.
- Rouse, Randolph D.. Free Movement 3/2 p 6. p 8. 3/16 p 6. p 8. Eagle's Top 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 6. p 7. 3/30 p 15. p 20. p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/27 p 7. p 51. 4/14 p 4. p 7.
- Rouss, Randolph D.. Free Movement 3/2 p 6. p 8. 3/16 p 6. p 8. Eagle's Top 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 6. p 7. 3/30 p 15. p 20. p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/27 p 7. p 51. 4/14 p 4. p 7.
- Ruhans, Jonathon. Gay Lane 3/2 p 6. p 8. 3/30 p 15. p 21. 4/20 p 16. 5/4 p 7. Apple Brandy 3/2 p 8. 3/8 p 7. Ronald 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 7. 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8. Our Jeep 3/9 p 6. p 7. 3/16 p 7. p 8. 3/30 p 57. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/27 p 7. p 51. 4/14 p 4. p 7. Vagabond 3/30 p 57. 3/30 p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8. Bongo Mongo 4/27 p 49. Cousin Wes 4/6 p 8. 4/20 p 15. p 51.
- Ruhans, Josephine. Our Jeep 3/2 p 6. 8. Battle Ripple 3/2 p 8. 3/9 p 7. 4/6 p 6. p 8. 4/20 p 15. p 16. China Bowl 4/27 p 49. p 51. Grass Valley 4/27 p 49.
- Russell, G.M.. Grey Squirrel 4/20 p 19.
- Secor, Beth, Sr. James Corner. 3/30 p 6. p 7. 4/13 p 8. p 53. p 55.
- Secor, J.B.. Meorchao 3/16 p 7. p 8. 3/30 p 57. Why Worry 3/30 p 57. 5/4 p 7. Artists Haven 3/30 p 7. p 57. 5/4 p 4. p 7. Long Cheer 3/30 p 57. Much To Do 4/13 p 55. 4/20 p 8. Tie It Ascot 4/13 p 55. Ten Billion 4/20 p 16.
- Simmes, David H.. August Acorn 3/2 p 6. p 8. 3/9 p 6. p 7.
- Simmes, J. G.. Golden Harvest 3/9 p 6. p 7. 3/30 p 20. p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/27 p 7. p 51.
- Seward, Bart. Green Road 3/30 p 7. p 57.
- Sharp, Tyrell. Long Valley 3/16 p 6. p 7. 4/27 p 7. p 51.
- Slater, Tim. Fair War 4/20 p 19.
- Slater, Joy, Stacy C. 3/30 p 15. p 22. 4/27 p 13. p 15. Black Challenger 4/6 p 15. p 23. 4/13 p 6. p 55. 5/4 p 7.
- Slater, Samuel, Mr. John Hughes 3/30 p 15. p 22.
- Sloan, George. "Bongocero" 4/6 p 6. p 8.
- Sloan, John. Sequoia 4/20 p 19.
- Small, Douglas, Jr. Knockbawn 4/13 p 8. p 55. Bull Tick 4/20 p 8. Touring Vine 4/20 p 16. "Perpetual II" 4/20 p 15. p 16.
- Smith, Gail. Gold Invader 4/6 p 8. 4/27 p 49.
- Snodgrass, Ready. Quashed 3/2 p 6. p 8. 3/16 p 6. p 8. 3/30 p 6. p 57. 5/4 p 4. "Buen Paisano" 3/9 p 6. p 7. 4/20 p 16. 4/27 p 8. p 49. Captain Carlo 4/6 p 6. p 8. 4/20 p 15. p 16.
- Stickley, Mark. Just Can't Quit 3/30 p 57.
- Stiles, Kathy. Twilight Brass 4/6 p 6. p 8.
- Stiles, Steve. Twilight Brass 4/27 p 5. Reds 4/27 p 49.
- Strawbridge, George C., Jr. Lost Lamb 3/16 p 6. p 8. 4/27 p 7. p 51. "Jay Gee" 3/30 p 7. p 57. 3/30 p 20. p 21. "Bahaiana" 3/30 p 57. 3/30 p 21. 4/27 p 8. "Stretch II" 4/27 p 7. p 51.
- Strawbridge, Mrs. George C., Jr., Rendrock 3/2 p 6. p 8. 4/13 p 6. p 55. 4/13 p 8. p 53. 5/5. 4/27 p 8. p 49. "Sow-E-M" 3/9 p 6. p 7. "Acrosire" 3/16 p 6. p 7. 4/8 p. 8. "Stretch II" 3/30 p 21. 4/20 p 15. p 16. Lost Lamb 4/6 p 6. p 23. 4/20 p 14. p 16. "Jay Gee" 4/27 p 8. "Bombay II" 5/4 p 4. p 7.
- Styer, Harvey, J. P's Henry 3/30 p 22. 4/6 p 15. p 23. 4/13 p 6. p 55. 5/4 p 20. p 21.
- Thomas, Mrs. Kay. Good Ol' Sam 3/30 p 21.
- Thoren, R.E., Guymon O.K. 3/30 p 22. 4/13 p 6. p 55. 4/27 p 15. 5/4 p 20. p 21.
- Truslow, Diana. Black Agnes 3/16 p 8. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/27 p 8. p 49. Mother Lode 4/27 p 49. p 51.
- Voss, Thomas. Aruahpy 4/13 p 55.
- Walley-Cohen, Robert. Crumaboo 4/27 p 13. p 15. 5/4 p 20. p 21.
- Washer, David. Captain Carlo 3/16 p 6. p 8.
- Waterman, R.M., Raftord Boy 3/30 p 15. p 22. 4/6 p 15. p 23. 4/13 p 6. p 55. 4/27 p 13. p 15. 5/4 p 20. p 21.
- Watson, R. Barry. Perfumo 4/6 p 15. p 23.
- Whisenant, Ellen. "Ambrose" 4/6 p 6. p 8.
- White, Mike. "Curare II" 3/2 p 6. p 8. 3/16 p 6. p 8. 4/6 p 6. p 8. 4/20 p 16. Mongogo 3/30 p 6. p 57. 3/30 p 15. p 21. 4/6 p 5. p 8.
- Wight, Charles H.C.. Hard Apple 3/2 p 6. p 8. 3/16 p 6. p 8. 3/30 p 6. p 57. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/27 p 7. p 51. 5/4 p 4. p 7. Crafty Craig 3/9 p 6. p 7. 4/27 p 8. p 49. "Golden Power" 4/27 p 8. p 49.
- Wight, Charles H.C.. Hard Apple 3/2 p 6. p 8. 3/16 p 6. p 8. 3/30 p 6. p 57. 4/6 p 5. p 8. 4/27 p 7. p 51. 5/4 p 4. p 7. Crafty Craig 3/9 p 6. p 7. 4/27 p 8. p 49.
- Winants, Peter. Nosey Joe 4/6 p 6. p 8. 4/13 p 23.
- Winkler, Dr. Paul. Forum Speaker 4/20 p 19.
- Witham, Robert. Music Puzzle 3/9 p 7. 4/6 p 6. p 8. 5. "Kohistan" 4/6 p 8. Vagabond 4/4 p 7.

## STEEPLECHASING - FOREIGN

Albuquerque. The Duke of tries Grand National again with Nero, pulls up 5/25 p 14, breaks knee at Auteuil 6/29 p 6.

Anecdotes. Paddy Neilson rides in Ireland 1/19 p 75. Peter Simple wins Grand National 4/13 p 12.

American riders in Europe 1/5 p 42.

Ashton, Sue, wins British Martini Award for point-to-pointing 2/23 p 42.

August, Mrs. D.W., owner of The Dikler, winner of the Cheltenham Gold Cup 3/30 p 57.

Auteuil. Robert de Clermont-Tonnerre Steeplechase 3/2 p 10. Grand Steeple-Chase de Paris 6/29 p 6.

BR The Grand National. An Illustrated History of the Greatest Steeplechase in the World; Clive Graham and Bill Curling 1/5 p 33.

British Grand National. Aintree, Liverpool, Eng. 4/13 p 10, a killer race? 2/2 p 10, weights given 2/23 p 8. Peter Simple (anecdote) 4/13 p 12. Brian Fletcher (anecdote) 4/20 p 58, courage in 4/20 p 59.

British Summer quiet season causes employment problems 5/11 p 12.

Brogan, Bobby, jockey has bad day 3/23 p 119.

Brookaway Family, 4 members riding in Point-to-Points 3/2 p 10.

Burrell, Mrs. Peter, owner of Good Review, winner at Leopardskstown 1/19 p 68. Poker Game, winner at Leopardskstown 1/16 p 68.

Captain Christy, trainer, Pat Taaffe, wins Irish Sweepstakes Hurdles at Leopardskstown 1/5 p 42.

Champion Hurdles at Cheltenham 3/30 p 8.

Cheltenham, Gold Cup, Clever Scot being trained for 1/19 p 68. Shocks at, article on National Hunt Meeting, including The Gold Cup, Champion Hurdle, Two Mile Hurdle and Totalizator Champion Chase 3/30 p 9, p 57.

Clermont-Tonnerre, Robert de, Steeplechase at Auteuil 3/2 p 10.

Clever Scot, Milton Ritzensburg, being trained for Cheltenham Gold Cup 1/19 p 68.

Collins, Chris, Leading amateur rider injured while hunting 2/16 p 46.

Comedy of Errors, rider, Ron Barry, wins Champion Hurdles at Cheltnaham 3/30 p 8, p 57.

Dancing Lad, N. Bunker Hunt, wins Winter Hurdle in Ireland 2/23 p 8.

Double Chance, 1925 Grand National winner, story 3/30 p 10.

Fairlane 'Chase at Windsor 3/16 p 43.

Fletcher, Brian, wins Grand National on Red Alligator and Red Rum 4/20 p 58.

Giguin, wins Grand Steeplechase de Paris at Auteuil 6/29 p 6.

Gold Cup at Cheltenham 3/30 p 57.

Good Review, Mrs. Peter Burrell, winner at Leopardskstown 1/19 p 68.

Grand National, see British Grand National.

Grand Steeple-Chase de Paris at Auteuil 6/29 p 6.

Guest, Raymond, owner of L'Escargot in training for the Grand National 1/12 p 48, top weighted 2/23 p 8.

Hunt, N. Bunker, owner of Dancing Lad, winner in Ireland 2/23 p 8.

Inkslinger, Mrs. Martha S. Jenney, doing well in Ireland 1/26 p 6, 2nd in Spring 'Chase at Newbury, Eng. 2/23 p 42, wins Two Mile Champion Chase and Cathcart Chase at Cheltenham 3/30 p 8, victories at Cheltenham 4/20 p 59, hailed as "Irish" hero 5/4 p 10, 4th in Irish Grand National under 165 lbs. 5/11 p 13.

Irish Grand National 5/4 p 12.

Irish Sweeps Hurdles at Leopardskstown 1/5 p 42.

Jenney, Mrs. Martha S., owner of Inkslinger, doing well in Ireland 1/26 p 6, 2nd at Newbury 2/23 p 42, winner. Two Mile Champion Chase and Cathcart Chase at Cheltenham 3/30 p 8, victories at Cheltenham 4/20 p 59, hailed as "Irish" hero 5/4 p 10, 4th in Irish Grand National under 165 lbs. 5/11 p 13.

Jockeys, girl, 2 preparing for Grand National 1/19 p 68.

Kempton Park, King George VI 'Chase 1/19 p 68.

Killiney, rider, Richard Pitman, wins Tote Champion Chase at Cheltenham 3/30 p 6.

King George VI Chase at Kempton Park 1/19 p 68.

Leney Princess, prolific producer of jumpers 2/23 p 9.

Leatherneck, Ricard Ohrstrom, wins Robert de Clermont-Tonnerre Steeplechase at Auteuil 3/2 p 10.

Leopardskstown, Ire., Irish Sweeps Hurdles 1/5 p 42, 1/19 p 58. International Ladies' Race won by Micheline Leuron of France 6/29 p 6.

L'Escargot, Raymond Guest, to run in the Grand National 1/12 p 48, top weighted 2/23 p 8.

McKnight, H. Turney, pace setter on Kobuk at Leopardskstown 1/19 p 68.

Melbourne Cup, Australia 1/26 p 6.

Newbury, Old Year H 'Chase' 1/19 p 74. Spring 'Chase' 2/23 p 42.

Ohrstrom, Ricard, owner of Leatherneck, winner at Auteuil 3/2 p 10.

Old Year H 'Chase' at Newbury 1/19 p 74.

Pendil, C. Swallow, trained by Fred Winter, wins King George VI 'Chase' at Kempton Park for 9th straight victory 1/19 p 68, defeats Inkslinger and Tingle Creek in the Spring 'Chase' at Newbury 2/23 p 42, National Hunt Champion of the Year 5/25 p 59.

Piping Lane, Raymond W. Trinder, wins Australia Melbourne Cup 1/26 p 6, interesting history 1/26 p 5.

Plastic fences to be used in Irish point-to-points this year 3/30 p 59.

Point-to-Points, English 2/23 p 9.

Poker Game, Mrs. Peter Burrell, winner at Leopardskstown 1/19 p 68.

Red Rum, N.H. Le Mare, wins British Grand National 4/13 p 10.

Richards, Gordon W., name 2/23 p 43.

Ritzensburg, Milton, owner of Clever Scot, being trained for Cheltenham Gold Cup 1/19 p 68.

Skiffington, Tommy, working for Thomson Jones in England 2/16 p 46, first American professional to win a steeplechase in England 3/16 p 42.

Sloan, George, third on Fortune Bay II in Fair-Jane 'Chase' at Windsor 3/16 p 43.

Spanish Steps wins Fairlane 'Chase' at Windsor through The Dikler's disq. 3/16 p 43.

Spring 'Chase' at Newbury 2/23 p 42.

Tableland, American-bred by Round Table wins at Naas 2/23 p 8.

Tartan Ace wins Irish Grand National 5/11 p 12.

The Dikler, Mr. D.W. August wins Cheltenham Gold Cup 3/30 p 57. Tingha Creek, Mrs. Wallace Whitaker, wins Old Year 'Chase' at Newbury 1/19 p 75, third in Spring 'Chase' at Newbury 2/23 p 42.

Tote Champion 'Chase' at Cheltenham 3/30 p 8.

Trinder, Raymond W., 70-year-old, wins Australia's Melbourne Cup with Piping Lane 1/26 p 6.

Two Mile Champion Chase at Cheltenham 3/30 p 8.

Whittaker, Mrs. Wallace, owner of Tingle Creek, winner at Newbury 1/19 p 74, 3rd at Newbury 2/23 p 42.

Windsor, Fairlane 'Chase' 3/16 p 43.

Winner, There's Nothing Like a 6/8 p 14.

Winter, Fred, trainer of Pendil, winner of 9 straight in Eng. 1/19 p 68, at National Hunt Meeting at Cheltenham 3/30 p 8, turned down by English Jockey Club for license to train flat horses 5/11 p 12, has National Hunt Champion for 3rd consecutive year 5/25 p 59.

## TAXES AND LAW

Boarding Agreement 2/9 p 26.

BR Risks and Rights of Animal Ownership; Murray Loring 5/18 p 40.

Breeding industry tax problems 2/16 p 8.

Britain's New Tax, article 6/1 p 57.

Civil Violations of Horse Protection Act 5/11 p 58.

Horse Protection Act, Missouri horseman acquitted of violating 6/22 p 59.

Landowner Liability, Trail riding and 5/18 p 59.

Leasing horses 1/26 p 35.

Licensing riders, South Park Township, Penna. 5/11 p 41.

Nuisance, A horse can be declared a 6/29 p 59.

Schweiker Horse Meat Bill S. 1777 6/29 p 43.

Taxation on Thoroughbred exports discussed 3/2 p 47.

Tax breaks for opening private lands for public use 5/18 p 32.

U.S. Treasury Dept. considers restriction on import of Canadian horses 5/4 p 5. Tax Proposal, Limitation on Artificial Accounting Losses 5/25 p 12.

## TERRIERS

LE Roach, Mrs. Garland, Jr., Jack Russell Terriers 3/9 p 48.

Russell, The Rev. John, Jack Russell Terriers named for 2/23 p 42.

Trials, The Value of Working Terrier, illustrated article 2/9 p 16.

## TRAIL RIDING

American Endurance Ride Conference, article & 4 photos 4/20 p 22.

Argentina, 1978 Endurance Ride Championships 6/8 p 59.

Breeds, Speed and Endurance, editorial 6/29 p 2.

Brunotte, James, competitive trail rider 3/2 p 37.

Competitive Trail Rider, The 100-Mile 5/11 p 59.

Concord-Mt. Diablo Trail Ride, Walnut Creek, Calif. 6/8 p 27.

Guidelines to Riding in Company Across Country 1/5 p 30.

J.J.? Where Are You Now, article & 2 photos 6/22 p 15.

Landowner, liability, Trail riding and 5/18 p 59, respect for the 6/22 p 14.

New Jersey 1973 100-Mile Endurance Ride, Indian Mills, N.J. 6/29 p 11.

Rappahannock Trail Riders 5/20 p 21.

They Gotta Be Kidding, story 5/11 p 48.

Virginia Trail Riders Ass'n 100-Mile Ride and 50-Mile Ride 5/25 p 18.

## UNITED STATES EQUESTRIAN TEAM

Butler, Patrick, comments on team selection and

coaching 2/9 p 22.

de Nemethy, Bert, comments on type of horse required for U.S. Jumping Team 3/9 p 55, article on Retirement of Snowbound and San Lucas. A Tribute to Sir John Galvin 3/30 p 26.

Fund receives 100 shares of stock 2/9 p 54.

Galvin, A. Tribute to Sir John, article on retirement of San Lucas and Snowbound 3/30 p 26.

Jumping Team, Selection of, from an interview with Patrick Butler 2/9 p 22.

Le Goff, Jack, to remain in the United States 5/4 p 59.

LE Hopkins, Violet, proud of U. S. Team 3/23 p 2.

LE Howe, Frances Newbill, in defense of Mr. Butler 4/20 p 52.

LE Spindler, Joachim M., jumping team 2/23 p 2.

LE Stecker, Fritz, on interview with Patrick Butler 4/13 p 48.

LE Stefurak, William F., high regard for Mr. de Nemethy 3/30 p 52.

LE Team Supporter, A jumping team 2/23 p 40.

LE Wrangler, Alexis, Mr. Butler's comments, Olympic coaching 4/6 p 52.

Mainspring, USEF, breeding and history 6/8 p 13.

Officers for 1973 3/16 p 43.

San Lucas retired, article 3/30 p 26.

LE Ted Schaps 5/11 p 51.

Screening Trials, Jumping Team 6/8 p 47. 3 Day at Fox River Valley Pony Club Horse Trials 6/29 p 48.

Sloopy, Olympic Bronze Medal winner, full brother is born 4/13 p 55, full brother sold for \$45,000 at 37 days 6/1 p 58.

Snowbound retired, article 3/30 p 26.

Steinkraus, William, new president 1/26 p 31.

Stone, Whitray, new Chairman of the Board 1/26 p 31.

Young riders, Tony D'Ambrosio, Jr., Melanie Smith, Mike Matz and Mac Cone, finish training 4/20 p 45.

## VAULTING

Circus Horse, The Illustrated article 3/9 p 40.

Olympic Games, Vaulting at the 4/13 p 42.

## VETERINARY SCIENCE

American Ass'n of Equine Practitioners urges U.S. to join International Organization for Epizootics 1/12 p 48. 1/19 p 64, annual meeting 1/19 p 61.

Anecdotes, "Full Medication" 4/27 p 10, Colt Doing Fine 4/27 p 12.

Back operations for show jumpers 2/9 p 35.

Blood pressure measurement, new technique simplified 5/25 p 14.

BR The Horse Owners Vet Book; E. C. Stratton, M.R.C.V.S. 4/6 p 51.

BR Rabies in Animals and Man; Geoffrey P. West 5/18 p 44.

Coggins' Test, see Equine Infectious Anemia.

Colic, Horse in distress with 1/18 p 33.

Colonial cures 2/2 p 45.

Digestion in the horse 6/15 p 7.

Eastern Equine Encephalomyelitis (EEE) 1/19 p 65.

Equine Infectious Anemia, LE Gomes, Karen, 2/16 p 40. The Coggins' Test for Diagnosis of 5/11 p 57. New U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Regulation 6/15 p 10.

Foot-and-Mouth Disease in Eastern Europe 2/16 p 8.

Founder 6/15 p 12.

Gerard, Dr. Mark, Secretariat's veterinarian talks 6/1 p 57.

Glanders, A sure-fire cure for 2/16 p 39.

Grayson's Univ. of Kentucky Equine Research 1/19 p 56.

Heartbeats, Monitoring horses' 6/1 p 12.

Hookworm Vaccine for dogs, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture licenses 6/29 p 18.

Infectious diseases, Third International Conference on Equine, Paris, France 2/2 p 8.

International Organization for Epizootics 1/12 p 43. 1/19 p 65.

Leg Fractures, First Aid in, article and 3 photos 5/11 p 38.

Parasites and their control 1/12 p 24.

Rabies vaccine for foxes, oral 5/4 p 22.

Radionics cure racehorse 3/8 p 11.

Research, Current Equine, article 6/28 p 5.

Rogers, Mrs. Cherry, veterinarian, breaks ankle ice-skating 2/2 p 55.

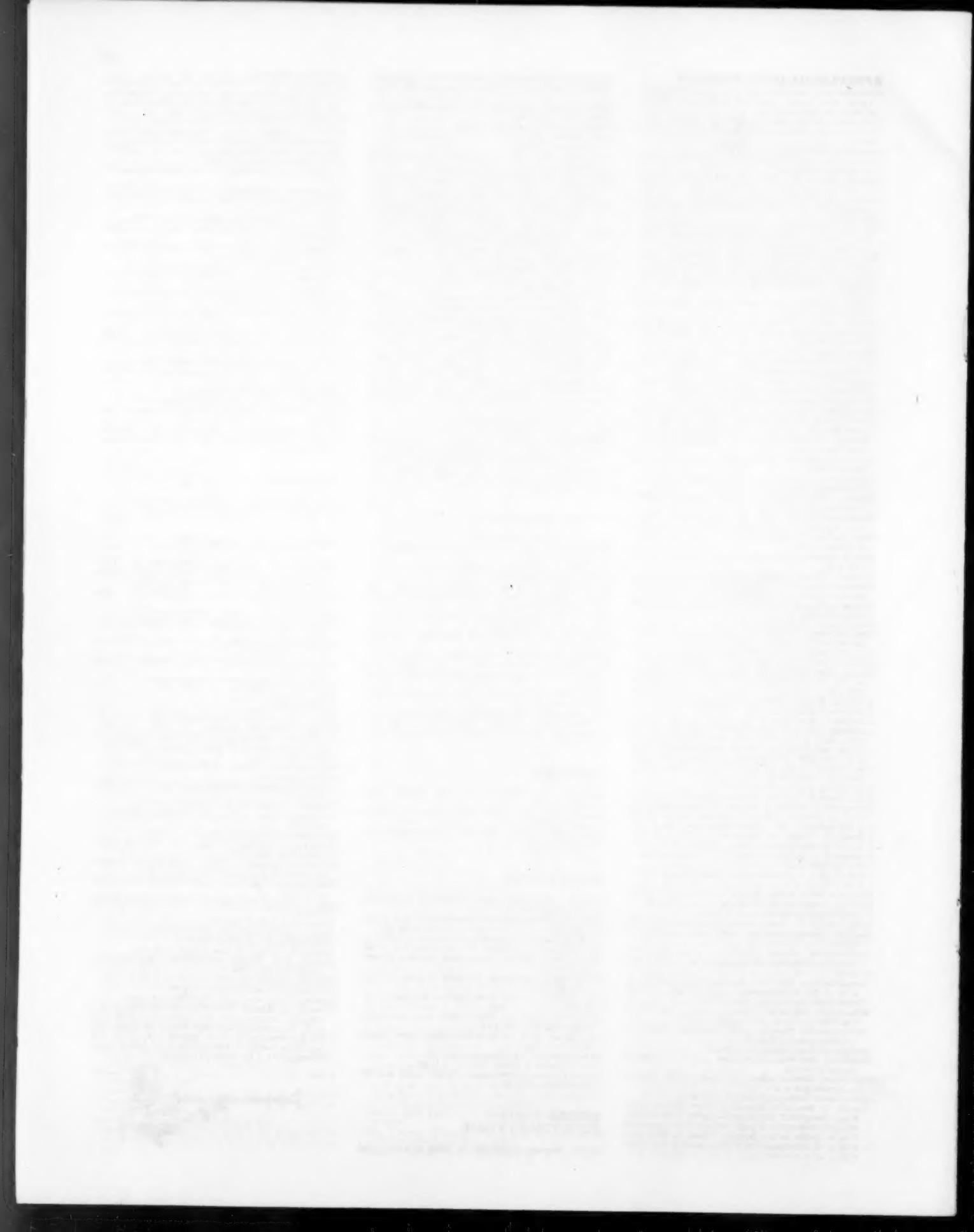
Shock in horses 3/9 p 34.

Shortage of veterinarians 5/11 p 12.

Swamp Fever, see Equine Infectious Anemia.

Venezuelan Equine Encephalomyelitis (VEE) vaccination recommended for equines 3/2 p 19, 4/20 p 10, England, Ireland and France reimpose ban on importation of U. S. horses 4/20 p 10, has countries asked to specify date for lifting quarantine 5/11 p 10, research 6/8 p 12.





# THE CHRONICLE of the Horse

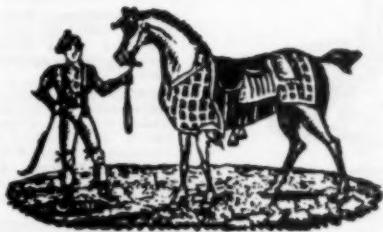
BREEDING  
POLO  
HUNTING

SHOWING  
CHASING  
RACING

SPORT WITH HORSE AND HOUND

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE CHRONICLE OF THE HORSE, INC., MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

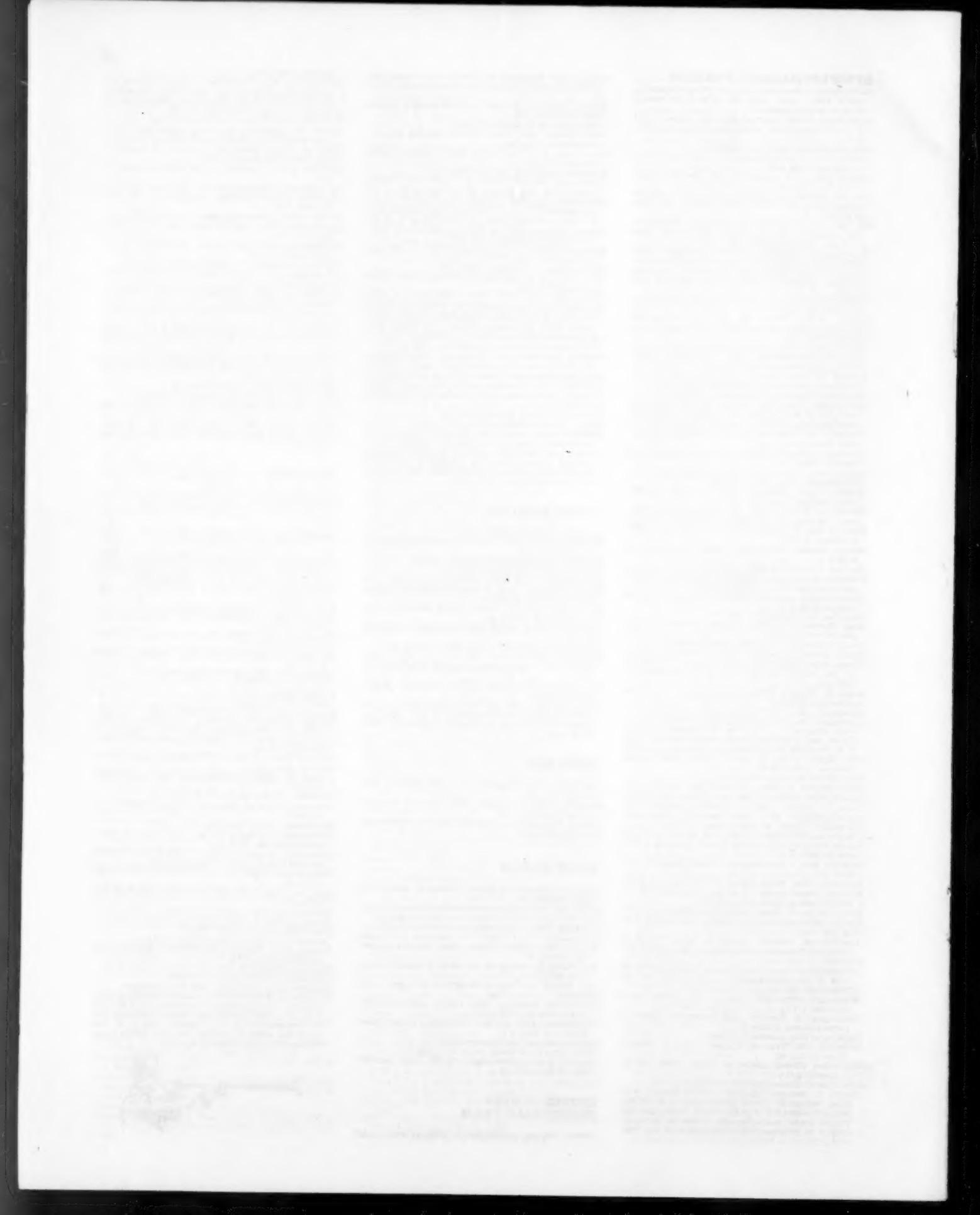
## INDEX



## JULY - DECEMBER 1973

Vol. XXXVI No. 27, JULY 6, 1973 — Vol. XXXVI No. 52, DEC. 28, 1973





# THE CHRONICLE

of the  
Horse

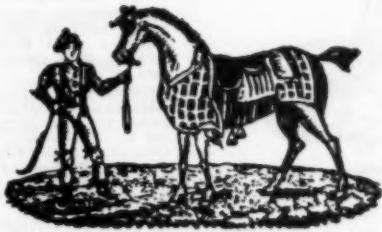
BREEDING  
POLO  
HUNTING

SHOWING  
CHASING  
RACING

SPORT WITH HORSE AND HOUND

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE CHRONICLE OF THE HORSE, INC., MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

## INDEX



**JULY - DECEMBER 1973**

Vol. XXXVI No. 27, JULY 6, 1973 — Vol. XXXVI No. 52, DEC. 28, 1973





MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

Editorial and Advertising Office — Middleburg, Virginia 22117

Circulation Office — Berryville, Virginia 22611

PUBLISHER: The Chronicle of the Horse, Inc.

The Chronicle of the Horse, 15 N. Buckmarsh Street, Berryville, Virginia. Published every Friday by The Chronicle of the Horse, Inc., at Berryville, Va., and printed by The Blue Ridge Press, Berryville, Va.

EDITOR: ALEXANDER MACKAY-SMITH

Offices: MIDDLEBURG. Managing Editor and Business Manager: Martin Resovsky. Advertising Manager: Nancy Lee Comer. Editorial Assistant: Peter Winants. Horse Show Editor: Jane Alger. Secretarial: Mildred Ann Sudduth, Lynne Dole, Wendy Sutherland, Norma Yowell. Composition: Mary Lee Robertson, Jane Furr, Lee Leach, Debbie Dawson. Bookkeeping: Patricia Boyce. Indexer: Penny Pearson. BERRYVILLE: Circulation: Isabelle Shafer, Gloria Broy, Barbara Ann Levi.

Advertising: Middleburg, Va., Tel.: 703 697/2411. Rates on request. Closing date — Wednesday week preceding date of publication (10 days).

Subscriptions: Berryville, Va., Telephone (703) 865/1451. Rates: 1 year, \$15.00; 2 years \$25.00. Canada and Foreign, \$2.00 additional. Single issue, 50 cents.



Official publication of the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America; the U. S. Equestrian Team, Inc.; the United States Pony Clubs, Inc.; the U. S. Combined Training Association; Riding Committee of the National Education Association; American Foxhound Club; the Roster of Packs of the National Beagle Club and U. S. Member of the International Association of Equestrian Journalists.

Statistics and results of North American racing are based on the copyrighted tabulations and charts of Daily Racing Form and American Racing Manual published by Triangle Publications, Inc. Manuscripts and photographs, accompanied by return postage, will be handled with care, but publisher is not responsible for their safety.



Copyright 1974 by The Chronicle of the Horse Inc. Entered as second class mail matter January 6, 1961 at the post office in Berryville, Virginia, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Indexer: Mrs. Penny Pearson

Indexes: 2 per year \$1.00

## SUBJECT HEADINGS

<b>ART.</b>	5	<b>HORSEMANSHIP.</b>	13	<b>POLO.</b>	21
GENERAL	5	GENERAL	13	GENERAL	22
ARTISTS	5	HANDICAPPED RIDERS	13	PONY CLUBS	22
SUBJECTS	5				
<b>BEAGLES AND BASSETS.</b>	5	<b>HORSEMASTERSHIP.</b>	13	<b>PUBLICATIONS.</b>	22
<b>BOOK REVIEWS.</b>	5	<b>HUNTER PACE EVENTS.</b>	13	<b>RACING (FLAT) - THOROUGHBRED</b>	22
AUTHORS	5			UNITED STATES	22
BOOK TITLES	6	<b>HUNTER TRIALS.</b>	13	Anecdotes	22
<b>BREEDING - THOROUGHBRED.</b>	6	<b>INSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLES.</b>	14	Articles and Notes	22
UNITED STATES	6	<b>JUDGING.</b>	14	Racing Review	23
FOREIGN	6	<b>LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.</b>	14	Winning Horses	23
<b>BREEDING - OTHER THAN</b>				Owners	24
<b>THOROUGHBRED.</b>	6	<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>	14	<b>CANADA.</b>	24
<b>BREEDS - OTHER THAN</b>		<b>MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES.</b>	14	<b>FOREIGN.</b>	24
<b>THOROUGHBRED.</b>	6	<b>OBITUARIES.</b>	14	<b>RACING (FLAT) - OTHER THAN</b>	
<b>BUILDINGS.</b>	7	PEOPLE	14	<b>THOROUGHBRED.</b>	25
<b>BURROUGHS, RALEIGH.</b>	7	HORSES	14	<b>SALES.</b>	25
<b>BYLINE CONTRIBUTORS.</b>	7	<b>OLYMPIC AND PAN AMERICAN</b>		UNITED STATES	25
<b>CAVALRY.</b>	8	GAMES.	14	FOREIGN	25
<b>COMBINED TRAINING.</b>	8	<b>ORGANIZATIONS.</b>	14	<b>SHOEING.</b>	25
UNITED STATES	8	<b>PERSONALITIES.</b>	15	<b>SPORTING CALENDAR.</b>	25
CANADA	8	<b>PHOTOGRAPHS.</b>	15	<b>STABLE MANAGEMENT - SEE</b>	
FOREIGN	8	Beagling	15	<b>HORSEMASTERSHIP.</b>	
<b>CONSERVATION.</b>	8	Combined Training	15	<b>STEEPLECHASING.</b>	25
<b>DRESS.</b>	8	Dressage	16	UNITED STATES	25
<b>DRESSAGE.</b>	8	Driving	16	General	25
UNITED STATES	8	Foxhunting	16	Major Track	25
CANADA	9	Horse Shows	17	Hunt Race Meetings - Sanctioned	25
FOREIGN	9	Olympic and Pan American		Meetings	26
<b>DRIVING.</b>	9	Games	19	Winning Horses	26
<b>DRUGS.</b>	9	Polo	19	Owners	26
<b>EDITORIALS.</b>	9	Pony Clubs	19	Hunt Race Meetings - Non-Sanctioned	26
<b>FOXHUNTING AND DRAGHUNTING</b>	9	Thoroughbred Breeding and Sales	20	Old Fashioned Point-to-Point	
		Thoroughbred Racing - Flat	20	Races	26
		Thoroughbred Racing - Over Fences	20	Point-to-Point Races	26
		Other	21	FOREIGN	26
<b>HORSE SHOWS.</b>	9	<b>POEMS.</b>	21	<b>TAXES AND LAW.</b>	27
UNITED STATES	9			<b>TERRIERS.</b>	27
Special Articles & Notes	12			<b>TRAIL RIDING.</b>	27
High Score Awards	13			<b>UNITED STATES EQUESTRIAN</b>	
CANADA	13			<b>TEAM.</b>	27
FOREIGN	13			<b>VETERINARY SCIENCE.</b>	27

### Abbreviations:

- BR - Book Review
- LE - Letter to the Editor
- HSI - Horse Show Issue
- H - Handicap
- S - Stakes
- PC - Pony Club



## ART

### General

- BR Artists on Horseback. The Old West in Illustrated Journalism. 1857-1900. Paul Hogarth 7/13 p 43.  
 BR End of the Trail. The Odyssey of a Statue. Dean Krakel 9/28 p 49.  
 Catlin, George. Indian Horse Painter. illustrated article 12/28 p 26.  
 Remington, Frederic. Master Painter of the West. illustrated article 10/26 p 16.  
 Stubbs in the 1780's. article & 2 paintings 8/10 p 14.

### Artists

- Aiken, Henry, Sr., colored plate from The Sketch Book of 9/7 p 1. details 9/7 p 50. The Timber Topper, painting 9/14 p 1.  
 Arete, P., and M. Louvan. Steeplechase at Auteuil, painting 12/21 p 44.  
 Bell, Elizabeth. Arabians At Play. painting 11/30 p 46.  
 Barraud, William. "Lord Henry Bentinck's Foxhounds with Terrier", painting 9/21 p 1.  
 Bowman, Jean. Lukie Grindle on Sparrow. painting 8/31 p 1. details 8/31 p 51.  
 Buresch, cartoons 7/13 p 26. 7/20 p 37. 7/27 p 26. 8/10 p 57. 8/17 p 8. 8/17 p 20. 8/24 p 43. 9/7 p 29. 9/14 p 33. 10/15 p 33. 10/12 p 24. 10/19 p 30. 10/26 p 38. 11/23 p 30. 12/7 p 36. 12/14 p 42. 12/21 p 46. 12/28 p 30.  
 Carey, cartoon 11/9 p 11.  
 Cassidy, Custer, cartoons 7/13 p 14. 7/20 p 7. 7/27 p 8. 8/3 p 14. 8/17 p 44. 8/24 p 22. 8/31 p 26. 9/7 p 6. 9/14 p 30. 10/5 p 12. 10/12 p 14. 10/12 p 36. 10/26 p 6. 11/2 p 39. 11/23 p 10. 11/30 p 3. 12/7 p 14. 12/21 p 12. 12/28 p 19.  
 Catlin, George. Keokuk Warrior. painting 12/28 p 1. article 12/28 p 26. Comanche Indians capturing wild horses, painting 12/28 p 26.  
 Crawford, Susan, H.M. The Queen Riding in Windsor Great Park. painting 7/6 p 1. details 7/6 p 51.  
 Crowe, April. cartoon 8/20 p 40.  
 Devins, Danila. Wiffi Smith. painting 7/13 p 12. "Vixen", drawing 10/19 p 12.  
 Edwards, Pamela. Raymond Firestone, M.F.H., With the Lauray Hounds. painting 11/30 p 1.  
 Emms, John. Waiting Hounds. painting 10/12 p 1. details 10/12 p 56.  
 Frazier, W. West. IV. Nantucket Beagles - Mrs. David B. Sharp. Master. painting 12/14 p 21.  
 Gilpin, Sawrey. Merkin. painting 7/20 p 1. details 7/20 p 2.  
 Gold and Silversmith's Guild of Cologne. The Three Magi. sculpture 12/21 p 1.  
 Heitche, Josef. Turanian Horses. painting 11/23 p 1.  
 Herring, J.F., Sen. Crucifix. painting 7/13 p 1. Stockwell, painting 8/17 p 1 Henry Willis. Aged 10. painting 11/9 p 1.  
 Jacquot, cartoons 7/6 p 6. 7/20 p 39 (Le Pato). 7/27 p 10. 8/17 p 10 (Auteuil, hunting race horse). 8/24 p 11 (Lottery). 8/31 p 12. 9/14 p 3 (Race Horse Blacksmith). 9/28 p 26 (Saffy Bell). 10/5 p 6. 10/12 p 57. 11/2 p 14. 11/30 p 10. 12/7 p 44. 12/14 p 36. 12/21 p 35. 12/28 p 34 (The French Anglo-Arab).  
 Lietz, Robert. The Blacksmith. drawing 9/7 p 12. The Harness Maker. drawing 10/19 p 10.  
 Louvan, M., and P. Arête. Steeplechase at Auteuil, painting 12/21 p 44.  
 Lyne, Michael. Driving Grand Prix. Virginia Water. painting 8/3 p 1.  
 Mac Naughton, Ann B. Keeping a Sharp Lookout (Foxes). painting 9/28 p 1. details 9/28 p 51.  
 McLean, Lorne. Offside Forehand. Polo sculpture 9/28 p 48.  
 Moore, R.H. Mule of the Midi. engraving 12/28 p 33.  
 Newmark, Marilyn. The Mischief Maker. sculpture 11/30 p 44.  
 Newton, Richard. William Wadsworth. MFH. as a child. painting 7/20 p 10. Maj. W. Austin Wadsworth. MFH. painting 10/5 p 1. details 10/5 p 11.  
 Radcliffe, Rev. C.D. Anticipation. drawing from "The Noble Science" by F.P. Delme-Radcliffe 8/10 p 11. "A Good Provider" (The Fox), as above 8/17 p 14. Earth Stopper, as above 10/5 p 14.  
 Ray, Ruth. N.A. Patricia Andrews on "Martini Mouse". painting 10/19 p 1.  
 Remington, Frederic. U.S. Cavalry Officer. painting 10/26 p 1. details 10/26 p 16. p 17. Night Attack on Government Train. painting 10/26 p 16. Army Mule Train. water color 10/26 p 17. The Parley. painting 10/26 p 17.  
 Sartorius, John Nost, Hon. J. Smith Barry's Blue-cap, hound engraving 7/20 p 13.  
 Schluter, Andreas. Der Grosser Kurkuerst. sculpture 12/28 p 45.  
 Selfe, Madeline. Arkie in Retirement. painting 11/16 p 1. details 11/16 p 50.  
 Sojo, Toba. Kitsune. cartoon examples from 4 scrolls preserved in the Konjaki Temple of Kyoto 7/6 p 14. p 15.

- Soldwedel, Kipp. Young Entry and Proud Parent. beagle painting 12/14 p 1.  
 Spencer, Thomas. "Scipio. Property of Col. Roche. A Member of the Buccleuch Hunt". painting 7/27 p 1.  
 Stick, Jean. "Sadly Outgrown". cartoon 11/18 p 20. 12/21 p 40.  
 Stubbs, George. Mares and Foals in River Landscape. painting 8/10 p 1. article on 8/10 p 18. Racehorses belonging to 3rd Duke of Richmond at Exercise. painting 8/10 p 14. Grosvenor Hunt. The. painting 8/10 p 14.  
 Trimmer, J. National Pony Club Rally. 4 cartoons 9/28 p 44.  
 Williams, Sheldon. Approved Hunter Seat for Ladies 1874. drawing 10/12 p 12.  
 Wright, George. Showing His Paces. painting 11/2 p 1.  
  
**Subjects**  
 Andrews, Patricia. on "Martini Mouse". painting Ruth Ray, N.A. 10/19 p 1.  
 Anticipation. drawing. Rev. C.D. Radcliffe. from "The Noble Science" by F.P. Delme-Radcliffe 8/10 p 11.  
 Arabe, colored plate from The Sketch Book of Henry Aiken 9/7 p 1. details 9/7 p 50.  
 Arabians At Play. painting Elisabeth Bell 11/30 p 46.  
 Arkie in Retirement. painting. Madeline Selfe 11/16 p 1. details 11/16 p 50.  
 Army Mule Train. water color. Frederic Remington 10/26 p 17.  
 "Bentinck's. Lord Henry. Foxhounds With Terrier". painting 9/21 p 1. William Barraud cover story 9/21 p 21.  
 Blacksmith. The drawing. Robert Lietz 9/7 p 12.  
 Blacksmith's shop in 1874. drawing 10/19 p 8.  
 Bluecap, Hon. J. Smith Barry's. hound engraving John Nost Sartorius 7/20 p 13.  
 Chenerly, Christopher T., the late owner of Meadow Stable. portrait hung in National Museum of Racing. Saratoga 8/31 p 49.  
 Coat of Arms of the Counts von Almasy. former owners of the Hungarian State Thoroughbred Stud Farm known as Torokszentimiklos. bass relief 12/14 p 8.  
 Comanche Indians Capturing Wild Horses. painting. George Catlin 12/28 p 26.  
 Crucifix. painting. J.F. Herring, Sen. 7/13 p 1. details 7/13 p 11.  
 Driving Grand Prix. Virginia Water. painting. Michael Lyne 8/3 p 1.  
 Earthstopper. drawing. Rev. C.D. Radcliffe. from "The Noble Science" by E.P. Delme-Radcliffe 10/5 p 14.  
 Elizabeth II, H.M. The Queen. Riding in Windsor Great Park. painting. Susan Crawford 7/27 p 1. details 7/6 p 51.  
 Firestone, Raymond. MFH. with the Lauray Hounds. painting. Pamela Edwards 11/30 p 1.  
 Fox, "A Good Provider". drawing. Rev. C.D. Radcliffe 8/17 p 14.  
 Foxes. "Keeping a Sharp Lookout". painting. Ann B. MacNaughton 9/28 p 1.  
 Grindle, Lukie. on Sparrow. painting. Jean Bowman 8/31 p 1. details 8/31 p 51.  
 Grosvenor Hunt. The. painting. George Stubbs 8/10 p 14.  
 Harness Maker. The. drawing. Robert Lietz 10/19 p 10.  
 Keokuk Warrior. painting. George Catlin 12/28 p 1. details 12/28 p 26.  
 Kitsune. Toba Sojo. cartoon examples from 4 scrolls preserved in the Konjaki Temple of Kyoto 4/6 p 14. p 15.  
 Kurkuerst, Der Grosser. sculpture. Andreas Schlüter 12/28 p 45.  
 Ladies' approved hunter seat. 1874. drawing. Sheldon Williams 10/12 p 12.  
 London Trade Card - wood engraving c. 1730 from Lewis 9/28 p 51.  
 Magi. The Three. Gold and Silversmith's Guild of Cologne. c. 1175 A.D. sculpture 12/21 p 1. details 12/21 p 47.  
 Mares and Foals in River Landscape. painting. George Stubbs 8/3 p 1. details 8/3 p 14.  
 Merkin. painting. Sawrey Gilpin 7/20 p 1. details 7/20 p 2.  
 Mischief Maker. The. sculpture. Marilyn Newmark 11/30 p 44.  
 Mule of the Midi. engraving. R.H. Moore 12/28 p 33.  
 Nantucket Beagles - Mrs. David B. Sharp. Master. painting. W. West Frazier. IV 12/14 p 21.  
 National Pony Club Rally. 4 cartoons. J. Trimmer 9/28 p 44.  
 Night Attack on Government Train. painting. Frederic Remington 10/26 p 16.  
 Offside Forehand. Polo sculpture. Lorne McLean 9/28 p 45.  
 Parley. The. painting. Frederic Remington 10/26 p 17.  
 Postal horses. Colonial Post Rider Stamp 7/6 p 50.

- Racehorses belonging to the 3rd Duke of Richmond at Exercise. painting. George Stubbs 8/10 p 14.  
 Red Fox. woodcut. American School 12/7 p 1.  
 "Scipio. Property of Col. Roche. A Member of the Buccleuch Hunt". painting. Thomas Spencer 7/27 p 1.  
 Showing His Paces. painting. George Wright 11/2 p 1.  
 Smith, Wiffl. painting. Danila Devins 7/13 p 18. Steeplechase at Auteuil. painting. M. Louvan and P. Arête 12/21 p 44.  
 Stockwell. painting. J.F. Herring, Sen. 8/17 p 1. detailed article 8/17 p 12.  
 Timber Topper. The. painting. Henry Alken, Sr. 9/14 p 1.  
 Town Crier - The Netherlands (17th Century). bas relief 8/31 p 29.  
 Turanian Horses. painting. Josef Heicke 11/23 p 1. U.S. Cavalry Officer. painting Frederic Remington 10/26 p 1. details 10/26 p 16. p 17.  
 Virginia Woodcut. Virginia Gazette. Purdie & Dixon. May 24, 1770. advertisement for Janus 8/24 p 1.  
 Vixen. drawing. Danila Devins 10/19 p 12.  
 Wadsworth, W. Austin. MFH. painting. Richard Newton 10/5 p 1. details 10/5 p 11.  
 Wadsworth, William. MFH. as a child. painting. Richard Newton 7/20 p 10.  
 Waiting Hounds. painting. John Emma 10/12 p 1. details 10/12 p 58.  
 Willis, Henry. Aged 10. painting. J. F. Herring, Sr. 11/9 p 1.  
 Young Entry and Proud Parent. beagle painting. Kip Soldwedel 12/14 p 1.

## BEAGLES AND BASSETS

- Aldie, Va. On The Side Lines at the Bassett Trials 12/14 p 23. 18th Annual Pack Field Trials. article & summaries 12/21 p 12.  
 Beagle. Origin of the (from The Sportsman's Repository by John Scott, London, 1820) 12/14 p 17.  
 Beagles. of 1615 12/14 p 14. in the U.S. 12/14 p 19. British beagle conformation 12/14 p 39.  
 Bryn Mawr Hound Show. Bassett hounds at 12/14 p 17. Bassett summaries 12/14 p 57. Beagle summaries 12/14 p 50.  
 Connem Beagle Show 8/3 p 14.  
 Coldstream Bassets. report 12/14 p 23.  
 Foreword. Beagle Issue. guest editor by Morgan Wing, Jr. President. National Beagle Club 12/14 p 2.  
 Interpack Beagle Puppy Show. Kinderhook, N.Y. 12/14 p 23.  
 Master Speaks. The 12/14 p 15.  
 Merry Beagles. The yearly report 12/14 p 30.  
 Nantucket-Treweryn Beagles. Beagles on the Moors 12/14 p 21. 1973 report 12/14 p 25.  
 Rabbit population. How to increase 12/14 p 19.  
 Roster Issue. 27th. of Bassett and Beagle Packs 12/14. Roster 12/14 p 10.  
 Sandanona Beagles celebrate 25th anniversary. article & 4 photos 12/21 p 14.  
 Spring Creek Bassett Hounds. report 7/27 p 14.  
 Tewksbury Foot Bassets. Puppy Show. Potterville, N.J. 7/20 p. 9. 1973 - The Season Thus Far 12/14 p 22.

## BOOK REVIEWS

### Authors

- Baird, Leslie. Tic-Tac 9/7 p 15.  
 Beckwith, B.K. The Longden Legend 11/23 p 52.  
 Borden, Spencer. Arab Horses and the Crabet Stud 8/17 p 52.  
 Bradbury, Peggy. Buying Your First Horse. The Beginner's Guide to Planning For. Selecting and Buying a Horse 12/14 p 52.  
 Brothie, Susan W. editor. The Old Horseman's Almanack 12/28 p 39.  
 Danson, Harry. Beginning Polo 12/21 p 39.  
 Edwards, Gladys Brown. The Arabian. War Horse Show Horse 7/13 p 43.  
 Enslinger, M.E., Ph.D. and Audrey, M.S. China - The Impossible Dream 12/21 p 40.  
 Finney, Humphrey S. A Stud Farm Diary 11/2 p 17.  
 Fitzgeorge-Parker, Tim. Flat Race Jockeys: The Great Ones 8/17 p 52.  
 Gamecock, The Second Annual Gamecock Calendar 11/30 p 56.  
 Gasley, John G. The Life of Arthur Young. 1741-1820 10/19 p 12.  
 Goodall, Daphne Machin. The Flight of the East Prussian Horses 11/23 p 52.  
 Greenway, Susan. Donkeys 10/19 p 12.  
 Hall, Douglas Kent. Let'er Buck 12/14 p 52.  
 Hass, Patricia Cecil. Swampfire 11/2 p 45.  
 Hayes, Marcia. co-author of A Horse Around the House 7/13 p 36.  
 Hogarth, Paul. Artists on Horseback. The Old West in Illustrated Journalism. 1857-1900 7/13 p 43.

- Hope, Lieutenant Colonel C.E.G., co-editor of The Encyclopedia of the Horse 9/28 p 49.
- Huffaker, Clair, The Cowboy and the Cossack 9/14 p 44.
- Hunersdorff, Ludwig, A Treatise on the Most Natural and the Easiest Manner of Riding Horses (Anleitung zu der Naturlichsten und Leichtesten Art Pferde Absurrichten) 11/23 p 51.
- Jackson, G.N., co-editor, The Encyclopedia of the Horse 9/28 p 49.
- Jacobson, Patricia, co-author of A Horse Around The House 7/13 p 35.
- Jager, August, The King of Wurttemberg's Stud of Oriental Horses 8/17 p 52.
- Johnson, Fred, The Foxes 12/21 p 39.
- Krakel, Dean, End of the Trail, The Odyssey of a Statue 9/28 p 49.
- Livington, Bernard, Their Turf: America's Horsey Set and Its Princely Dynasties 11/23 p 51.
- Mellin, Jeanne, The Morgan Horse Handbook 7/6 p 44.
- Moldauer, Anne, The Selection of Tack Suitable for You and Your Horse 12/7 p 44.
- Nye, Nelson C., Speed and the Quarter Horse, A Payload of Sprinters 11/1 p 57.
- Otis, Oscar, co-author of The Race 7/6 p 44.
- Pearn, Tony, The Secret of Successful Steeple-chasing 8/24 p 44.
- Pettigill, O.E., Born to Run 12/14 p 52.
- Roberts, Charles G.D., Red Fox 7/20 p 13.
- Roberts, Pamela, Teaching the Child Rider - Some Practical Notes for Parents and Training Instructors 10/19 p 12.
- Savitt, Sam, co-author of Up and Downs, A First Guide to Riding and Horse Care 10/5 p 44. Wild Horse Running 12/14 p 52.
- Silver, Carolyn, Classic Lives 11/16 p 49.
- Steffen, Randy, United States Military Saddles 1812-1943 7/13 p 35.
- Stewart, Dwight, Western Equitation, Horsemanship and Showmanship 9/14 p 44.
- Strong, Charles L., Horses' Injuries Common-Sense Therapy of Muscles and Joints for the Layman 7/13 p 7.
- Van Tuyl, Barbara, The Horseman's Book 11/23 p 21.
- Walkup, Eunice, co-author of The Race 7/6 p 44.
- Webber, Toni, The Pony-Lover's Handbook 8/31 p 17.
- Welcome, John, The Cheltenham Gold Cup 8/31 p 17.
- Wheatley, George, Stable Management for the Owner-Groom 7/6 p 44.
- Wilding, Susanne, co-author of Up and Downs, A First Guide to Riding and Horse Care 10/5 p 44.
- William, Dorian, editor of The Book of Ponies and Riding 7/7 p 44.
- Willis, Larrynn C., The Horse Breeding Farm 7/20 p 40.
- Wiseman, Robert T., The Complete Horseshoeing Guide 12/21 p 39.
- Woodhouse, Barbara, The Book of Ponies 7/20 p 13.
- Wynmalen, Henry, The Horse in Action 11/2 p 17.
- Book Titles**
- American Racing Manual, 1973 Edition, A Reference Book on Thoroughbred Racing with Complete Statistics for 1972 9/28 p 49.
- Arab Horses and the Crabbet Stud, Spencer Borden 8/17 p 52.
- Arabian, War Horse to Show Horse, The, Gladys Brown Edwards 7/13 p 43.
- Artists on Horseback, The Old West in Illustrated Journalism, 1857-1900, Paul Hogarth 7/13 p 43.
- Beginning Polo, Harry Diaston 12/21 p 39.
- Book of Ponies, The, Barbara Woodhouse 7/20 p 13.
- Book of Ponies and Riding, The, edited by Dorian Williams, MFH 7/6 p 44.
- Born to Run, O.E. Pettigill 12/14 p 52.
- Buying Your First Horse, The Beginner's Guide to Planning For, Selecting and Buying a Horse, Peggy Bradbury 12/14 p 52.
- Cheltenham Gold Cup, The, John Welcome 8/31 p 17.
- China - The Impossible Dream, M.E. Ensminger, Ph.D. and Audrey Ensminger, M.S. 12/21 p 40.
- Classic Lives, Carolyn Silver 11/16 p 49.
- Complete Horseshoeing Guide, The, Robert T. Wiseman 12/21 p 39.
- Cowboy and the Cossack, The, Clair Huffaker 9/14 p 44.
- Donkeys, Susan Greenway 10/19 p 12.
- Encyclopedia of the Horse, The, Lieutenant Colonel C.E.G. Hope and G.N. Jackson 9/28 p 49.
- End of the Trail, The Odyssey of a Statue, Dean Krakel 9/28 p 49.
- Flat Race Jockeys: The Great Ones, Tim Fitzgeorge-Parker 8/17 p 52.
- Flight of the East Prussian Horses, The, Daphne Machin Goodall 11/23 p 52.
- Foxes, The, Fred Johnson 12/21 p 39.
- Gamecock Calendar, The Second Annual, Gamecock 11/30 p 56.
- Horse Around The House, A, Patricia Jacobson and Marcia Hayes 7/13 p 35.
- Horse Breeding Farm, The, Larryann C. Willis 7/20 p 40.
- Horse in Action, The, Henry Wynmalen 11/2 p 17.
- Horseman's Book, The, Barbara Van Tuyl 11/23 p 21.
- Horsemanship and Horse Care, USDA bulletin #333 11/9 p 38.
- Horse Safety Guidelines, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture 12/21 p 40.
- Horses Injuries Common-Sense Therapy of Muscles and Joints for the Layman, Charles L. Strong 7/13 p 7.
- King of Wurttemberg's Stud of Oriental Horses, The, August Jager 8/17 p 52.
- Let'er Buck, Douglas Kent Hall 12/14 p 52.
- Longden, Legend, The, B.K. Beckwith 11/23 p 52.
- Morgan Horse Handbook, The, Jeanne Mellin 7/6 p 44.
- National Art Museum of Sport, The, descriptive catalog 10/26 p 52.
- Natural and the Easiest Manner of Riding Horses, A Treatise on the (Anleitung zu der Naturlichsten und Leichtesten Art Pferde Absurrichten), Ludwig Hunersdorff 11/23 p 51.
- Old Horseman's Almanack, The, edited by Susan W. Brotchie 12/28 p 39.
- Pony-Lover's Handbook, The, Toni Webber 8/31 p 17.
- Race, The, Eunice Walkup and Oscar Otis 7/6 p 44.
- Red Fox, Charles G.D. Roberts 7/20 p 13.
- Secret of Successful Steeplechasing, The, Tony Pearn 8/24 p 44.
- Selection of Tack Suitable for You and Your Horse, The, Anne Moldauer 12/7 p 44.
- Speed and the Quarter Horse, A Payload of Sprinters, Nelson C. Nye 11/2 p 57.
- Stable Management for the Owner-Groom, George Wheatley 7/6 p 44.
- Stud Farm Diary, A, Humphrey S. Finney 11/2 p 17.
- Swampfire, Patricia Cecil Hass 11/2 p 45.
- Teaching the Child Rider - Some Practical Notes for Parents and Training Instructors, Pamela Roberts 10/19 p 12.
- Their Turf: America's Horsey Set and Its Princely Dynasties, Bernard Livingston 11/23 p 51.
- Tic-Toc, Leslie Baird 9/7 p 15.
- United States Military Saddles 1812-1943, Randy Steffen 7/13 p 35.
- Up and Downs, A First Guide to Riding and Horse Care, Suzanne Wilding and Sam Savitt 10/5 p 44.
- Western Equitation, Horsemanship and Showmanship, Dwight Stewart 9/14 p 44.
- Wild Horse Running, Sam Savitt 12/14 p 52.
- Young, The Life of Arthur, 1741-1820, John G. Gazley 10/19 p 12.
- BREEDING - THOROUGHBRED**
- United States
- American Bloodlines in Europe 12/21 p 4.
- American-bred lead Irish Free Handicaps 12/14 p 6.
- Anakonda, Mrs. Frank Chapot, has first foal, sired by Good Twist 8/31 p 8.
- Artificial Insemination 7/13 p 10.
- BR The Horse Breeding Farm, Larryann C. Willis 7/20 p 40.
- BR Stud Farm Diary, A, Humphrey S. Finney 11/2 p 17.
- Bridgeforth, Bill owns only 2 broodmares and both produce stakes winners during the year 12/7 p 8.
- Broodmares can be bred up to 5 times before a breeder gives up 10/26 p 10.
- California, surpasses Kentucky in foal registrations, with Florida third 9/7 p 10. Pre-Civil War colts 10/5 p 6.
- Donaldson, Mrs. Bruce, Unionville, Pa., bred Liango and Aaritamer, both by Dancer's Image and doing well in Europe 11/16 p 8.
- Full bred or Thoroughbred 1832 8/10 p 8.
- Hancock, Seth, comments on what to look for in a breeding prospect 12/28 p 5.
- High Hope Farm, Versailles, Ky., 288 acres sold 8/24 p 8.
- Hight, Grover, owns 2 broodmares, both drop twins 11/5 p 7.
- Hunt, Nelson Bunker, buys 2 new Kentucky farms 8/10 p 8.
- Janus, a great American foundation sire, cover woodcut and editorial 8/24 p 1 p 2.
- Nashua, new top sire of stakes winners 12/14 p 6.
- New Jersey Breeders Ass'n Show, Monmouth Park, N.J. 7/27 p 8, 9/14 p 10.
- Olympia, Fred W. Hooper, a proud pensioner of 27 was retired from stud at 18 11/2 p 10.
- Paddock space necessary on a farm 11/2 p 10.
- Quarter Race Horse and the Thoroughbred, The, editorial 8/17 p 2.
- Rodeheaver Boys Ranch breeding farm 9/21 p 74.
- Scott, Mrs. Marion duPont, awarded 1973 Ladies' Sportsmanship by the Thoroughbred Breeders of Kentucky 11/9 p 70.
- Sham to stand at Spendthrift Farm 7/20 p 5.
- Somethingroyal, Secretariat's dam, slips foal by Jacinto 10/5 p 7.
- Statistics on the industry 7/13 p 8.
- Third Martini, advertised as "The Onion Maker" 12/28 p 5.
- Watergate, Stuart S. Janney, by Buckpasser out of Shenanigans 7/27 p 8.
- Foreign**
- American bloodlines in Europe 12/21 p 5.
- Doumen, Christian, discusses transatlantic blood-lines 12/14 p 6.
- Hungary, Thoroughbred breeding in 12/14 p 8.
- Montigny, most successful sire of French combined training horses 12/21 p 47.
- Peru, Riding in 12/28 p 44.
- BREEDING - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED**
- BR Arab Horses and the Crabbet Stud, Spencer Borden 8/17 p 52.
- BR The Horse Breeding Farm, Larryann C. Willis 7/20 p 40.
- BR King of Wurttemberg's Stud of Oriental Horses, The, August Jager 8/17 p 52.
- Lights, blue for fillies 7/20 p 8.
- Mules, and hinneys 10/12 p 59.
- Quarter Horse stallions sired by famous Thoroughbreds 12/28 p 6.
- Stallion Management at Cedar Crest Welsh Pony Farm 11/9 p 26.
- Standardbred Horse, Tar Heel surpasses Adios as all-time money winning sire 9/28 p 12.
- Truxton King, son of Bold Ruler, establishing himself as a leading sire of Quarter Horses 10/12 p 6.
- Western Horses, Upgrading, from memoirs of John Clay 8/31 p 5.
- BREEDS - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED**
- Arabian Horse, BR The Arabian, War Horse to Show Horse, Gladys Brown Edwards 7/13 p 43.
- Dams of the Arabian Breed 9/7 p 49.
- Endurance capabilities 11/2 p 57.
- Legendary Arabian, The 8/31 p 49.
- BR Book of Ponies, The, Barbara Woodhouse 7/20 p 13.
- BR Speed and the Quarter Horse, A Payload of Sprinters, Nelson C. Nye 11/2 p 57.
- Cleveland Bay Horse, Sunley, Joseph, breeder 7/13 p 12, Letters to Stallion Owner, The Animal Artist 7/13 p 15.
- Connemara Ponies, Annandale Farm, Peterborough, N.H. 11/9 p 32.
- Black Hills Trail Ride, Rapid City, S.D., In the article & photo 11/9 p 48.
- Brasos Farm, Hempstead, Texas 11/9 p 53.
- Fiddlestix Farm, Ontario, N.Y. 11/9 p 28.
- Findley Trail Ride, Mavis Connemaras, featured in 11/9 p 48.
- Foxglove Farm, Laveen, Ariz. 11/9 p 25.
- Greenway Farm, Lafayette, N.Y. 11/9 p 27.
- Hideaway Farm, Geneseo, N.Y. 11/9 p 12.
- Homeland in Ireland ("Connemara Pony Country") 11/9 p 28.
- Indian Hill, Calif. 11/9 p 12.
- My Pony New York, In 11/9 p 14.
- Pictured on New USDA publication #353, "Horsemanship and Horse Care" 11/9 p 38.
- Round Robin Farm, North Hampton, N.H. 11/9 p 19.
- Sunrise Farm, Kula, Maui 11/9 p 24.
- Threesprings Farm, Crestwood, Ky. 11/9 p 20.
- Timberlane Farm, Racine, Wisconsin 11/9 p 31.
- Timberline Farms, Fairview, Pa. 11/9 p 14.
- Crilli Horse, photo 12/7 p 8.
- Crossbred Ponies, Aquila Farm, Hamilton, Mass. 11/9 p 28.
- Azaletree Farm, Austin, Texas 11/9 p 28.
- Bittersweet Farms, Newton, N.J. 11/9 p 22.
- Gibraltar Farm, Markham, Va. 11/8 p 33.
- Gwynedd Ponies, Violet Haines' 11/9 p 23.
- Ridgehaven, Brookville, Md. 11/9 p 24.
- Woodland Plantation, Brunswick Co., Virginia 11/9 p 18.
- Draft horse activity 7/13 p 51.
- Europe, How American and German Cavalrymen Saved Some of the Best Horses in - A Story of World War II 12/14 p 46.
- Fjord Pony colt, photo 11/9 p 36.
- Gaited Horses in the Hunting Field, editorial 10/19 p 2.
- Gidran Horses of Hungary, article & 4 photos 9/14 p 28, p 29.
- Haflinger Horse in the Upper Valley of the Conn. River, article & photo 11/9 p 50.
- Highland Ponies, photo 8/3 p 15.
- Morgan Horse, BR The Morgan Horse Handbook, Jeanne Mellin 7/6 p 44.
- Mules, American Donkey and Mule Society Jubilee, 2 photos 10/19 p 46.
- Eighty used at Grand Canyon to carry tourists 7/27 p 50.
- A Man's Reason

- lections on Man and Mule 12/21 p 44.
- New Forest Pony, article & 3 photos 11/9 p 40.
- Peruvian Paso Fino Horse, Riding in Peru & 2 photos 12/28 p 45.
- Quarter Horse, Evolution from Bulldog to Greyhound, article 7/13 p 48. Janus, a great foundation sire, cover woodcut and editorial 8/24 p 1. p 2. Joe Blair - King of the Quarter Horses 11/16 p 57. LE Dahl, Harold, Jr., Quarter Horse Bloodlines 12/7 p 49. Quarter Race Horse and the Thoroughbred, The, editorial 8/24 p 2.
- Shetland Pony, David Brinkley comments 9/14 p 50. Windjammer Ranch, Crockett, Calif. 11/9 p 48.
- Trakehner Horse, By The Flight of the East Prussian Horses, Daphne Machin Goodall 11/23 p 52. Selection and Training of the Trakehner Stallions in West Germany 12/14 p 44.
- Welsh Ponies, Aquila Farm, Hamilton, Mass. 11/9 p 28. Asgard Farm, East Troy, Wis. 11/9 p 44. Axletree Farm, Austin, Texas 11/9 p 28. Badger Family Ponies, Houston, Texas 11/9 p 45. Bittersweet Farms, Newton, N.J. 11/9 p 22. Cedar Crest Farm, Georgetown, Delaware 11/9 p 26. Children, Designed for 11/9 p 26. Counce Pony Farm, Counce, Tenn. 11/9 p 39. Crossroads Farm, Lyme, N.H. 11/9 p 23. Festive Stud, Holmdel, N.J. 11/9 p 25. Forge Farm, Stonington, Conn. 11/9 p 38. GianNant Farm Welsh Ponies, Ithaca, N.Y. 11/9 p 11. Harvest Hill, Santa Barbara, Calif. 11/9 p 38. Heart O'Dixie Farm, Dixie, La. 11/9 p 30. Heathwood Farm, Lyme, N.H. 11/9 p 25. Little Homestead, Peterboro, N.Y. 11/6 p 49. Open Gates Farm, Princeton, Louisiana 11/9 p 47. Pratt's Pony Farm, So. Glastonbury, Conn. 11/9 p 41. Stradan's Stables, Elk Grove, Calif. 11/9 p 24. Travianna Farm, Millbrook, N.C. 11/9 p 31. Windjammer Ranch, Crockett, Calif. 11/9 p 42. Wild Horses, The First 12/7 p 29.
- ## BUILDINGS
- BR The Horse Breeding Farm, Larryann C. Willets 7/20 p 40.
- Trojan Horse, being rebuilt as a tourist attraction 7/6 p 42.
- Univ. of Missouri, Columbia School of Veterinary Medicine, new equine facility, architects design 7/13 p 49.
- ## BURROUGHS, RALEIGH
- Another Tape Job 12/20 p 3.
- Anyone For China? 7/6 p 3.
- Diary Of A Confessed Graftor 8/17 p 3.
- Fun Week in Florida 10/19 p 3.
- Gleaners, The 10/12 p 3.
- Going Through The File 10/5 p 3.
- Great Horse - Great Show 9/28 p 3.
- History-Making Workout, A 7/20 p 3.
- How To Attend A Meeting 8/10 p 3.
- How To Steal A Horse 11/8 p 3.
- LE Browne, Raymond, Burroughs Fan 9/21 p 2.
- Making The Big Score 11/8 p 3.
- New Career For Secretaries 8/31 p 3.
- Nominated for an Award 12/21 p 3.
- Peering Into The Future 8/3 p 3.
- Press Conference, The 9/21 p 3.
- Running For Peanuts 7/13 p 3.
- Save Timonium - Again! 9/7 p 3.
- Tales Of Ye Olde Turf Club 11/16 p 3.
- Tapes Revealed, The 9/14 p 3.
- Thanksgiving Thoughts (a little late) 11/30 p 3.
- Views Of A Premier Horseman 7/27 p 3.
- What The Heck's A Houyhnhnm? 11/23 p 3.
- Why People Buy 10/26 p 3.
- You And The Bottly 8/24 p 3.
- Your First Horse 12/27 p 3.
- ## BYLINE CONTRIBUTORS
- Ambert, France's Saumur Cavalry School 8/10 p 10. French National and International Trekking Rally 11/8 p 28.
- Ammann, Max, European Grand Prix Dressage 1973 10/5 p 12. C.S.I. St. Gall, Switzerland 10/5 p 57. Rotterdam, Europe's Premier 1973 C.H.I.O. Show 10/19 p 16. C.S.I.O. Geneva 1973 12/21 p 32. Switzerland's New Civilian Horse Center 12/28 p 38.
- Andersen, Erica, Aachen Show Jumping, Dressage and Driving 8/10 p 28. British Dressage Derby 8/17 p 22. West German Jumping and Dressage Championships 10/12 p 34. West German Driving Championships 10/13 p 58.
- Antoniowics, Ray J., Horses, A Winter Resort for Both 9/14 p 10.
- Austin, Dale, (Baltimore Sunpapers) A Great Steeplechase Rider (Paddy Smithwick) 8/31 p 8.
- Baumeister, Cooky, Addicted Foxhunter 12/21 p 16.
- Beer, Kathleen, Toomey Tournament 9/14 p 42. Visitors from Pakistan 9/14 p 43.
- Bertie, George, Connecticut Polo 11/16 p 48. New York Polo 7/6 p 44. 7/13 p 43. 7/20 p 39. 7/27 p 44. 8/10 p 52. 8/17 p 52. 9/14 p 44. 9/28 p 49. 10/12 p 51. 10/28 p 52. 11/18 p 48.
- Bishop, G.H., The Horse in Shakespeare 8/10 p 52. The Unicorn 12/21 p 36. Banks and Marocco 12/28 p 34.
- Brightoff, Chris, Borium or a Slip-Shod Method 10/19 p 10.
- Brown, Octavia J., Riding For The Handicapped Clinic 7/13 p 24. Gymkhana for the Handicapped 10/19 p 44.
- Brown, Raymond Lamont, To Shoe or Not to Shoe 8/3 p 18. That First Big Time Jumper Class, 12/7 p 35.
- Carmichael, Robyn, National Rally 8/31 p 36.
- Colgan, Charles T., The Midsummer Hurdle Handicap 7/6 p 48. Saratoga Hurdle Racing 8/17 p 5. 8/24 p 6. Steeplechasing at Saratoga 8/31 p 7. Hurdle Racing at Saratoga 9/7 p 6. Fair Hill Races - First Day 9/21 p 7. Fair Hill Races - Second Day 9/28 p 5. Rolling Rock Races - First Day 10/12 p 7. Rose Tree Races 10/26 p 6. Monmouth County Race Meeting 11/2 p 6. Essex Race Meeting 11/9 p 6.
- Coon, Elizabeth P., The Pivot Position 9/28 p 18.
- Cramer, Judith, I Promoting English Riding in Cow Country 10/19 p 45.
- Culbertson, Jean, Whitworth Hunt 12/26 p 16.
- Daleman, The Galway Show 7/20 p 12. Connemel Hound and Horse Show 7/27 p 12. Scardeen Puppy Show 8/3 p 12. Connemel Beagle Show 8/3 p 14. Ballinasloe Fair 10/26 p 11. European Universities Equestrian Championships 10/26 p 57. Ireland's Connemara Pony Show 11/9 p 20. Connemara Pony Country 11/9 p 28.
- Davidson, Findlay, Dutch Three Day Event 12/7 p 24.
- De Beaumont, Marguerite, Romany Prophecy 11/9 p 32. Good Friends and Faithful Servants 11/30 p 51. Hands 12/7 p 43. The Fraternity of the Horse 12/28 p 5.
- Denhart, Bob, Quarter Horse Evolution from Bulldog to Greyhound 7/13 p 48.
- Dodd, Col. Norman, Donkey Days in Devon 7/20 p 36. "The Right of the Line", The King's Troop Royal Horse Artillery, article & 4 photos 12/21 p 26.
- Doucet, Cordelia, Designed for Children: The Welsh Pony 11/9 p 26. Exit the Pony: Enter the Pinto 12/14 p 41.
- Ellis, Douglas T., Breeding Deer-Proof Fox Hounds 10/19 p 10.
- Engel, Selma, Races for (Horse Show) Points 9/14 p 39.
- Ensminger, Dr. M.E., Ph.D., China's Horses 9/7 p 12. Calcium and Phosphorus for Horses 12/21 p 44.
- Finley, Ciisy, The Marlborough Bowl 12/21 p 9.
- Forbes, Mrs. Francis C., U.S.E.T. Screening Trials 7/20 p 32.
- Gordon, Holly, In France - The Gallops and the Grand Prix 8/10 p 6.
- Grainger, Terrence W., MB, The Sunnyland Beagles, Ireland, The Master Speaks 12/14 p 15.
- Grey, Corrine Pentress, Correct Watering 12/7 p 15.
- Hamill, Sherry, Skaneateles Polo 7/6 p 43. 7/27 p 43. 9/14 p 48. 9/28 p 48.
- Hardie, Dee, Beagles on the Moors 12/14 p 21.
- Harris, Mary Ellen, Horsemeat Problems 7/13 p 8. How Not To Get Advice 9/28 p 8.
- Hawley, Vicki Moon, Carcas International Horse Show - 1973 9/28 p 20.
- Hickman, Michael, Professionalism in Show Jumping 12/7 p 32.
- Hylan, Ann, The New Forest Pony 11/9 p 40.
- Johnson, Virginia M., Eighth Annual Bitterroot Competitive Trail Ride 11/9 p 4.
- Jordan, R.M., Horse Information - How To Acquire It 11/30 p 57.
- Kelly, Michael, Genesee Valley Hunt Race Meet 11/18 p 12.
- Kensiek, Sally, Santa Barbara Amateur & Junior 12/21 p 18.
- Lang, Allan B., Texas wins Border Circuit Sherman 11/30 p 51. Circle Diamond Trio Wins National Sherman Cup 12/14 p 51.
- Lees, Douglas, The Colonial Cup 11/23 p 5.
- Llewellyn, Lt. Col. Harry, Judging Welsh Mountain Ponies 11/9 p 15.
- Lorch, Walter and Diana, Selection and Training of the Trakehner Stallions in Western Germany 12/14 p 44.
- Macgregor-Morris, Pamela, Paddy McMahon and Penwood Forgemill win Men's European Championship 8/17 p 20. Dublin Horse Show 8/7 p 49. West Germany Team the New Europeans, Three Day Champions - Russian Gains Individual Title at Kiev 9/20 p 57.
- Mackay-Smith, Alexander, Reynard and Kitsunes 7/
- 6 p 14. Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 10. Ledyard Farm Horse Trials 11/23 p 33.
- Maseychik, Kathleen, Old Maine Horse Remedies 12/7 p 36.
- Massey, Barbara L., Boyden International Grand Prix 8/3 p 25.
- Mauss, Michael R., 17th Virginia Combined Training Center 8/31 p 13.
- May, Zita Barbara, The White Horseman with the Red Saddle-Bag 8/31 p 17. Secretariat in Canada 11/23 p 10.
- McCowan, Linda L., Selecting Mounts For A Handicapped Riding Program 11/9 p 5.
- McCraken, Allyn, The New Britton Hunts (Indiana) City Fox 10/12 p 12.
- Meredith, Donald, A Day with the Pakuranga Hunt 8/17 p 13.
- Meister, Betty B., The Pennsylvania Hunt Cup 11/16 p 14.
- Moore, Daphne, Lord Henry Bentinck's Foxhounds, cover story 9/21 p 21. Peterborough Royal Foxhound Show 9/21 p 22.
- Moran, Susan and Bob, The Red Fox in Illinois 9/21 p 57.
- Murphy, Michael, Equestrian Education in Sweden 12/28 p 36.
- Nanox, Dottie, Joe - A Terrible Waste 8/3 p 12.
- Napier, Carol, Gymkhana Ponies 11/9 p 10.
- Oldrey, John, Manners Maketh Man at Moreton-in-Marsh 11/23 p 20.
- Osmer, Virginia T., 24 Years of the Vermont 100 Mile Ride 12/28 p 19.
- Paddy, Walter J., Canadian Jumping Team Olympic Development Report 11/30 p 44.
- Pawlensko, Mykola, More Meaningful Show Hunter Tests 7/13 p 14.
- Phillips, Bill, Brandywine Polo 1973 Season 12/21 p 39.
- Picton, Vee, Shoeshine Through The Ages 8/24 p 12.
- Peddicord, Ross, Delmarva Regional Pony Club Rally 8/3 p 44.
- Powell, David, French Racing 7/6 p 8. 10/26 p 9. 11/16 p 58. Summer Racing in France 8/17 p 10. The Deauville Meeting 9/28 p 16.
- Prunaret, Henri, MB, Beagles in the U.S. 12/14 p 19.
- Reiter, Equine Practitioners Convention 12/28 p 8.
- Rogers, Mary Jean, Worksheet for the Dressage Judge's Writer 12/14 p 48.
- Sachey, Margo, U.S. Pony Clubs Pacific Exchange Report 11/30 p 47.
- Sard, Diana, Two Sides of the British Jumping Coin 9/7 p 14.
- Schuessler, Raymond, Indian Horse Medicine 9/14 p 8. The Village Blacksmith 10/19 p 8. Frederic Remington Master Painter of the West 10/26 p 16. George Catlin Indian Horse Painter 12/28 p 26.
- Sears, Phyllis, Riding in Peru 12/28 p 44.
- Segal, Kay, Horse Show Fashions 10/26 p 49.
- Shaw, Stilly, At Baden-Baden: Beer and a Winning Bet 8/24 p 10.
- Sliker, Bob, How to Increase Rabbit Population 12/14 p 19.
- Smithwick, Patrick, Remembering Pop 11/23 p 8.
- Stafford, Mimi, Aachen Sidelines 8/31 p 28.
- Stanier, Sylvia, James Fillis, The Riding Master 7/20 p 26.
- Sterling, Dr. Joseph R., Heartworm Disease 10/19 p 11.
- Stifler, Francis McL., 1973 American Gold Cup 9/14 p 6.
- Stillwagon, Patricia, Hemp Addiction in Horses 9/7 p 8.
- Stoecker, Elizabeth, Blue Ribbon National & Chicago Grand National Charity 9/7 p 34.
- Stone, Fred, 18th Annual Pack Field Trials - Bassets 12/21 p 12.
- Svoboda, Col. Milos, 83rd Pardubice Grand Steeplechase 11/16 p 11.
- Sweetman, Mrs. Mary, Sleigh Bells 12/21 p 24.
- Thompson, Jean, Training Hunt Terriers 7/27 p 10.
- Triviranous, Denya, Continental Three Day Championships of North America - 1973 8/24 p 49.
- Ullman, David, de Nemethy in California for USET Screening Trials 7/6 p 36.
- Varday, Dr. Jeno, Gidran Horses of Hungary 9/14 p 28.
- Vasiloff, Mary Jean, Showing at Halter 7/13 p 30.
- Vienna, Anthony M., Attorney for the International Arabian Horse Ass'n, Hobby Loss Rules and Horse Owners 10/15 p 8.
- Voiz, Verna, Ali Baba On Horseback in Thailand 12/28 p 35.
- Wade, Horace, Quarter Horse and Thoroughbred Speed 11/2 p 8. Joe Blair - King of the Quarter Horses 11/16 p 57. Steel Dust 11/23 p 56. The Horse of a Thousand Owners 11/30 p 6.
- Walsh, John J., The Horse Cavalry 9/7 p 18.
- Warren, Claire, Rondel and the Water Jump 7/6 p 18. Rondel and the Horse Trailer 7/13 p 25. Trailer Travel with Rondel 9/7 p 43. The Unfenced Riding Ring 10/12 p 58. The Open-Minded

Horseman 11/30 p 45.  
 Weaver, Paul. *Prix de Villes* 7/27 p 36.  
 White, W. Holden. American Senior and Junior Teams Beat British 8/17 p 51. British Polo Tournaments 10/19 p 51.  
 Wilder, Ray, Jr. How American and German Cavalrymen Saved Some of the Best Horses in Europe - A Story of the World War II 12/14 p 46.  
 Wilkes, Peter. Yorkshire's Blind Horseman 8/17 p 16.  
 Winants, Peter. Skiffington Invades England 7/13 p 6. The "Welles Fargo" 7/27 p 28. An International Trade 8/17 p 32. The Vacation is Over 8/24 p 18. Fairfax Hunt Races 9/28 p 7. Washington International (Horse Show) Notes 11/9 p 63. Virginia Fall Race Meet 11/16 p 8. The Montpelier Races 11/16 p 7. Racing Review 7/8 p 4. 7/13 p 4. 7/20 p 4. 7/27 p 4. 8/3 p 4. 8/10 p 4. 8/17 p 4. 8/24 p 4. 8/31 p 4. 9/7 p 4. 9/14 p 4. 9/21 p 6. 9/28 p 4. 10/5 p 4. 10/12 p 4. 10/19 p 4. 10/26 p 4. 11/8 p 4. 11/9 p 4. 11/16 p 4. 11/23 p 4. 11/30 p 4. 12/7 p 4. 12/14 p 4. (Horse of the Century - So Far), 12/21 p 4. (American-bred in Europe), 12/28 p 4. (Review of 1973.)  
 Wofford, James, as told to Peter Winants. The Characteristics of a Combined Training Prospect 10/18 p 8.  
 Wolpert, George W., National Polo League Championships 10/12 p 50.  
 Woodhead, Patricia. Mother, Mount Up!, guest editorial 11/18 p 2.  
 Wyatt, Susie. Tri-State Regional Pony Club Rally 8/3 p 43.

## CAVALRY

BR United States Military Saddles, 1812-1943. Randy Steffen 7/13 p 35.  
 Civil War Anecdotes. 7/13 p 17. 7/27 p 15. 8/10 p 11. 9/14 p 15. 9/28 p 6. 10/19 p 12. 11/2 p 59. 11/23 p 57. 12/14 p 45. 12/21 p 13.  
 Civil War Saddles 9/7 p 5.  
 Horse Cavalry, U.S., article & 2 photos 9/7 p 18.  
 "Parthian shot" 12/14 p 57.  
 Peru. Riding in 12/28 p 44.  
 Saumur Cavalry School, France article 8/10 p 10. Switzerland's New Civilian Horse Center, to replace cavalry unit 12/28 p 39.  
 World War II, A Story of - How American & German Cavalrymen Saved Some of the Best Horses in Europe 12/14 p 46.

## COMBINED TRAINING

**United States**  
 Allen, Page. Potomac Center Three Day Event, note & photo 8/10 p 44.  
 Beaufort Hunt Horse Trials, Dover, Pa. 10/5 p 11.  
 Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Combined Training Event, Boyce, Va. 10/12 p 41. 11/16 p 8.  
 Bridlewood Farm Combined Training, West Bloomfield, N.Y. 8/24 p 35.  
 Characteristics of a Combined Training Prospect. The article & 2 photos 10/12 p 8.  
 Chestnut Ridge Hunt Pony Club Horse Trials, Smithfield, Pa. 10/5 p 30.  
 Cimarron Pony Club & Lost Hound Hunt Combined Training Event, Edmond, Okla. 10/12 p 14.  
 Concord-Mt. Diablo Combined Training & 3 Day Event, Walnut Creek, Calif. 8/31 p 33. (results under "Hunting Hill Jr.") 8/31 p 42. Combined Training Event 11/30 p 40.  
 Darby's Folly Horse Trials, Charlottesville, Va. 11/23 p 47.  
 DVCTA Pace Event, Glenmore, Penna. 8/10 p 15.  
 Horse Trials, Concordville, Pa. 9/21 p 62.  
 Difficult Run Fall Horse Trials, Herndon, Va. 11/30 p 23.  
 Dogwood Hill Spring Combined Training, Victor, N.Y. 7/27 p 20.  
 Dutch Fork Horse Trials, West Alexander, Pa. 8/17 p 16.  
 Eddy Farm Trials 11/2 p 50.  
 Elkridge-Harford Horse Trials, Monkton, Md. 10/26 p 41.  
 Equitation Center Summer Three Phase B, Englewood, Colo. 8/24 p 36.  
 Erie Hunt & Saddle Club Horse Trials, Erie, Pa. 11/2 p 33.  
 F.E.I. technical delegate rule changed 12/14 p 58.  
 Flying Horse Trials, So. Hamilton, Mass. 11/2 p 26.  
 Fortuna Farm Dressage & Horse Trials, Long Lake, Minn. 11/2 p 44.  
 Foxcroft Farms Combined Training Event, Greenville, S.C. 12/21 p 28.  
 Genesee Valley Hunt Combined Training Event, Genesee, N.Y. 11/23 p 16.  
 Genesee Valley Riding Club, Naples, N.Y. 10/26 p 41. Benefit, Genesee, N.Y. 11/9 p 64.  
 Goal of Combined Training, a horse in good health and condition 10/5 p 58.

Gold Nugget Farm Combined Training, Spencer, Mass. 12/21 p 30.  
 Gordon-Watson, Mary, speaks on Ledyard Farm Three Day Event 12/28 p 47.  
 G.M.H.A. Combined Training Events, GMHA, So. Woodstock, Vt. 10/5 p 45.  
 Hartland Horse Trials, Four Corners, Vt. 7/13 p 32.  
 Hill-View Farm Schooling Trial, Lincoln Univ., Pa. 11/30 p 15.  
 Hinterlands Dressage Schooling, Watson, Ill. 8/10 p 42.  
 Hunt Country Horse Trials, Wayzata and Medina, Mn. 10/5 p 24.  
 Hunters Valley Horse Trials, Vienna, Va. 11/23 p 41.  
 Huntington Farm Horse Trials, S. Strafford, Vt. 11/2 p 16.  
 Jokers Hill Horse Trials (Continental Three Day Championships of North America), King Township, Ont., Canada 8/24 p 49. White Horseman with the Red Saddle-bag 8/31 p 17. Vignettes 8/31 p 50. Van accident kills Tad Zimmerman's Bushwacker & injures Carol Hannum's Paddy en route to 9/7 p 50.  
 Ledyard Farm Horse Trials, Hamilton, Mass. 11/23 p 33. Ledyard participants from abroad 10/12 p 57.  
 LE Admirer of the Sport, successful eventing 9/7 p 48.  
 LE Clarke, Snowden, praise for the Ledyard Farm 3 Day Event 12/7 p 49.  
 Limekiln Hunt Horse Trials, Wernersville, Pa. 11/30 p 35.  
 Mar Hill Horse Trials, Kennedyville, Md. 11/2 p 43.  
 Marsh Farm Horse Trials, Washington, Conn. 9/14 p 19.  
 Maryland Dressage and Combined Training Clinic, Dawsonville, Md., instructor, Col. Gustave Van Hover 7/13 p 29.  
 Middletown Pony Club Horse Trials & USET Screening Trials, Middletown, Del. 7/20 p 32.  
 Mid-South Horse Trials & Dressage, Richmond, Ky. 12/7 p 30.  
 Mount Holyoke College Fall Horse Trials, So. Hadley, Mass. 11/30 p 29.  
 Oakwood Farm Horse Trials, Ravenna, Ohio 10/26 p 12.  
 Old Chatham Pony Club Horse Trials, Old Chatham, N.Y. 7/6 p 42.  
 Olde Meadowbrook Riding Academy Combined Training & Dressage, Waukesha, Wis. 11/23 p 42.  
 Oxford Maid, Eloise Schwarz, nursing mare wins 4th in Beaufort Hunt Horse Trials 10/12 p 59.  
 Paca's Meadows Horse Trials, Bel Air, Md. 8/10 p 29.  
 Penn-Mar, C.T.A. Horse Trials, Dillsburg, Penna. 8/31 p 16.  
 Post Hill Horse Trials, West Morris, Conn. 8/17 p 21.  
 Potomac Horse Center Three Day Event, Gaithersburg, Md. 8/31 p 12.  
 Puckerbrush Farm Horse Trials, Dixmont, Maine 8/17 p 15.  
 Raleigh-Triangle Pony Club Horse Trials, Raleigh, N.C. 12/14 p 37.  
 Rojan Farms Horse Trials, Pine Plains, N.Y. 9/21 p 61.  
 Rondeau and the Water Jump 7/6 p 12.  
 Santa Fe Hunt Combined Training Event, Jamul, Calif. 11/30 p 24.  
 Silver Snaffle 4H Club Modified Horse Trials, Sundial Farm, Ossining, N.Y. 10/5 p 46.  
 Somerset Hills Horse Trials, Far Hills, N.J. 10/26 p 28.  
 South Florida Pony Club Horse Trials, Ft. Pierce, Fla. 11/30 p 49.  
 Southlands Farm Horse Trials, Rhinebeck, N.Y. 8/17 p 38.  
 Stoneleigh-Burnham School, Greenfield, Mass. 11/2 p 52.  
 Sweet Briar Horse Trials, Sweet Briar, Va. 12/7 p 31.  
 Tennessee's One Day Horse Trials, Nashville, Tenn. 11/23 p 28.  
 Vershire School Horse Trials, Strafford, Vt. 11/30 p 37.  
 Virginia Combined Training Center, Middleburg, Va. 8/31 p 13.  
 Wilderness Horse Trials & Dressage Competition, Richmond, Ky. 9/7 p 38.  
 Young Event Stables Event, Morrisville, Vt. 8/17 p 47.

## Canada

British Columbia Dressage & Jumper Championships, Aldergrove, B.C. 8/17 p 44.  
 Canadian Three Day Championships, Inglewood, Ont. 8/3 p 28.  
 Jokers Hill Horse Trials (Continental Three Day Championships of North America), King Township, Ont. 8/24 p 49. White Horseman with the Red Saddle-bag, The 8/31 p 17. Vignettes 8/31 p

50.  
 Quebec Three Day Championships, Dunham, Que. 9/28 p 34.

## Foreign

Australian Three Day Championships, 10/12 p 59. Burghley Three Day Event won by Capt. Mark Phillips 10/19 p 58.  
 Cornishman, V., Brig. Gordon-Watson, combines eventing with being a movie star 9/7 p 50. Dutch Three Day Event, Boekelo, Holland 12/7 p 24.  
 European Junior 3-Day Championships, Cores, France 10/26 p 45.  
 European 3-Day Championships, Kiev, The Ukraine, U.S.S.R. note 9/14 p 50, article & results 9/28 p 57.  
 F.E.I. technical delegate rule changed 12/14 p 58. French competition statistics 12/14 p 58.  
 French National Three Day Championship at Fontainebleau 12/14 p 58.  
 Gawler Three Day Event, Australia 8/10 p 58.  
 Germany's Three Day Event Championship, Luhmühlen, Ger. 8/17 p 38, note on 8/17 p 58.  
 Karsten, Horst, loses Gracchus and Alko 8/17 p 59. Thailand, River Kwae Equestrian Camp Combined Training Event, article & photo 11/16 p 43.

## CONSERVATION

Coyotes in Maine 12/21 p 46.

Horsemeat problems 7/13 p 8.

Import and Export of horses. Proposals for 8/31 p 10.

LE Baker, Barbara Ann, horsemeat for humans 10/5 p 52.

LE Breedie, Franey, horsemeat 7/27 p 44.

LE Fritsching, Irene, horsemeat 12/7 p 2.

LE Mondale, Walter F., horsemeat 9/7 p 48.

Slaughter houses should determine ownership prior to slaughter 7/6 p 14.

## DRESS

Exhibitor, Clothing the 7/13 p 32.

Horse Show Fashions 10/26 p 49.

Racing Silks, history & care, article 7/27 p 6.

Shoeshine through the ages 8/24 p 12.

## DRESSAGE

### United States

A.H.S.A., policy 12/14 p 48, 1973 Medal finals winners 12/28 p 46.

Arena fence, construction 7/20 p 12. LE Pape, W. Robert, design correction 9/28 p 8.

Bloomfield Open Hunt Show, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. 10/5 p 27.

BR Horse in Action, The, Henry Wynmalen 11/2 p 17.

Borderland Schooling, Warwick, N.Y. 7/20 p 21.

Calif. Dressage Society, Sunnyvale, Calif. 11/30 p 25.

Centerline Schooling, Peoria, Ill. 12/31 p 28.

ChicagoLand Dressage, Hinsdale, Ill. 7/20 p 28.

Cooperstown Stables, Cooperstown, N.Y. 10/5 p 27.

C.S.D.C.T.A. Dressage Derby, Long Lake, Minn. 11/30 p 44.

Deep South, Thomasville, Ga. 11/30 p 39.

Delaware Valley Combined Training Ass'n, Chester Springs, Pa. 11/16 p 27.

Detroit Dressage, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. 7/13 p 33.

Dressage Derby of Ohio, Mentor, Ohio 10/26 p 20.

Eastern United States Dressage Championships, Genesee, N.Y. 9/28 p 32, notes on 9/28 p 50, Ass'n Show, Succasunna, N.J. 11/16 p 35.

Erie Hunt & Saddle Club Horse Trials, Erie, Pa. 11/2 p 33.

F.E.I. rule on nosebands amended 12/28 p 47.

Filiss, James, The Riding Master, article and 3 photos 7/20 p 26, p 27.

Fortuna Farm Dressage & Horse Trials, Long Lake, Minn. 11/2 p 44.

Gaspiano, Swedish-bred dressage horse purchased by Mrs. Claude O. Stephens, Ossining, N.Y. 8/17 p 58.

Grant, Chuck, gave dressage exhibition on 7th floor of Chicago's Bismarck Hotel 10/5 p 15.

Green Mountain Horse Ass'n, So. Woodstock, Vt. 10/12 p 22.

Hinterlands Dressage Schooling, Watson, Ill. 8/10 p 42.

Hunt Country Horse Trials & Dressage, Wayzata and Medina, Mn. 10/5 p 24.

Hunter, Improving Your, editorial 10/26 p 22.

Illinois Dressage Ass'n Fall, Wayne, Ill. 11/9 p 57.

Improvement, national percentage scores 10/26 p 49.

I.E.O. Dressage, York, Pa. 8/17 p 42. Fall Train-

ing 12/14 p 38.

Lake Oswego Hunt, Lake Oswego, Ore. 11/30 p 37.

LE Davidson, Kate, dressage exhibition at the Washington International Show 12/7 p 49.

LE Henderson, Mary C., training difficulty 11/30 p 56.

LE Jenkins, Margie P., reply to Ms. Henderson 12/28 p 40.

LE Pape, W. Robert, dressage ring design incorrect 9/28 p 2.

LE Pawlenko, Mykola, definition 11/9 p 2.

LE Vallejo, Doris M., James Fillier 8/10 p 2.

LE Very interested spectator, A, unfair competition in dressage classes 8/3 p 52.

Level, At What, Should Your Horse Compete 8/10 p 58.

Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n., Old Westbury, L.I., N.Y. 7/13 p 23.

Los Alamos Equestrian Center, Baptists, N.J. 10/26 p 29. Fall Schooling 11/30 p 36. 12/21 p 31.

Maui Dressage, Makawao, Maui, Hawaii 11/23 p 27.

Mid-South Horse Trials & Dressage, Richmond, Ky. 12/7 p 30.

Midwestern AHSA Dressage Finals, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. 11/16 p 26.

Molehaven Dressur, Watson, Ca. 10/12 p 28.

New England Dressage Ass'n., Framingham, Mass. 11/23 p 40.

Olde Meadowbrook Riding Academy Combined Training & Dressage, Waukesha, Wis. 11/23 p 42.

Ox Ridge Show, Darien, Conn. 8/3 p 40.

Pebble Beach Dressage Championships, Pebble Beach, Calif. 10/5 p 23.

Peru, Riding in 12/28 p 44.

PVDA Informal, Pooleville, Md. 7/6 p 21.

Princeton Riding Center, Princeton, N.J. 7/20 p 30.

Prix Caprilli, a description 12/7 p 44.

Program for a dressage rider 8/24 p 12.

Rhode Island Dressage, Gloucester, R.I. 9/28 p 23.

Tallahassee Chapter Schooling, Tallahassee, Fla. 11/8 p 26.

Tennessee's Dressage Trials, Nashville, Tenn. 10/26 p 39.

Trakehner Dressage, Petersburg, Va. 8/3 p 27.

Twin Cities Dressage, Long Lake, Minn. 8/17 p 43.

Virginia Dressage Ass'n., Middleburg, Va. 10/12 p 26.

Westchester Fairfield Dressage Ass'n., Old Lyme, Conn. 8/3 p 42.

Wilderness Horse Trials & Dressage Competition, Richmond, Ky. 9/7 p 38.

Writer, Worksheet for the Dressage Judge's 12/14 p 48.

**Canada**

British Columbia Dressage & Jumper Championships, Aldergrove, B.C. 8/17 p 44.

Charleswood Equestrian Centre, Winnipeg, Man. 10/18 p 43.

Rothman's Dressage Championship, Toronto, Ont. 12/21 p 28.

**Foreign**

Aachen CHIO, Germany 8/10 p 22. "Golden Ring" of, awarded to Mrs. Linsenhoff 8/17 p 58. Side-lights 8/31 p 26.

Amateur and professional, comments by Dr. Edward Pourst 11/2 p 58.

British Dressage Derby, Hickstead, England 8/17 p 22.

European Grand Prix Dressage, 1973 Revue 10/5 p 12.

European Junior Dressage Championships, Aachen, Ger. 10/19 p 50.

European Universities Equestrian Championships, Punchestown, Ireland 10/26 p 67.

French competition statistics 12/14 p 58.

French Junior Championship at Saumur 10/5 p 59.

German Dressage Derby at Hamburg 7/30 p 20.

German Olympic Committee (DOKR) to move dressage stable to Munich-Rein 12/28 p 46.

Judges of the F.E.I., Course for Dressage Learner, Warendorf, Ger. 12/21 p 31.

LE Gafford, Daniel S., breeding dressage horses in Russia 9/28 p 52.

Rotterdam (Holland) 1973 C.H.I.O. 10/19 p 16, p 17.

Swedish Dressage Derby at Falsterbo 12/28 p 47.

Venetia, Dr. Josef Neckermann, cuts leg, may miss Aachen 7/6 p 37.

West German Dressage Championships, Berlin, W. Germany 10/12 p 34.

## DRIVING

Aachen C.H.I.O., Germany 8/10 p 22. "Golden Ring of," awarded to Auguste Dubey 8/17 p 58.

Carriage Club of America 9/14 p 14.

Draft Horse Teamster School 10/12 p 59.

French Driving Ass'n. (Ass'n' Francaise d'Attelage) rally and marathon 12/14 p 58.

Hungarian Driving Championships, 1973 12/14 p 24.

Ladies Four-In-Hand Club 1904, photo caption 12/7-73 season 8/10 p 10.

28 p 16.

Millbrook Hunt Driving Competition, Millbrook, N.Y., article & 2 photos 8/31 p 14.

Philip, Prince, Duke of Edinburgh, joins Britain's Coaching Club 10/5 p 57.

Posting, derivation of word 7/27 p 50.

Sleigh Bells, illustrated article 12/21 p 24.

Swiss mail, coach 7/20 p 46, photo of sleighs 9/7 p 14.

Sulky, derivation of word 7/27 p 50.

Walnut Hill Competition, Pittsford, N.Y. 10/19 p 42.

West German Championships, Bad Segeberg, Ger. 10/12 p 58.

Windsor Judges include two North Americans, Philip Hofmann and T.A.G. Moore 7/13 p 50.

Woodlawn (Va.) Plantation Carriage Meet 11/16 p 51.

## DRUGS

AHSA, accelerated procedure for drug testing program 8/3 p 58, and AQHA terminate agreement 9/28 p 51.

Butasolidin and other controlled medication allowed at all Illinois racetracks 10/12 p 6.

California, Drugging problem in 12/14 p 39.

Drug Testing Agreement (AHSA & AQHA) terminated 9/28 p 51.

Florida's controlled medication rules for horses competing in pari-mutuel races 12/21 p 8.

Kentucky Governor's Contingency Fund grants \$50,000 for drug research 9/21 p 4.

LE Isabel, Beth, drugged show horses 10/5 p 52.

Montreal Olympics, Doping at the 12/28 p 46.

Permissive medication at the race track 9/28 p 11.

## EDITORIALS

Beagle Issue Foreword, guest editorial by Morgan Wing, Jr., President, National Beagle Club 12/14 p 2.

Child And The Pony, The, guest editorial by Marguerite de Beaumont 11/9 p 2.

Early Hound Races 7/20 p 2.

Foxhunting - 1973, Foreword to Hunt Roster Issue, Vernon Sharp, President, Masters of Foxhounds Association of America 9/21 p 2.

Gaited Horses in the Hunting Field 10/19 p 2.

Honorary Whippers-In 12/7 p 2.

Hoof Pads In Competitive Trail Riding 8/17 p 2.

Horse Show Judging As A Profession 9/14 p 2.

Hunting Matches and Wild Goose Chases 7/6 p 2.

Improving Your Hunter 10/26 p 2.

Judging Hunter Trials 11/30 p 2.

Mother, Mount Up!, guest editorial by Patricia Woodhead 11/16 p 2.

Newcastle, The Duke of 11/2 p 2.

Public Horse Trails 8/10 p 2.

Quarter Race Horse and The Thoroughbred, The 8/24 p 2.

Reports On Sponsored Events, Martin Resovsky 9/7 p 2.

Show Jumping and T.V. 7/27 p 2.

Show Ring, Why Do Girls Beat Boys in the 10/5 p 2.

Stop, When to 11/23 p 2.

Thoroughbreds and Equitation Standards 9/28 p 2.

Vision In The Hearth, The, guest editorial by S.M. Basshard-Wort 12/11 p 2.

Wind Surgery and Soundness 12/28 p 2.

Working Hunter Classes - British and American 8/3 p 2.

X-Rays As Evidence of Soundness 10/12 p 2.

Yearling Sales, The, Peter Winants 7/13 p 2.

## FOXHUNTING AND DRAGHUNTING

Addicted Foxhunter 12/21 p 16.

American Foxhound Club, president's report 7/20 p 11.

Anecdote, "Those damned dogs" 12/7 p 50.

Belle Meade Hunt, report 12/7 p 12.

Bentinck, Lord Henry's, Foxhounds, cover story, Hunt Roster Issue 9/21 p 2.

Blue Ridge Hunt, "The Vacation is Over," article & 4 photos 8/24 p 18.

BR Foxes, The, Fred Johnson 12/21 p 39.

BR Red Fox, Charles G.D. Roberts 7/20 p 13.

British Hunt Balle 7/20 p 10.

British Puppy Shows, 1973 9/28 p 13.

Broome, David, joins his father as Lt.-MFH of The Currie 11/30 p 58.

Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 10, p 12, p 13, p 14, p 16, p 17, p 18, p 20, p 21.

Canadian English Foxhound Show, Caledon, Ont., Can. 9/21 p 25, p 26, p 27.

Clonmel Horse & Hound Show, County Tipperary, Ire. 7/27 p 12.

Crosson, Oscar J., Sr., huntsman to the Vicmead Hunt Club, Middletown, De. 1964-1973 11/16 p 50.

Deep Run hounds and Chris Howell, last day of '72-'73 season 8/10 p 10.

Deer-Proof Fox Hounds, Breeding 10/19 p 10.

De La Brooke Foxhounds, formerly called Wicomico Hunt, announcement of a change of name and description 8/24 p 14.

Eglington and Caledon Hunt, report 9/21 p 63.

Faloney, Bernie J., Joint-MFH, Hamilton Hunt, All American football player 12/21 p 11.

Foxhound Challenge 1873 8/10 p 58.

Foxhunters between seasons (Driving Competitions) 8/31 p 14.

Foxhunting - 1973, Foreword to Hunt Roster Issue, Vernon Sharp, President, Masters of Foxhounds Association of America 9/21 p 2.

Fox River Valley Hunt, report 11/23 p 14.

Gaited Horses in the Hunting Field, editorial 10/19 p 2.

Grass Ridge Hounds, report 11/23 p 18.

Green Mountains Hounds, report 11/16 p 17.

Mr. Haight, Jr.'s Litchfield County Hounds, report on pace event & Junior Bye-Day 12/28 p 13.

Hamilton Hunt, report 12/21 p 11.

Hedges and British Foxhunting 8/24 p 12.

Honorary Whippers-In, editorial 12/7 p 2.

Hound and Coyote memories 10/12 p 13.

Hunter, Improving Your, editorial 10/26 p 2.

Huntingdon Valley Hunt, report 9/21 p 62.

Illinois, The Red Fox of 9/21 p 57.

Jackson, Andrew, foxhunter 12/7 p 10.

Kent County and Warrenton joint meet, article & 4 photos 12/26 p 14, p 15.

Kentucky Lake hounds win National Bench Show of Field Trial Foxhounds 12/14 p 28.

LE Sloan, John, gaited horses in the hunting field 11/8 p 36.

LE Tedder, Bobby C., hounds & fox 7/13 p 44.

Longgreen Fox Hounds, report 12/28 p 16.

Long Lake Hounds, report 12/28 p 11.

Los Altos Hunt, report 12/7 p 10.

Manners Maketh Man at Moreton-in-Marsh 11/23 p 39.

Marlborough Bowl 12/21 p 9.

Mather, Charles E., MFH Radnor 1896, "Gabriel's Trumpet" 9/14 p 13.

Midland Fox Hounds in New Mexico 11/23 p 18.

Millbrook Hunt, reports 10/12 p 10, 10/26 p 11.

Mill Creek Hunt, reports 11/8 p 13, 12/28 p 16.

Mission Valley Hunt, reports 9/14 p 13, 10/5 p 12, 10/26 p 12.

Nashoba Valley Hunt report of Field Hunter Competition and "Sportscar Rally on Horseback" 11/23 p 14, p 15.

New Britton Hunt, report 10/26 p 11.

New England Hunt, Hound Show and Trials, West Greenwich, R.I. 12/26 p 12.

Ottawa Valley Hunt, report 10/12 p 10.

Fakurangi Hunt (N.Z.), A Day with the, article & Photo 8/17 p 13.

Peterborough Royal Foxhound Show, Eng. 9/21 p 23.

Phillips, Robert and Capital '67 12/28 p 11.

Pony Brigade, The 12/7 p 39.

Potomac Hunt, hazards of modern hunting 9/14 p 51.

Rappahannock Hunt runs bear cub 10/26 p 15, report 11/23 p 16.

Requiescat in Pace 8/31 p 2.

Roaring Fork Hounds, report 12/7 p 14.

Rokus, Dr. William, owner of hound shipped to England by mistake 7/13 p 15.

Rombout Hunt, summer report 8/24 p 14.

Roster, Hunt Roster Issue 9/21 p 31-p 58, correction Chagrin Valley Hunt 10/19 p 59.

Santa Fe Hunt, report 12/7 p 11.

Scarlett Puppy Show 8/3 p 12.

Sedgefield Hunt, reports 8/17 p 14, 12/28 p 18.

Smith, Wiffl, from golf to horses and hounds with the Moore County Hounds 7/13 p 12.

Smithtown Hunt, reports 10/12 p 10, 11/16 p 15, 12/21 p 15. Guide for Hilltoppers 10/18 p 14.

Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds, reports 11/30 p 10, 12/28 p 17.

Tennessee Foxhunters, Early 12/21 p 11.

Toronto and North York Hunt, report 11/2 p 12.

Virginia Foxhound Show 9/21 p 63, p 64, p 65, p 66, p 67, p 68, summaries Correction 9/21 p 74.

Wadsworth, William, MFH, as child on a donkey, Guess who painting 7/20 p 10.

Wales and Border Country Foxhounds Show, Builth Wells 9/21 p 81.

Warrenton Hunt, and Kent County joint meet, article & 4 photos 12/26 p 14, p 15, much-publicized deer chase through downtown Warrenton 12/28 p 47.

Weight of foxes 12/7 p 12.

West Chester Hunt 1872-1973 9/14 p 14.

Whitworth Hunt, organization & report 12/28 p 18.

## HORSE SHOWS

**United States**

Acadian Farm Fall, Clarence Center, N.Y. 11/23 p 39.

Aiken Fall Hunter, Aiken, S.C. 11/2 p 52.

Aiken Jr. Schooling Hunter, Aiken, S.C. 10/23 p 44.

Allendale Fall, Kansas City, Mo. 11/30 p 43.

- American Gold Cup 1973. Philadelphia, Pa. 9/14 p 6.
- Amwell Valley Hounds. Frenchtown, N.J. 10/5 p 30.
- Anchor Four. Haymarket, Va. 9/7 p 44.
- Anne Arundel County Fair. Annapolis, Md. 11/8 p 47.
- April's Fool Farm Horse & Pony. Fairfax Station, Va. 8/17 p 50.
- Arizona PHA. Scottsdale, Ariz. 12/14 p 36.
- Arkansas State Fair English. Little Rock, Ark. 11/30 p 36.
- Armonk Riding Club. Portchester, N.Y. 11/23 p 46.
- Artillery Hunt. Ft. Sill, Okla. 7/27 p 22.
- Association For The Help of Retarded Children. Brookville, L.I., N.Y. 12/7 p 20.
- Athens College. Athens, Ala. 9/28 p 45.
- Avon Lions Club. Avon, N.Y. 8/3 p 30.
- Ayer's Village 4-H Club. Haverhill, Mass. 10/26 p 47.
- Back Mountain Horse Shoe 4-H Club. Dallas, Pa. 10/5 p 51.
- B & B Farms USET Benefit. St. Louis, Mo. 11/23 p 38.
- Barbara Worth Stables. Rancho Murrieta, Calif. 11/9 p 56.
- Barneveld Horseman's Ass'n. Barneveld, N.Y. 11/16 p 44.
- Barrington. Barrington, Ill. 10/12 p 20.
- Barrington Hills Riding Center. Barrington Hills, Ill. 11/2 p 44.
- Battle Creek Hunt. Delton, Mich. 9/14 p 31.
- Baybridge Farms. Naperville, Ill. 7/20 p 17.
- Bear Creek Center Schooling. Tex. 12/21 p 29.
- Bedford County Hunt. Lynchburg, Va. 10/26 p 33.
- Bennett College. Intercollegiate. Millbrook, N.Y. 12/21 p 34. Schooling 12/28 p 23.
- Berks Pony Club, Jr. Wernersville, Pa. 8/17 p 50.
- B.P.C. Reading, Pa. 11/2 p 51.
- Bethlehem Fall Hunter. Hickory, N.C. 11/30 p 19.
- Big E Nuff Farm Horse & Pony. Edgewater, Md. 8/31 p 41.
- Bittersweet Farms Charity. Binghamton, N.Y. 9/14 p 19.
- Bloomfield Open Hunt. Bloomfield Hills, Mich. 10/5 p 26.
- Blowing Rock. Blowing Rock, N.C. 10/19 p 29.
- Blue Cloud Farms. Longmont, Colo. 11/2 p 29.
- Blue Grass Riding Club. Lexington, Ky. 7/6 p 24.
- Blue Mountain Riding Club. Windsor, Vt. 10/5 p 36.
- Blue Ribbon National. Northbrook, Ill. 9/7 p 34.
- Blue Ridge Hunt. Boyce, Va. 7/13 p 28.
- Boise. Boise, Idaho 9/28 p 35.
- Boise Saddle & Jump Club. Boise, Idaho 8/17 p 43.
- Bond's Shamrock Stables. Owosso, Mich. 12/14 p 40.
- Bonnie Dell Acres Fall. Library, Pa. 12/7 p 40.
- Boots & Saddles Club Junior. Fort Eustis, Va. 9/28 p 43.
- Boulder Hunter Jumper Club. Estes Park, Colo. 9/28 p 35.
- Boyden International Grand Prix. Ox Ridge Hunt Club Show. Darien, Conn. 8/3 p 25.
- Brattleboro. Brattleboro, Vt. 8/17 p 39.
- Brecksville Kiwanis. Brecksville, Ohio 9/14 p 25.
- Briarwood Stable. Orlando, Fla. 7/6 p 35. 8/10 p 36. 9/14 p 26.
- Brighton Farms. Upper Marlboro, Md. 8/10 p 44. 11/30 p 28.
- Broadmoor Cocktail. Colorado Springs, Colo. 8/24 p 38.
- Brooksville Charity. Brooksville, Fla. 12/28 p 30.
- Brunswick. Troy, N.Y. 10/12 p 25.
- Bryan's Road Lion's Club. Bryans Rd., Md. 11/17 p 28.
- Bryn Du Farm. Granville, Ohio 7/27 p 20. 7/27 p 23. 8/24 p 26. 9/14 p 21. 10/26 p 38. 11/9 p 48. 11/16 p 40.
- Bucks County Fall Jr. Doylestown, Pa. 11/2 p 52.
- Buffalo Saddle & Bridle Club. Buffalo, N.Y. 11/23 p 40. Jr. Fall 12/7 p 38.
- Burgundy Ridge. Progress. Nequon, Wis. 10/12 p 47. B.R. 10/26 p 33. Progress & Schooling 11/23 p 48. 12/21 p 35.
- Burlington Hunter Jumper. Florence, Ky. 7/13 p 20.
- Calaveras County Sheriff's. San Andreas, Calif. 8/10 p 20.
- Calvert County Fair. Prince Frederick, Md. 11/30 p 23.
- California PHA. Santa Barbara, Calif. 10/5 p 38.
- California PHA International Hunter Seat Championship Finals. Diamond Bar Equestrian Center, Calif. 12/21 p 38.
- California State Fair. Sacramento, Calif. 11/9 p 60.
- California State Horsemen's Ass'n. Santa Rosa, Calif. 10/12 p 28.
- Callicoon Center. Callicoon Center, N.Y. 8/31 p 31.
- Camden Schooling. Camden, S.C. 12/14 p 40.
- Camp Lejeune. Camp Lejeune, N.C. 8/3 p 28.
- Camp MacCready. Willsboro, N.Y. 9/14 p 30.
- Capital Horseman's Ass'n. Raleigh, N.C. 10/5 p 30.
- Capricorn Farm. Crystal Lake, Ill. 10/26 p 39. 11/2 p 38. Fall Hunter & Jumper 11/30 p 33. Fall Schooling 11/30 p 36.
- Capriola Stables. Penna. Furnace, Pa. 7/30 p 29.
- 10/26 p 30.
- Casanova Hunt Summer. Casanova, Va. 8/24 p 36.
- Castwood Farms Fall. Shepherd, Tex. 11/2 p 29.
- Catamount Hunt Club. Suffern, N.Y. 8/17 p 34. 10/12 p 43. 11/23 p 37. 12/7 p 33.
- C.Y.O. Horse & Pony. Brookeville, Md. 11/9 p 57.
- Cazenovia College. Cazenovia, N.Y. 11/23 p 45.
- Cazenovia Pony Club, Jr. Nelson, N.Y. 9/14 p 38.
- Cedar Creek Farm Summer. McKee City, N.J. 9/28 p 26.
- Cedar Creek Foxhounds Pony Club. McKee City, N.J. 7/20 p 23.
- Cedar Hills Hunter. Columbia, Tenn. 8/31 p 30.
- Cedar Rapids Charity. Cedar Rapids, Iowa 7/13 p 29.
- Cedarwood Stables. Waco, Tex. 8/24 p 29.
- Centaur Farms Summer. West Bloomfield, Mich. 7/13 p 18.
- Center Farm Saddle Club. Charity, Erlanger, Ky. 8/24 p 21. Fall. Ft. Mitchell, Ky. 11/30 p 27.
- Century Oaks Farm. Gainesville, Va. 11/30 p 27.
- Chagrin Valley Hunt Club, Jr. Gates Mills, Ohio 8/10 p 50. Fall 11/2 p 42. C.V.H. 11/2 p 43.
- Chagrin Valley PHA. Chagrin Falls, Ohio 9/7 p 20.
- Charity on Horseback. Seattle, Wash. 11/2 p 23.
- Charlton. Ballston Spa, N.Y. 11/30 p 20.
- Chesco Hunt. Portersville, Pa. 11/30 p 29.
- Chester County. Devon, Pa. 11/9 p 42.
- Chestnut Ridge Hunt. Smithfield, Pa. 8/31 p 28.
- Chestnut Run 4-H. Wilmington, Del. 11/8 p 38.
- Chicago Grand National Charity. Northbrook, Ill. 9/7 p 34. 9/26 p 36.
- Chimera Farm. Racine, Wis. 11/9 p 52.
- Christ Church. Harwood, Md. 11/16 p 39.
- Christian Brothers Academy. Wynantskill, N.Y. 11/16 p 20.
- Churchland 4-H Horse & Pony Club. Chesapeake, Va. 7/27 p 42.
- Circle 4B Arena. Poplar Grove, Ill. 11/16 p 41.
- Circle M Ranch. Piscataway, N.J. 11/30 p 32.
- Circle S. Ranch. Overland Park, Kan. 8/24 p 40.
- Cisqua School. Bedford, N.Y. 7/6 p 40.
- Clearwater Pony Club. Clearwater, Fla. 8/24 p 26.
- Clifton Community Women's Club Spring. Clifton, Va. 7/27 p 20.
- Cleveland. Cleveland, Ohio 12/7 p 19.
- Cloverleaf. Verona, Wis. 10/19 p 41.
- Cochouse Stables. Rye, N.Y. 9/7 p 38.
- Coastal Georgia Pony Club. St. Simons Island, Ga. 12/14 p 37.
- Colby College Intercollegiate. New London, N.H. 11/23 p 45.
- Colorado Fall Charity. Denver, Colo. 11/30 p 29.
- Colorado State Fair. Pueblo, Colo. 10/12 p 36.
- Columbia Horse Center. Columbia, Md. 11/30 p 41. 12/7 p 26. 12/21 p 28. 12/21 p 30. 12/28 p 22.
- Community Memorial Hospital. Fair Hill, Md. 8/24 p 22.
- Connecticut Hunter & Jumper Ass'n. Farmington, Conn. 10/26 p 35.
- Contra Costa County Fair. Antioch, Calif. 9/28 p 29.
- Cool Meadows. Jarrettsville, Md. 10/26 p 40.
- Cooper Hospital. Cherry Hill, N.J. 11/9 p 52.
- Corpus Christi Pony Club. Corpus Christi, Tex. 10/26 p 45.
- Cotton Carnival Hunter Jumper. Germantown, Tenn. 7/13 p 30.
- Country. Stony Brook, N.Y. 11/16 p 29.
- Creatwood Farm. Smyrna, Ga. 11/23 p 26.
- Cross A Track Farm Schooling. Hernando, Miss. 8/24 p 30.
- Cumberland County Cancer Society. Mechanicsburg, Pa. 8/17 p 50.
- Dallas Charity. Dallas, Tex. 8/24 p 25.
- Deanside Farm. Lexington, Ky. 8/31 p 32.
- Deanwood Farm. Aiken, S.C. 11/23 p 42.
- December Schooling. Melville, N.Y. 12/21 p 30.
- Deep Run Hunt. Manakin, Va. 10/12 p 35.
- Deep Run Jr. Manakin, Va. 8/24 p 43.
- Deerwood Heatwave. Jacksonville, Fla. 8/10 p 24. 8/10 p 45.
- De La Brooks Foxhounds. La Plata, Md. 11/30 p 38.
- Delaware County. Newton Square, Pa. 11/8 p 33.
- Delta Sigma Pi. Brookville, N.Y. 11/30 p 24.
- Detroit. Bloomfield Hills, Mich. 8/10 p 36.
- Dickey Farm. Sykesville, Md. 10/12 p 46.
- Ditch Riders International Hunter Jumper Club. Fabens, Tex. 11/30 p 20.
- Double A Farm 4-H Club. Justus, Pa. 9/7 p 41.
- Dunmowen Farm. Wycombe, Pa. 8/10 p 43.
- Eastern New Mexico State Fair. Roswell, N.Mex. 11/9 p 41.
- Eastern States Exposition. West Springfield, Mass. 10/26 p 36.
- East Hampton. E. Hampton, N.Y. 10/12 p 46. Schooling 10/12 p 46. p 47. 10/19 p 47.
- East Hampton Ladies' Village Improvement Society. East Hampton, N.Y. 10/26 p 26.
- Eddy County Sheriff's Posse. Carlsbad, N.M. 11/30 p 26.
- Elm Fork Charity. Dallas, Tex. 9/28 p 30.
- English Riding Club of Arkansas. Sheridan, Ark. 8/17 p 26.
- Equilibrista 4-H Club. Dalton, Pa. 7/13 p 28.
- Equitation Center. Englewood, Colo. 8/3 p 27.
- Equitation Lodge Fall. Bayport, N.Y. 11/30 p 20.
- Fairfield County. Westport, Conn. 8/17 p 24.
- Fairfield Hunt Club. Westport, Conn. 11/8 p 20.
- Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Intercollegiate. White Plains, N.Y. 12/14 p 43.
- Family Affair Farm. Hampshire, Ill. 11/16 p 29.
- Far Hills Horse & Pony. Far Hills, N.J. 7/27 p 33.
- Farmington Hunt Club Fall. Charlottesville, Va. 11/2 p 26.
- Farmstead Winter. Princeton, N.J. 12/21 p 34.
- Findlay Charity. Findlay, Ohio 8/10 p 40.
- Flanders Nature Center. Bethlehem, Conn. 8/3 p 35.
- Florida Hunter & Jumper Ass'n. South Miami, Fla. 8/31 p 35. Miami, Fla. 12/14 p 36.
- Ford Roy Stables. Clarence, N.Y. 10/12 p 21.
- Forsythe Jr. Saddle Club. Winston Salem, N.C. 11/2 p 36.
- Ft. Leavenworth Hunt. Spring Hunter Jumper. Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. 7/6 p 36. F.L.H. 11/23 p 39.
- Fort Meade Hunt Club. Ft. Meade, Md. 11/23 p 30.
- Fort Myers Ass'n. North Fort Myers, Fla. 7/27 p 35.
- Forum International. Los Angeles, Calif. 11/16 p 24.
- 4-H Clover's Fall. Wilmington, Del. 11/2 p 51.
- 4-H Horse Round Up. Spring Grove, Pa. 10/5 p 45.
- Four Seasons Farm. Readington, N.J. 8/31 p 37.
- Four Seasons Riding Club. Wayne, Pa. 11/23 p 46. 12/7 p 40.
- Foxcatcher-New Market Hounds. Ijamsville, Md. 8/10 p 37.
- Foxfield Summer. Westlake Village, Calif. 9/14 p 34.
- Fox Heath. Furlong, Pa. 8/24 p 23.
- Fox Hill. Greenfield Park, N.Y. 9/14 p 22.
- Fox Hill Farms Fall Schooling. Pleasantville, N.Y. 12/14 p 33.
- Fox Hill Stables. Germantown, Tenn. 10/26 p 37.
- Fox Hollow Farm Equestrian Center. Bryn Mawr, Pa. 7/27 p 29.
- Free State Riding Club. Bowie, Md. 8/3 p 34.
- Front Royal Kiwanis Charity. Front Royal, Va. 8/31 p 25.
- Fullerton Recreational Riders. Fullerton, Calif. 12/21 p 31.
- Genesee Valley Breeders Ass'n. Avon, N.Y. 10/12 p 41.
- Germantown Charity. Germantown, Tenn. 7/13 p 32.
- Germantown Hunter-Jumper Ass'n. Germantown, Tenn. 8/24 p 34.
- Germantown Stables. Germantown, Tenn. 11/23 p 30.
- Gibraltar Pony & Jr. Markham, Va. 7/13 p 38.
- Giles County. Pearisburg, Va. 8/10 p 39.
- Gillespie County Fair Hunter & Jumper. Fredericksburg, Tex. 7/20 p 28.
- Gipsy Trail. Schooling. Carmel, N.Y. 8/10 p 47. Club 11/16 p 43.
- Glastonbury Pony Club. Glastonbury, Conn. 11/23 p 44.
- Glen Head. Long Island, N.Y. 7/20 p 22. Fall. Greenvale, L.I., N.Y. 11/16 p 35.
- Glenmore Hunt Jr. Staunton, Va. 8/24 p 39.
- Golden Hills Academy Spring. Ocala, Fla. 7/27 p 26.
- Golden State. Santa Rosa, Calif. 7/13 p 36.
- Golden Vein. Riding Club. Newark, Del. 10/5 p 48. Rider's Day. Havre de Grace, Md. 11/2 p 51. Gymkhana 11/23 p 50.
- Good Time. Jamesburg, N.J. 7/20 p 20.
- Graham, Charles P. Stables. E. Amherst, N.Y. 9/14 p 24.
- Grand National. San Francisco, Calif. 12/7 p 18.
- Greater Toledo Charity. Lambertville, Mich. 8/17 p 34.
- Green Acres. Miami, Fla. 10/26 p 30.
- Greenbrier Stable Club. Chesapeake, Va. 8/10 p 49. 8/10 p 51.
- Green Mountain Horse Ass'n. So. Woodstock, Vt. 9/28 p 28.
- Greenville Foothills Pony Club. Spartanburg, S.C. 12/14 p 38.
- Greenwich. Greenwich, Conn. 7/20 p 22.
- Greenwich Riding & Trails Ass'n. Greenwich, Conn. 8/17 p 40. 9/14 p 20. 9/26 p 30.
- Grosse Pointe. Grosse Pointe, Mich. 8/10 p 32. Hunt Club 11/16 p 34.
- Guidance Clinic Benefit. Flagstaff, Ariz. 9/28 p 37.
- Gusty Wind Acres. New Alexandria, Pa. 10/26 p 49.
- Hall Farm. LaFayette, N.Y. 10/5 p 24.
- Hamilton Community House Schooling. Hamilton, Mass. 9/14 p 33.
- Happy Horse. Rockford, Minn. 8/3 p 35.
- Harrison Fall. Harrison, N.Y. 11/9 p 56.
- Hart's Run Hunt. Bakerstown, Pa. 8/10 p 21.
- Hart's Run Hunt Pony Club. Summer. Allison Park, Pa. 7/20 p 33. 10/5 p 50. H.R.H.P.C. 9/7 p 45.
- Harvest Time. Germantown, Tenn. 11/30 p 32.
- Haverhill Farms. Walled Lake, Mich. 7/20 p 23.

- 10/26 p 48.
- Hawaii Horse Show Ass'n, Kailui, Hawaii 10/12 p 26.
- Helping Hand, Old Westbury, N.Y. 7/6 p 20.
- Henson Farms, Summerfield, N.C. 10/26 p 48.
- Here & There Farm, Springfield, Pa. 12/7 p 20.
- Heritage Farm, Easthampton, Mass. 7/20 p 18.
- 8/24 p 37, 10/19 p 25, 11/9 p 50, 11/30 p 33, 12/7 p 23.
- Hickory Grove, Haymarket, Va. 8/17 p 36.
- Hidden Valley Ranch, Boulder, Colo. 10/26 p 27.
- Highland Hunters, Mequon, Wisc. 9/26 p 24.
- High View Farm, Pittsford, N.Y. 9/14 p 33, 12/21 p 27.
- Hi Horse Farm Jr. & Pony, Gaithersburg, Md. 9/7 p 43.
- Hill, The, North Salem, N.Y. 8/31 p 27, Jr. & Amateur 11/16 p 44, Jumper Classic 11/30 p 34.
- Hill 12/14 p 40.
- Hillaire Riding Club, White Plains, N.Y. 7/20 p 18, 7/27 p 33, 11/23 p 26, 12/28 p 22.
- Hillcroft Hunter, Golden, Colo. 7/6 p 28.
- Hilltop, Morristown, N.J. 9/14 p 25.
- Holiday Time, Germantown, Tenn. 8/10 p 44.
- Hollandia Farms Schooling, St. James, L.I., N.Y. 12/7 p 25.
- Homestead Farm, Perkasie, Pa. 8/24 p 25.
- Homestead Farms Riding Club, Perkasie, Pa. 7/6 p 39.
- H.S.A.W. All Jr. & Amateur, Kirkland, Wash. 10/26 p 25.
- Houston Hunter & Jumper Charity, Houston, Tex. 11/16 p 36.
- Howard County Fair Horse & pony, West Friendship, Md. 9/26 p 26.
- Howard County Pony Club, Gaithersburg, Md. 11/30 p 32.
- Hunt Acres, Cocoa, Fla. 10/5 p 33.
- Hunt & Hackaway Stable, Milray, Pa. 11/16 p 40.
- Hunt Cap Farms, Three Bridges, N.J. 8/24 p 24.
- Huncliff-Stevehaven, Atlanta, Ga. 11/30 p 38.
- Hunter Pony Competition Finals, Quentin Riding Club, Quentin, Pa. 10/26 p 43.
- Huntingdon Valley Riding & Driving Ass'n Fall, Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 10/26 p 37.
- Hunting Hill, Junior, Malvern, Pa. 7/20 p 35, 8/31 p 42, results (under "Concord-Mt. Diablo") 8/31 p 12, 10/5 p 47, All Pony 11/2 p 46.
- Hunting Hollow, Dix Hills, N.Y. 8/24 p 31.
- Huntington, Melville, N.Y. 11/30 p 19.
- Hunt's Over Farm Special Schooling, Barker, Tex. 8/31 p 25.
- Hurdle Hill Farm, Lockport, N.Y. 10/26 p 35, 11/30 p 35, 11/30 p 43.
- Indian Brook Stables, Colchester, Vt. 9/28 p 41.
- Illinois State Fair Junior, Springfield, Ill. 10/5 p 47.
- Interscholastic Horse Shows Ass'n, New York, N.Y. 8/10 p 47.
- Jacksonville Charity, Jacksonville, Fla. 10/12 p 18.
- Jacksonville Hunters, Whitehouse, Fla. 11/23 p 35, 12/7 p 22.
- Janesville Rotary, Janesville, Wisc. 8/3 p 39.
- Jump by Fuzzy, Brentwood, Tenn. 8/10 p 19.
- June Fete Horse & Pony, Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 7/20 p 17.
- Junior Museum Market Day, Tallahassee, Fla. 11/16 p 34.
- Justice, C.S., School, Nebo, N.C. 11/9 p 33.
- Juvenile Diabetes Foundation, Marlton, N.J. 10/23 p 44.
- Kankakee Benefit, Kankakee, Ill. 8/10 p 39.
- Keensland Pony Club's Parent's Folly, Lexington, Ky. 10/26 p 43.
- Keerymeade, Elmira, N.Y. 8/24 p 33.
- Keith Line Junior, Oak Brook, Ill. 9/28 p 45.
- Kent School, Kent, Conn. 11/16 p 41, 12/21 p 35.
- Kern County Fair, Bakersfield, Calif. 11/16 p 32.
- Keswick Hunt Club Jr., Keswick, Va. 8/24 p 39.
- Killearn Riding Centre, Tallahassee, Fla. 7/13 p 23, 10/19 p 35, 11/23 p 29, 12/7 p 23.
- Kirtland Riding Club, Albuquerque, N.M. 7/6 p 19.
- Knobby Knoll Farm, Ringoes, N.J. 10/19 p 18, 11/2 p 21.
- Knoll Farm, Brentwood, L.I., N.Y. 10/12 p 32.
- Lake Erie College Fall, Mentor, Ohio 12/14 p 38.
- Lake Oswego Hunt Summer, Lake Oswego, Ore. 9/28 p 63.
- Lake Placid, Lake Placid, N.Y. 8/31 p 20.
- Lake Washington Saddle Club, Bellevue, Wash. 9/19 p 20.
- Lamplight Stables, Wayne, Ill. 10/5 p 33.
- Lance & Bridle Hunt Club, Ashland, Va. 9/7 p 40.
- Langley Air Force Base, Langley Air Force Base, Va. 8/17 p 27.
- Larkspur Pony Club Hunter & Jumper, Bryan, Tex. 9/19 p 50.
- Laughin' Place Schooling, Niles, Mich. 12/28 p 27.
- Leprechaun Lane Farm, Ottsville, Pa. 10/26 p 22.
- Limekiln Hunt Junior, Jacksonsdale, Pa. 7/20 p 37.
- Limestone Creek Jr. Hunt Club, Fayetteville, N.Y. 7/6 p 22, Hunt Club 9/28 p 36.
- Lindenhill, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 11/2 p 26.
- Linthicum Saddle Club, Andover, Md. 11/23 p 43.
- Litchfield, Litchfield, Conn. 9/14 p 32.
- Littleton Lions Club, Denver, Colo. 9/7 p 40.
- Linetowne Pony Club, Redding, Conn. 11/2 p 47.
- Long Acres Hunter, Aiken, S.C. 11/23 p 27.
- Long Island Jr. PHA, St. James, N.Y. 11/16 p 23.
- Long Ridge Community, Stamford, Conn. 11/2 p 46.
- Long Run, Louisville, Ky. 10/19 p 21.
- Los Alamos Equestrian Center, Baptistsburg, N.J. 11/30 p 43.
- Lost Hound Hunt Summer, Edmond, Okla. 10/5 p 23.
- Low Don Farms Hunt Club Fall, Galeburg, Mich. 11/2 p 39.
- Loudoun Hunt, Leesburg, Va. 7/6 p 18.
- Loudoun Hunt Pony & Jr., Middleburg, Va. 7/13 p 39.
- Louisiana Hunter Jumper Ass'n, Waldheim, La. 12/14 p 32.
- Lucky Horse Shoe Pony, Genesee, N.Y. 8/31 p 43.
- Ludwig's Corner, Ludwig's Corner, Pa. 11/2 p 38.
- Ludwig's Corner Hunt Club Jr., Pottstown, Pa. 10/5 p 50.
- Madison Charity, Madison, Wisc. 7/20 p 24.
- Margaret Hall School, Lexington, Ky. 7/13 p 22.
- Marion Saddle Club Hunter Jumper, Ocala, Fla. 12/7 p 33.
- Markin Farm Hunter Jumper, Montgomery, Ohio 10/5 p 35.
- Marshwood Farms, Spencerville, Md. 11/9 p 36.
- Maryland Pony, Timonium, Md. 8/10 p 46.
- Maryland State Fair, Timonium, Md. 10/19 p 28.
- Marshwood Farms, Spencerville, Md. 7/27 p 34, 9/26 p 26.
- Maui, Makawao, Maui, Hawaii 11/30 p 26.
- McCormick Stables Summer, Germantown, Tenn. 10/19 p 26.
- McGuire Farm, Northbrook, Ill. 7/27 p 35, 8/10 p 42.
- McKay Creek Farm, Hillsboro, Ore. 9/14 p 29.
- McLean, Greenway, Va. 11/23 p 45.
- Meadowbrook Jr., Meadowbrook, Pa. 8/17 p 46.
- Meadow Lane Farm, Montgomeryville, Pa. 12/28 p 32.
- Mecklenburg Hounds Fall, Matthews, N.C. 11/30 p 26, 12/7 p 28.
- Melody Farm, Huntington, N.Y. 8/7 p 31.
- Metamora Fall & Hunter Breeder, Oxford, Mich. 10/26 p 32.
- Metamora Hunt, Oxford, Mich. 7/13 p 34.
- Miacomet Fair, Nantucket Island, Mass. 9/7 p 40.
- Miami Valley Hunt, Spring Valley, Ohio 7/13 p 23.
- Michigan State Fair Riding Academy, Detroit, Mich. 11/30 p 50.
- Mid America Hunter Jumper, Libertyville, Ill. 8/17 p 33.
- Middlebrook Farm Schooling, Wilton, Conn. 7/13 p 26.
- Middle Island, Middle Island, N.Y. 12/28 p 23.
- Middle Tennessee Pony Club, Nashville, Tenn. 7/13 p 20.
- Middlesex County, Piscataway, N.J. 7/20 p 30.
- Middletown Rotary Club, Middletown, N.Y. 10/26 p 26.
- Midland Charity, Midland, Tex. 11/2 p 23.
- Midland Fox Hounds Pony Club, Midland, Ga. 11/30 p 50.
- Mid Piedmont, Salisbury, N.C. 11/30 p 41.
- Midtown Riding Academy, Verona, Wisc. 8/24 p 35.
- Midwest Charity, Springfield, Ill. 7/13 p 26.
- Midwest Stables, Dundee, Ill. 10/12 p 33.
- Millbrook Hunt, Millbrook, N.Y. 8/10 p 42.
- Miles River, Riding School, Easton, Md. 7/27 p 48.
- Frostbite 11/2 p 51, R.S. 11/30 p 49.
- Millbrook Pony Club Dover Plains, N.Y. 10/26 p 45.
- Milwaukee Spring, Milwaukee, Wisc. 7/20 p 16.
- Minneapolis Jumper Prix, Buffalo, Minn. 11/9 p 36.
- Mint Hill, Mint Hill, N.C. 10/19 p 47.
- Mizpah Shrine, Columbia City, Ind. 9/14 p 32.
- Mohawk, Mohawk, N.Y. 8/24 p 31.
- Monmouth County, Freehold, N.J. 10/5 p 18.
- Monmouth County Ass'n for Retarded Children, Holmdel, N.J. 8/24 p 30.
- Monmouth County Hunt, Summer, Cinnaminson, N.J. 7/80 p 18, M.C.H., Allentown, N.J. 11/30 p 16.
- Monterey County Fair, Monterey, Calif. 10/5 p 36.
- Montgomery County Fair Horse & Pony, Gaithersburg, Md. 10/5 p 26.
- Mt. Holyoke College, So. Hadley, Mass. 12/28 p 37.
- Mt. Snow, Mt. Snow, Vt. 8/31 p 36.
- Muli Ruritan Club, Morganton, N.C. 11/9 p 33.
- Multiple Sclerosis, Wynantskill, N.Y. 10/5 p 35.
- Myopia-Legion, Hamilton, Mass. 10/26 p 36.
- Nalitz's Windyhill Farm Schooling, Library, Pa. 11/8 p 40.
- Nashville Charity, Nashville, Tenn. 11/2 p 34.
- Nassau Suffolk Horsemen's Ass'n, Huntington, N.Y. 9/28 p 38.
- National, Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y. 11/23 p 22.
- National Eastern Welsh Pony, Syracuse, N.Y. 9/28 p 42.
- National Junior Days, New York, N.Y. 11/16 p 47.
- Nebraska Horse Trials Ass'n, Seward, Neb. 11/23 p 38.
- New Mexico Charity, Albuquerque, N.M. 7/13 p 26.
- New Mexico Horse Shows Ass'n, Fabens, Tex. 11/30 p 39.
- New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, N.M. 11/8 p 36.
- New York Pony, Somers, N.Y. 9/28 p 46.
- New York State Fair, Syracuse, N.Y. 10/19 p 40.
- Nittany Valley, State College, Pa. 9/28 p 36.
- Norbourne Equitation School, Upper Marlboro, Md. 7/27 p 37, 8/31 p 40, 9/14 p 38, 10/19 p 48, 11/30 p 48.
- Norfolk Rotary Charity, Norfolk, Va. 8/31 p 34.
- North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N.C. 12/7 p 40.
- North Dakota Championship, Rugby, N.D. 7/6 p 39.
- North Dakota English Riders' Assoc., Minot, N.D. 10/26 p 48.
- North Dakota State Fair, Minot, N.D. 8/34 p 23.
- Northeastern Penna. District 4-H Horse & Pony, Lehman, Pa. 10/19 p 50.
- Northern Arizona Horsemen's Ass'n, Flagstaff, Ariz. 8/10 p 38.
- Northern Colorado, Loveland, Colo. 7/27 p 30.
- Northern Kentucky Hunter Ass'n, Union, Ky. 11/2 p 44.
- Northern Westchester PHA, Sommers, N.Y. 8/31 p 31, Jr. & Sr., Bedford, N.Y. 8/31 p 44.
- North Hills Hunt, Omaha, Neb. 10/5 p 29.
- North Salem Lions Club, No. Salem, N.Y. 10/26 p 28.
- North Shore, Stony Brook, L.I., N.Y. 10/19 p 20.
- North Shore Equestrian Center, Greenvale, N.Y. 11/30 p 37.
- Oak Brook Hounds, Naperville, Ill. 9/26 p 40.
- Oak Grove Hunt Club Summer, Germantown, Tenn. 11/8 p 42.
- Oak Hill Gymkhana, Jacksonville, Fla. 12/21 p 34.
- Oak Hill School, Nashville, Tenn. 11/23 p 48.
- Ohio State Fair, Columbus, Ohio 10/19 p 36.
- Oklahoma Hunter & Jumper Ass'n Fall, Tulsa, Okla. 11/16 p 26.
- Old Chatham Hunt, Old Chatham, N.Y. 8/31 p 32.
- Ode Meadowbrook Riding Academy Schooling, Waukesha, Wisc. 12/28 p 38.
- Old Stonington Hounds, Taylorville, Ill. 9/14 p 20.
- Olympia Farms, Cazenovia, N.Y. 12/7 p 26.
- Onan Acre Summer Hunter, Olisburg, Kan. 8/24 p 25.
- Oneida County Charity, Clinton, N.Y. 8/17 p 26.
- Optimist Club of Calvert, Prince Frederick, Md. 7/13 p 19.
- Optimist Club of Suburban York, York, Pa. 7/90 p 33.
- Orange County Fair, Middletown, N.Y. 9/28 p 27.
- Oregon State Fair, Salem, Ore. 10/26 p 20.
- Ouid Newbury, Newbury, Mass. 8/31 p 34.
- Outland's Spring, Birmingham, Mich. 7/6 p 28.
- Riding Stables Horsemanship 11/23 p 46.
- Ox Ridge Hunt Club, Darien, Conn. 8/3 p 20.
- Pacific Grand Prix, Fresno, Calif. 7/30 p 24.
- Pacific International, Portland, Ore. 12/28 p 22.
- Palmas del Mar Equitation, Puerto Rico 7/13 p 42.
- Panhende South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Tex. 11/2 p 33.
- Paoli Memorial Hospital, Glenmore, Pa. 7/20 p 17.
- Parkesburg Volunteer Fire Company, Coatesville, Pa. 8/10 p 45.
- Park Forest Rotary Club, Park Forest, Ill. 8/17 p 44.
- Patcong Creek Farm Summer, Bargaintown, N.J. 8/17 p 27.
- Payne County Fair Hunter & Jumper, Stillwater, Okla. 11/8 p 44.
- Peacefield Farms, New Hope, Pa. 8/17 p 40, 9/7 p 42.
- Pebble Beach Summer, Pebble Beach, Calif. 10/26 p 23.
- Pecos Valley Horsemen, Roswell, N. Mex. 8/10 p 29.
- Pegasus Retreat Horse & Pony, Hampton, Md. 10/26 p 34.
- Penna. Jumper Ass'n, Denver, Pa. 9/14 p 26.
- Penna. National, Harrisburg, Pa. 11/30 p 14, Children's Days 11/23 p 44.
- Pennypack Ass'n Fall, Langhorne, Pa. 11/16 p 34.
- Penobscot Pony Club, Dixmont, Maine 10/5 p 48.
- Perry Cabin Horse & Pony, St. Michaels, Md. 10/5 p 46.
- Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa. 11/9 p 58.
- Phoenixville All Pony, Malvern, Pa. 10/26 p 47.
- Pickering Pony, Chester Springs, Pa. 10/26 p 46.
- Pine Hall Farm, Raleigh, N.C. 8/23 p 30, 10/26 p 42, Hunter 11/9 p 49.
- Pinehill, Framingham, Mass. 8/31 p 29.
- Pineway Farms, Langhorne, Pa. 8/10 p 38, 10/19 p 37, 11/2 p 40.
- Pin Oak Charity, Houston, Texas 7/13 p 18.
- Pleasant Hollow Farms, Pleasant Valley, Pa. 8/24 p 30, 11/30 p 40, Fall 11/30 p 50.
- Pleasant Valley Riding Club, Pleasant Valley, Pa. 11/19 p 42.
- Pohick Valley Hunt, Fairfax, Va. 8/17 p 38.
- Ponca Hills Hunter Jumper, Omaha, Neb. 10/19 p 38.
- Portable, The, Devon, Pa. 8/3 p 34, 10/19 p 26.
- Hans Post Stables, Des Moines, Iowa 10/5 p 36.
- Potomac Equitation, Centerville, Va. 8/17 p 49.
- Prettyboy Hunt Club, Night, Hampstead, Md. 8/24

- p 23. Fall 10/19 p 43.
- Primrose Farms. Sommers. N.Y. 7/6 p 41. 10/26 p 27. 11/23 p 43. 11/30 p 44. 12/21 p 29.
- Prince George's Kiwanis Club. Marlboro, Md. 11/23 p 37.
- Princess Anne Hunt Charity. Virginia Beach, Va. 10/26 p 46.
- Princeton Riding Center. Princeton, N.J. 10/28 p 19.
- Princeton Riding Club. Princeton, N.J. 11/23 p 49.
- Prix de Villes. Lake Erie College. Mentor, Ohio 7/23 p 36.
- Purchase, Purchase. N.Y. 7/13 p 22.
- Purity Farms. Hartland, Wisc. 7/6 p 35.
- Quail Valley Stables. Missouri City, Tex. 7/6 p 21. Summer 8/10 p 40.
- Queen City. Henderson, Colo. 8/31 p 33.
- Quentin, Jr. Quentin. Pa. 7/6 p 40. Fall 10/26 p 22.
- Raccoon Valley. Des Moines, Iowa 7/13 p 26.
- Raleigh County Horseman's Ass'n. Beckley, W.Va. 7/27 p 38.
- Raleigh Triangle Pony Club. Wilson, Wilson, N.C. 8/31 p 40.
- Ramblewood Fall. Miami, Fla. 11/9 p 54. Harvest 11/23 p 28.
- Red Fox Stables. Milford, Ohio 12/7 p 31.
- Redland Hunt Pony Club. Horse & Pony. Sandy Spring, Md. 8/28 p 29.
- Red Mountain Foxhounds Schooling. Hillsborough, N.C. 7/6 p 20. 8/24 p 28. 10/5 p 24. Rougemont, N.C. 8/10 p 21.
- Red Raider. Shaker Heights, Ohio 10/19 p 33.
- Regional Summer Day Camp for the Handicapped Benefit. Ruby, Va. 7/13 p 38.
- Relativity Farms Shy-Hi Stables. Merritt Island, Fla. 8/10 p 43. 8/17 p 37. 9/28 p 39.
- Rice Farms Summer. Middle Island, N.Y. 8/17 p 36. Fall 10/12 p 37.
- Ridgefield Kiwanis Club. Ridgefield, Conn. 10/5 p 39.
- Ridglea Hills Hunt Club. Ft. Worth, Tex. 9/28 p 33.
- Rio Grande. Albuquerque, N.M. 9/14 p 22.
- River Ridge Teens Fall. Powell, Ohio 11/16 p 44.
- Roads End Farms. Pompano Beach, Fla. 11/23 p 26.
- Roanoke Valley. Roanoke, Va. 9/14 p 24.
- Robin Hill Stables. West Des Moines, Iowa 8/17 p 37.
- Rockbridge Hunt Club. Junior. Lexington, Va. 9/28 p 45. Fall 11/30 p 40.
- Rock Ridge. Naperville, Ill. 7/20 p 24.
- Rocky Fork Headley Hunt Jr., Gahanna, Ohio 10/19 p 49.
- Rolling Rock Hunt Horse & Breeders'. Ligonier, Pa. 10/12 p 23.
- Rolling Rock Summer. Ligonier, Pa. 7/13 p 33.
- Rombout Hunt. Salt Point, N.Y. 8/17 p 25.
- Roosevelt-Firebird Stables. Perry, Ohio 11/23 p 40.
- Rosebank Plantation. Wadmalaw Island, S.C. 11/30 p 15.
- Rose View Farm. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 12/7 p 30. 12/28 p 23.
- Roswell Kiwanis Club. Marietta, Ga. 11/9 p 54.
- Rye Lions Club. New Castle, N.H. 9/28 p 32.
- Saddle & Sirloin Club. Leawood, Kan. 7/6 p 22.
- Saddle Soopers 4-H Club. Sullivan County, N.Y. 8/31 p 43.
- Saddiewood Farms. Waldheim, La. 8/17 p 42. 10/19 p 24.
- St. John's Charity. Jacksonville, Fla. 8/3 p 35.
- St. Mary's. West Grove, Pa. 10/5 p 43.
- St. Mary's County Fair 4-H Horse & Pony. Leonardtown, Md. 11/16 p 42.
- St. Mary's County Fair Horse & Pony. Leonardtown, Md. 11/16 p 42.
- San Antonio Charity. San Antonio, Tex. 11/23 p 42.
- Sand & Spur Riding Club. Elgin A.F.B., Fla. 10/26 p 44.
- San Mateo County Horseman's Ass'n. Woodside, Calif. 9/28 p 34.
- San Mateo County Jr. Woodside, Calif. 7/13 p 38.
- San Ramon Valley Horsemen's Ass'n. San Ramon, Calif. 9/14 p 26.
- Santa Barbara County Fair. Santa Maria, Calif. 9/28 p 22.
- Santa Barbara National. Santa Barbara, Calif. 9/7 p 4. Amateur & Junior 12/21 p 18.
- Santa Fe. Santa Fe, N.M. 10/5 p 33.
- Santa Fe Hunt National. Santa Fe, N.M. 10/12 p 48.
- Seashore Pony Club. McKee City, N.J. 9/14 p 23.
- Schelscodave. Brentwood, Tenn. 7/27 p 19.
- Seidle Memorial Hospital. Mechanicsburg, Pa. 11/2 p 34.
- Sertoma Club. Pleasant Valley, Pa. 11/9 p 64.
- Settlement Home. Austin, Tex. 11/30 p 36.
- 1747 Farm. Weston, Mass. 11/9 p 51.
- Sewickley Hunt. Sewickley, Pa. 8/10 p 26.
- Shakerag Hunter. Atlanta, Ga. 11/16 p 28.
- Shamrock Hill Farm. Lumberville, Pa. 8/3 p 29.
- Shenandoah Farms School. Staunton, Va. 8/24 p 42.
- Shrine Nile Mounted Patrol. Kirkland, Wash. 8/10 p 25.
- Silverwing Farm. Wauconda, Ill. 9/28 p 21.
- Skaneateles Lions Club Charity. Skaneateles, N.Y. 7/27 p 29.
- Skidmore College Riding Club. Saratoga Springs, N.Y. 10/21 p 36.
- Skyline Ranches. Omaha, Neb. 8/10 p 20.
- Sky Step Farm. Clinton, N.Y. 11/2 p 49.
- Smith Haven Ministries. Smithtown, N.Y. 7/20 p 27.
- Smithtown Branch Preservation Ass'n. Bayport, L.I., N.Y. 10/5 p 40.
- Smithtown Hunt. Setauket, N.Y. 8/10 p 18.
- Snake River Valley. Blackfoot, Idaho 9/14 p 24.
- S.P.C.A. of Anne Arundel County Benefit. Harwood, Md. 8/10 p 33.
- Somerset County Farm. Princess Ann, Md. 10/5 p 37.
- Somerset Stables. Olath, Kan. 10/26 p 42.
- Southampton. Sagaponack, N.Y. 8/24 p 20.
- South Anna Horse & Pony. Ashland, Va. 11/2 p 47.
- South Cherokee Recreation Ass'n. Woodstock, Ga. 10/12 p 38.
- Southern California Exposition. Del Mar, Calif. 8/17 p 28.
- Southern Illinois Open Hunt Jumper Classic. Herin, Ill. 10/26 p 38.
- South Florida Fair Fire Cracker. West Palm Beach, Fla. 9/14 p 19.
- South Florida Pony Club. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 11/16 p 45.
- Southwind Hunter & Jumper. Miami, Fla. 7/27 p 24.
- Spencerville 4-H. Brighton, Md. 7/13 p 40.
- Spotswood-Raphine Ruritan Club Horse & Pony. Spotswood, Va. 10/5 p 49.
- Springbrook. Bloomingdale, N.J. 7/13 p 22.
- Springbrook Riding Academy. Chester, N.Y. 9/28 p 42. 11/9 p 35. 11/23 p 36.
- Springfield Township Lions Charity. Pleasant Valley, Pa. 8/17 p 25.
- Springtown Riders Gymkhana & Fun. Pleasant Valley, Pa. 9/7 p 44. 10/26 p 47.
- Springville Hounds. New Vernon, N.J. 11/9 p 39.
- Spring Valley Hounds. Pony Club. New Vernon, N.J. 7/13 p 42.
- Sprucelandas. Java Center, N.Y. 7/20, p. 30. 9/28 p 21. Camp 10/19 p 43.
- Spruce Ridge Farm. Ridgefield, Conn. 10/19 p 33.
- Squamscott Pony Club, Jr., North Hampton, N.H. 11/16 p 44.
- Stonebridge Farm Hunter. Germantown, Tenn. 9/14 p 32.
- Stoney Ridge Farm. Chelsea, Mich. 9/28 p 40.
- Stony Brook Intercollegiate. Stony Brook, N.Y. 11/23 p 46.
- Stratford Stables. Port Chester, N.Y. 7/6 p 34. 10/26 p 34.
- Stomback's. Oakton, Va. 11/2 p 46. Schooling 11/30 p 41.
- Suburban Essex Riding Club. West Orange, N.J. 10/26 p 41. 12/7 p 31.
- Suffolk County 4-H. Lake Ronkonkoma, L.I., N.Y. 9/28 p 43.
- Sugar Bottom Stables. Solon, Iowa 12/14 p 34.
- Sullins College. Bristol, Va. 8/3 p 50. Hoofprints Club Open Jr. 11/16 p 42.
- Sunriver. Sunriver, Ore. 10/26 p 48.
- Sussex County. Branchville, N.J. 10/5 p 41.
- Talbot County Horse & Pony. Easton, Md. 8/10 p 50.
- Tally Ho. Atherton, Calif. 11/16 p 33.
- Tanbark Riding Club. Lino Lakes, Minn. 8/10 p 43.
- Tecolote Pony Club Benefit. Santa Barbara, Calif. 10/5 p 51.
- Tennessee State. Nashville, Tenn. 8/10 p 34.
- Tennessee Valley Hunter. Knoxville, Tenn. 10/26 p 29.
- Tenpenny Acres Riding School. Gill, Mass. 12/14 p 37.
- Tewksbury Farm. Pottersville, N.J. 12/7 p 38.
- Thoroughbred Breeders' Ass'n. of New Jersey Show. Oceanport, N.J. 10/5 p 34.
- Three Day Farm Vacation. McKinney, Tex. 8/3 p 36.
- Three Oaks-Car-Nan-Sa. Allentown, Pa. 8/24 p 23.
- Three Ring Circus. Sellersville, Pa. 10/12 p 27.
- Timberland Horse Center. Titusville, N.J. 12/28 p 24.
- Tim-Bur Acres Farm. Crete, Ill. 7/27 p 24. Schooling 10/19 p 17. Schooling 11/23 p 41.
- Tome School. Fair Hill, Md. 7/13 p 34.
- Toschwood Farm. North Evans, N.Y. 10/19 p 28.
- Tralee, Small. Nokesville, Va. 7/27 p 42. Tralee 8/17 p 48. Invitational 10/19 p 18.
- Tri County. Griffin, Ga. 7/27 p 32.
- Tri State Fair. Amarillo, Tex. 11/2 p 23.
- Tri-State Hunter Jumper. Amelia, Ohio 9/14 p 21.
- Triton Stables. Raleigh, N.C. 11/30 p 43.
- Truro, Vienna, Va. 10/12 p 45.
- Tryon. Tryon, N.C. 7/6 p 18.
- Tuckahoe Pony Club. Centerville, Md. 10/5 p 49.
- Tulsa Charity. Tulsa, Okla. 7/27 p 18.
- Tulsa State Fair Hunter Jumper. Tulsa, Okla. 11/23 p 36.
- Umberhill, Mars. Pa. 12/28 p 31.
- Union County Hoofbeats. Piscataway, N.J. 12/7 p 40.
- U.S.E.T. Benefit. Denver, Colo. 9/28 p 36.
- University of Maryland Equestrian Club Fall. Burlington, Md. 11/30 p 33.
- Univ. of Massachusetts Intercollegiate. Amherst, Mass. 11/23 p 50.
- Upper Valley Pony Club Jr., So. Woodstock, Vt. 11/23 p 50.
- Upperville Pony & Junior. Upperville, Va. 7/20 p 34.
- Uvalde Hunter & Jumper. Uvalde, Tex. 8/3 p 45.
- Valley Hunt Club. Bradford, Pa. 7/27 p 30.
- Valley View Hunter & Jumper. Harker Heights, Tex. 8/3 p 40. 11/9 p 39.
- View Hello Farm. Riding Stables. Elburn, Ill. 7/13 p 19. Spring 8/10 p 33. V.H.F. 11/2 p 48.
- Virginia State. Richmond, Va. 10/12 p 39.
- Waco Symphony Women's Council. Waco, Tex. 11/16 p 38.
- W.A.I.F. International. Westlake Village, Calif. 11/30 p 18.
- Warrenton. Warrenton, Va. 10/26 p 18.
- Warrenton Pony. Warrenton, Va. 8/3 p 45.
- Warrington Lions Horse & Pony. Warrington, Pa. 8/24 p 22.
- Washington Bridle Trails Ass'n. Chevy Chase, Md. 8/21 p 23. 11/23 p 28.
- Washington International. Washington, D.C. 11/16 p 20.
- Washington State. Yakima, Wash. 7/20 p 20.
- Waterfall Farms. Ridgefield, Conn. 11/16 p 39.
- Waterloo Hunt. Grass Lake, Mich. 8/24 p 24.
- Wayne Hunt. Wayne, Ill. 8/17 p 30.
- Waynesville Lions Club. Waynesville, N.C. 8/10 p 42.
- Wayzata Country Club. Wayzata, Minn. 9/14 p 18. Fall "Hunter Trials" 11/16 p 33. 11/30 p 34.
- Weatherwood Farms. Madison, Wisc. 10/26 p 19.
- Wedgewood Farm. Evansville, Ind. 11/30 p 33.
- Westchester-Fairfield Dressage Ass'n. Fall. Westport, Conn. 10/26 p 37.
- Western North Carolina. Black Mountain, N.C. 8/17 p 38.
- Western Penna. PHA. Sewickley, Pa. 10/19 p 38.
- West Hartford Rotary. Farmington, Conn. 8/24 p 36.
- Westmoreland Hunt. Greensburg, Pa. 10/19 p 32.
- West Valley Riding Club. Olmstead Township, Ohio 11/2 p 50. Fall Schooling. Cleveland, Ohio 11/23 p 29.
- Wheeling Charity. Wheeling, W.Va. 7/20 p 21.
- Whip 'n Willow Fall. Great Barrington, Ill. 11/2 p 38.
- Whippoorwill Farms Summer. Jacksonville, Fla. 9/28 p 37.
- White Oak Stable Fall. Raleigh, N.C. 11/30 p 35.
- Windsor County Hounds. Woodstock, Vt. 10/19 p 26.
- Wilton Pony Club Schooling. Wilton, Conn. 8/31 p 28.
- Wilton Riding Club Spring Schooling. Wilton, Conn. 7/13 p 30.
- Wilton Trails Gymkhana. Wilton, Conn. 7/20 p 35.
- Wisconsin Hunter Jumper Ass'n. Racine, Wisc. 10/19 p 42.
- Woodedge Stables. Moorestown, N.J. 9/14 p 22. 10/12 p 30. Final 11/30 p 40.
- Yavapai County Fair. Prescott, Ariz. 10/26 p 28.
- Ye Livery Stable. Jackson, N.J. 9/28 p 38.
- Young Entry Stables. Moorisville, Vt. 10/12 p 49.
- Youngstown Charity. Canfield, Ohio 9/28 p 24.

#### Special Articles & Notes

American Gold Cup. article, course & 7 photos 9/14 p 6. LE Treviranus, Denya. Chronicle coverage 10/5 p 56.

Anecdotes. Orphans 8/10 p 59. Health Benefit 9/28 p 51. "David and Goliath" - Foxhunter and Finality 11/23 p 58.

Abu Simbel. Mrs. Clarence Nagro, at Ox Ridge 7/20 p 47.

Big Time Jumper Class. That First 12/7 p 35. Carruthers (Mrs. Pamela) influence on show jumping 8/10 p 59.

Brown, Buddy. wins AHSA Hunter Seat Medal at Penna. National 11/30 p 58.

Central Park "Mini Show" 12/7 p 50.

De Mawby, Harry, Jr. recovering well from illness 7/13 p 50.

Eastern States Horse Show 1853. America's first national show 10/5 p 56.

F.E.I. noseband rule amended 12/28 p 47.

German, West. Team named for North American indoor show jumping season 10/19 p 59.

Girl Beat Boys in the Show Ring. Why Do? editorial 10/5 p 2.

Halter. Showing at 7/13 p 30.

Hannah, Henry D. 100-year-old spectator at Eastern States Show 10/19 p 59.

High Score Awards - see Points.

Hunter Tests. More Meaningful Show 7/13 p 14.

International show status transferred from Harrisburg to Washington 8/24 p 50.

Jenkins, Rodney. at Madison Square Garden 11/30 p 58. his style 12/7 p 50.

Judging as A Profession. Horse Show, editorial 9/14 p 2.

L'Arc En Ciel. Winter Place Farm, imported from France 7/20 p 46.

LE Ames, Linda R., small junior hunters 11/16 p 52.  
 LE Cornelius, Steve, high entry fees 7/13 p 2.  
 LE Baker, M., entry fees 8/17 p 57.  
 LE Clark, Jack, "chicken" hunter divisions 8/31 p 48.  
 LE Costello, John, boys vs. girls 10/26 p 56.  
 LE de Refugio, Fluffia, entry fees 7/20 p 2.  
 LE Herring, Mrs. Carol, soring & abuse 9/28 p 52.  
 LE Kerr-Gray, Wm., solution to walking horse problem 9/28 p 2.  
 LE "Real Amateur," professionals crowding out amateurs 12/28 p 41.  
 LE Reno, June Mellies, girls vs. boys 11/2 p 57.  
 LE Roberts, Geoffrey D., Jr., volunteer help 8/3 p 52.  
 LE ver Hoeft, Shirley, astronomical entry fees 7/27 p 2.  
 National (Madison Square Garden), 50 Year Exhibitors honored at 12/28 p 47. Victor Hugo-Vidal assisted in announcing by David M. Wright 11/23 p 59. Mrs. John Tweedy honored on opening night 11/23 p 59.  
 Oz Ridge, trainer's award to George Morris 7/30 p 47. Juniors at 8/3 p 59.  
 Pointe Races for (AHSA & AQHA) article 9/14 p 39.  
 Defending High Score Awards 9/14 p 63.  
 Roanoke Colt Show 1839 9/28 p 50.  
 Soaring. Efforts to eliminate in Tennessee Walking Horses 8/24 p 7. Thermograph test for 9/28 p 17.  
 T.V., Show Jumping and editorial 7/27 p 2.  
 Turkish Family at Casanova, "An International Trade" 8/17 p 32.  
 U.S. Show Jumping lineup for fall international shows includes Rodney Jenkins, Mac Cone, Michael Mata and Frank Chapot 10/5 p 58.  
 V.H.S.A. Equitation Hunter Seat Finals, Warrenton, Va. 10/19 p 49.  
 "Welles Fargo, The," article & 4 photos 7/28 p 28.  
 Washington (D.C.) International Notes 11/9 p 63.  
 Whaley, Mrs. F.W., Jr., perfect timing 7/20 p 31.  
 Working Hunter Classes - British and American, editorial 8/3 p 2.

#### High Score Awards

Arkansas, English Riding Club of 12/28 p 32.  
 Central Ohio Saddle Club Ass'n 12/28 p 28.  
 Interstate Horse Shows Ass'n 12/28 p 24.  
 Long Island 12/28 p 28.  
 Maryland Saddle Ass'n 12/28 p 30.  
 Michigan Hunter Jumper Ass'n 12/28 p 29.  
 Minnesota Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 12/28 p 24.  
 Texas Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 12/28 p 31.  
 Town & Country Equestrian Ass'n 12/28 p 28.  
 Washington State Horsemen, A & B Systems 12/28 p 24.  
 West Virginia Horseman's Ass'n 12/28 p 31.  
 Wisconsin Hunter & Jumper Ass'n A & B Circuits 12/28 p 28.

#### Canada

Alberta Light Horse Ass'n, Calgary, Alberta 10/5 p 22.  
 Canadian Grand Prix Jumping Championships, Toronto, Ont. 10/15 p 34.  
 Canadian Hunter Breeder's Show, Samson Farms, Oakville, Ontario 11/2 p 22.  
 Canadian National Exhibition, Rothmans National Grand Prix, Toronto, Ont. 10/12 p 34.  
 Canadian Pony Breeders, Aurora, Ont. 8/17 p 45.  
 Carlisle Pony Club Jr., Freelton, Ont. 7/6 p 39.  
 Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, Ont. 10/19 p 35.  
 Charleswood Equestrian Centre, Winnipeg, Man. 10/26 p 39.  
 Chinguacousy, Chinguacousy, Ont. 8/24 p 35.  
 Damuji, Jim Elder, bought from Cuban in exchange for spare car parts 12/7 p 50.  
 Elder, Jim, wins North American Grand Prix Series 8/10 p 26.  
 Hall-Holland, Kelly, Canadian Jumping Team, injured and not to compete at Washington and Toronto 10/26 p 50.  
 Hamilton Hunt, Caledonia, Ont. 8/10 p 24.  
 Kingston Hunter Breeders, Kingston, Ont. 11/9 p 41.  
 Kinsmen International, Winnipeg, Manitoba 7/13 p 18.  
 Man & His World, Montreal, Que. 9/14 p 35.  
 Markham Fair, Markham, Ont. 11/2 p 45.  
 Northwest International, Vancouver, B.C. 11/9 p 45.  
 Ottawa Valley Breeders, Dunrobin, Ont. 11/2 p 32.  
 Ottawa Winter Fair, Ottawa, Ont. 11/30 p 22.  
 Robespierre, Hudson, Que. 9/7 p 30.  
 Rothesay, Rothesay, N.B. 8/17 p 37.  
 Rothman's Grand Prix Jumping, Oakville, Ont. 8/10 p 26.  
 Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto, Ont. 12/14 p 29.  
 Vancouver Pony Club Junior, Vancouver, B.C. 7/27 p 38.  
 Whiskey Jack Ranch, Lumby, B.C. 8/10 p 40.

#### Foreign

Aachen CHIO, Germany 8/10 p 22. Josef Kun's

bankruptcy during raises major questions concerning showing his stable including Askan 8/17 p 58. "Golden Ring" awarded to Graziana Manicelli 8/17 p 58. Sidelights 8/31 p 28.  
 Aged British jumpers, girl riders given credit for 10/19 p 59.  
 American Jumping Championship, CSIO, Buenos Aires, Argentina 12/28 p 29.  
 Amsterdam, CSI, Holland 12/7 p 32.  
 Appleby, British Horse Fair at Westmoreland, Eng. 7/30 p 46.  
 Argentina's National Livestock Show and Sales, Buenos Aires, report & 2 photos 12/7 p 8.  
 Bangkok Equitation, Bangkok, Thailand 10/12 p 47.  
 British Jumping Coin, Two Sides of the 9/7 p 14.  
 Caracas International, CSI, Venezuela, article & 2 photos 9/28 p 20.  
 Carruthers (Mrs. Pamela) influence on show jumping 8/10 p 59.  
 Clonmel Horse & Hound, County Tipperary, Ire. 7/27 p 12.  
 Commercial ownership of show jumpers 7/20 p 46.  
 Delhi, India, Horse Show 4 photos 8/24 p 28.  
 Dublin Show, Ireland 9/7 p 49.  
 European Junior Jumping Championships, Antwerp, Belgium 10/26 p 50.  
 European Ladies' Championships 1973, Vienna, Austria 7/13 p 49.  
 European Men's Championship W.D. & H.O. Wills July Meeting, Hickstead, Eng. 8/17 p 20.  
 European Universities Equestrian Championships, Punchestown, Ire. 10/26 p 57.  
 French competition statistics 12/14 p 58.  
 French Jumping Derby, La Baule, France 8/17 p 58.  
 Galway Show, Ire. 7/20 p 12.  
 Geneva, CSIO 1973, Switzerland 12/21 p 32.  
 Ireland's Connemara Pony Show 11/9 p 20.  
 Klugmann, Harry, Germany's Three Day event rider noted asleep with his horse at Wiesbaden 7/6 p 51.  
 Munich, Olympic stadium to be shown mecca 10/5 p 59.  
 Pennwood Forgemill & Paddy McMahon win Men's European Championship 8/17 p 20.  
 Peru, Riding in 12/28 p 44.  
 Professionalism in Show Jumping 12/7 p 32.  
 Rotterdam, Holland, Europe's Premier 1973 CHIO Show 10/19 p 16.  
 St. Gall, CSI, Switzerland 10/5 p 57.  
 Schockemohle, Alwin, buys back Askan IV for record price 10/19 p 58.  
 West German Jumping championships, Berlin, Germany 10/12 p 34.  
 Williams, Dorian, MFH, convalescing well, to commentate for B.B.C. 7/20 p 47.  
 Working Hunter Classes - British and American, editorial 8/3 p 2.

#### HORSEMANSHIP

##### General

Advice, How Not To Get 9/28 p 8.  
 BR Natural and the Easiest Manner of Riding Horses, A Treatise on the, Ludwig Hunersdorff 11/23 p 51.  
 BR Teaching The Child Rider - Some Practical Notes for Parents and Training Instructors, Pamela Roberts 10/19 p 12.  
 BR Ups and Downs, A First Guide to Riding and Horse Care, Susanne Wilding and Sam Savitt 10/5 p 44.  
 BR Western Equitation, Horsemanship and Showmanship, Dwight Stewart 9/14 p 44.  
 Child and the Pony, The, guest editorial 11/9 p 2.  
 English Riding in Cow Country, Promoting 10/19 p 45.  
 Fraternity of the Horse, The 12/28 p 5.  
 French National School of Equitation 12/14 p 40.  
 Green Mountain Horse Ass'n Youth Clinics, S. Woodstock, Vt. 9/14 p 36.  
 Gymkhana ponies 11/9 p 10.  
 Hands 12/7 p 43.  
 Joe - A Terrible Waste 8/3 p 12.  
 LE Aninger, Mrs. Robert, good hands 12/28 p 2.  
 LE Greis, Gerry, communication between horse and rider 7/6 p 2.  
 Mount, The side on which to 12/7 p 39.  
 Muscle soreness, Vitamins to take to avoid 11/23 p 55.  
 Newcastle, The Duke of, editorial 11/2 p 2.  
 One horse or two? 9/7 p 51.  
 Open-Minded Horseman, The 11/30 p 45.  
 Pivot Position, The 9/28 p 16.  
 Pushbutton horse 10/26 p 17.  
 Ring, The Unfenced Riding 10/12 p 56.  
 Snow riding 12/28 p 35.  
 South Africa, New National Training Center in 12/7 p 41.  
 Stop, When to, editorial 11/23 p 2.  
 Sweden, Equestrian Education in 12/28 p 36.  
 Thoroughbreds and Equitation Standards, editorial 9/28 p 2.  
 Wiley, Hugh, conducts LaFox 4-H Club Clinic near

Elgin, Ill. 7/13 p 42.

##### Handicapped Riders

Blind Horseman, Yorkshire's 8/17 p 16.  
 Gymkhana for the Handicapped, Somerset Hills, Peapack, N.J. 10/19 p 44.  
 Mounts for a Handicapped Riding Program, Selecting 11/9 p 5.  
 Somerset Hills Handicapped Riders Club Clinic, Essex Hunt Club, Peapack, N.J. 7/13 p 24.

#### HORSEMASTERSHIP

BR A Horse Around The House, Patricia Jacobson and Marcia Hayes 7/13 p 35.  
 BR Horses Injuries Common Sense Therapy of Muscles and Joints for the Layman, Charles L. Strong 7/13 p 7.  
 BR Pony-Lover's Handbook, The, Toni Webber 8/31 p 17.  
 BR Selection of Tack Suitable for You and Your Horse, The, Ann Moldauer 12/7 p 44.  
 BR Stable Management for the Owner-Groom, George Wheatley 7/6 p 44.  
 BR Ups and Downs, A First Guide to Riding and Horse Care, Susanne Wilding and Sam Savitt 10/5 p 44.  
 Calcium and Phosphorus for horses 12/21 p 44.  
 Exit the Pony, Enter the Pinto 12/14 p 41.  
 Halters, Is your horse wearing a death trap? 12/21 p 37.  
 Hay, The high cost of 11/30 p 5.  
 Hemp addiction in horses 9/7 p 8.  
 Kelp 12/21 p 5.  
 Link, A Horse's 12/14 p 3.  
 Metropolitan Riding Stables, Let's Take a Closer Look at 10/12 p 14.  
 Overfeeding 8/10 p 7.  
 Potatoes as feed for horses 11/2 p 58.  
 Salt requirement 7/20 p 7.  
 Sweden, Equestrian Education in 12/28 p 36.  
 Trainer, "Rondel" and the Horse 7/13 p 23, Travel with Rondel 9/7 p 43.  
 Water, Correct 12/7 p 15.  
 Weaving, suggested cures 8/3 p 10.

#### HUNTER PACE EVENTS

Adjacent Hunts, Roxbury Conn. 11/2 p 16. Watertown, Conn. 12/28 p 13.  
 Chagrin Valley Trails and Riding Club, Chagrin Falls, Ohio 8/3 p 17.  
 Darby Dagus Farm, Acton, Mass. 12/7 p 34.  
 Long Lake Hounds, Long Lake, Minn. 11/23 p 16.  
 Marlborough Bowl 12/21 p 9.  
 Pickering Hunt 11/16 p 13.  
 Shakerag Hounds Fall, Atlanta, Ga. 12/7 p 31.  
 Smithtown Hunt, Stony Brook, L.I., N.Y. 12/21 p 15.  
 Wedgewood Farm, Evansville, Ind. 11/30 p 33.

#### HUNTER TRIALS

Artillery Hunt Fall, Fort Sill, Okla. 12/7 p 29.  
 Belle Hollow, Arkport, N.Y. 11/16 p 17.  
 Bradbury Fox Hounds Fall, West Greenwich, R.I. 12/7 p 31.  
 Chagrin Valley Hunt Field Hunter Days, Gates Mills, Ohio 11/30 p 28.  
 Casanova-Warrenton-Old Dominion Pony Club Jr., Orange, Va. 11/30 p 50.  
 Chicagoland, Warrenville, Ill. 11/30 p 38.  
 Cleveland PHA, Newbury, Ohio 11/2 p 39.  
 Deep Run, Manakin, Va. 12/7 p 29.  
 Genesee Valley Master's Cup 11/23 p 58.  
 Grass Ridge Farm, Sonoma, Ariz. 12/21 p 38.  
 Green Mountain Hounds, S. Woodstock, Vt. 11/16 p 16.  
 Harris Hill, Huntsville, Ala. 11/16 p 16.  
 Juan Tomas, Sandia Park, N.M. 11/30 p 34.  
 Judging, editorial 11/30 p 2.  
 Lake of Two Mountains, St. Lasare, Montreal, Que., Canada 10/12 p 14.  
 Long Lake Hounds, Long Lake, Minn. 11/2 p 13.  
 Long Run Hounds, Simpsonville, Ky. 11/30 p 50.  
 Los Altos Hunt, Atherton, Calif. 11/2 p 40.  
 Maple Lawn, Kimberton, Pa. 11/2 p 14.  
 Maryland Junior Hunter Trial Championship won for second year in a row by Sally Smithwick on Carey 12/7 p 42.  
 Nashoba Valley Hunt, Pepperell, Mass. 11/23 p 15.  
 Old Chatham Hunt, Old Chatham, N.Y. 11/23 p 35.  
 Ottawa Valley Hunt, Dunrobin, Ont. Canada 11/23 p 41.  
 Pickering Hunt, Chester Springs, Pa. 11/30 p 16.  
 Pine Cliff, Sedalia, Colo. 11/30 p 35.  
 Roaring Fork Hounds, Carbondale, Colo. 11/23 p 38.  
 Rocky Fork Headley Hunt 10/19 p 34.  
 Shakerag Hounds Fall, Atlanta, Ga. 12/7 p 31.  
 Southern Illinois Open Hunt, Carbondale, Ill. 11/30 p 29.  
 Stoney Ridge Farm Fall, Chelsea, Mich. 11/2 p 13.

**Swimming Meet.** Hunter. Wood Row Farm. Easton. Kansas 9/14 p 14.  
**Waterloo Hunt.** Grass Lake. Mich. 11/23 p 29.  
**Woodbrook Hunt Club.** Tacoma. Wash. 12/7 p 34.

## INSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLES

**Combined Training Prospect.** The Characteristics of 10/12 p 8.  
**Dressage arena construction** 7/20 p 12. LE Pape. W. Robert, design correction 9/28 p 2.  
**Dressage Judge's Writer.** Worksheet for the 12/14 p 48.  
**Dressage Rider.** Program for a 8/24 p 12.  
**Information, Horse - How to Acquire It** 11/30 p 57.  
**Pivot Position.** The 9/28 p 16.  
**Terriers.** Training Hunt 7/27 p 10.

## JUDGING

**Carroll County Team** wins Maryland 4-H contest 8/31 p 42.  
**Dressage Learner Judges of the F.E.I. Course For Warendorf.** Ger. 12/21 p 31.  
**Horse Show Judging As A Profession.** editorial 9/14 p 2.  
**Hunter Trials.** editorial 11/30 p 2.  
**Innovation,** at the Lake Placid Show 8/10 p 59.  
**New Jersey 4-H Contest.** Mt. Holly, N.J. 9/14 p 37.  
**Virginia and Penn.** Judges win Regional 4-H contest 12/7 p 48. **Virginia Team** wins National contest 12/28 p 38.  
**Welsh Mountain Ponies** 11/9 p 15.  
**Working Hunters in England** 10/5 p 15.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

**A.. E..** Ralph Chamberlain 12/18 p 40.  
**Admirer of the Sport,** successful eventing 9/7 p 48.  
**Advocate,** breach of warranty 12/21 p 2.  
**Ames, Linda R.** small junior hunters 11/16 p 52.  
**Aninger, Mrs. Robert,** good hands 12/28 p 2.  
**Baker, Barbara Ann.** horsemeat for humans 10/5 p 55.  
**Baker, N.** entry fees 8/17 p 57.  
**Bloodgood, Lida Fleitmann.** pleased with editorial 11/16 p 2.  
**Breede, Fancy.** horsemeat 7/27 p 44.  
**Brighoff, John Christopher.** hoof moisture 7/13 p 44.  
**Browne, Raymond.** Burroughs Fan 9/21 p 2.  
**Burniski, David L.** Mr. Brighoff's letter on hoof moisture 8/10 p 57.  
**Clark, Jack.** "chicken" hunter divisions 8/31 p 48.  
**Clarke, Snowden.** praise for the Ledyard Farm 3 Day Event 12/7 p 49.  
**Cornelius, Steve.** high entry fees 7/13 p 2.  
**Costello, John.** boys vs. girls 10/26 p 56.  
**Dahl, Harold Jr.** Quarter Horse Bloodlines 12/7 p 49.  
**Davidson, Kate.** dressage exhibition at the Washington International Show 12/7 p 49.  
**Deford, S.D. Drewry.** Burroughs' article on Timonium 11/2 p 56.  
**de Refugio, Fluffia.** entry fees 7/20 p 2.  
**Dore, Laura.** The Chronicle & Raleigh Burroughs 10/5 p 52.  
**Doucet, Cordelia.** Skewbald not piebald 12/28 p 40.  
**Farquharson, Katy.** horse dealing 11/30 p 2.  
**Fritzsching, Irene.** horsemeat 12/7 p 2.  
**Gafford, Daniel S.** breeding dressage horses in Russia 9/29 p 52.  
**Gilles, Mrs. Archie.** entry fees 9/7 p 2.  
**Gosney, Sharon.** backstretch laxity 7/27 p 44.  
**Gray, Corinne Fenstres.** Canadian border travel 7/20 p 45.  
**Greis, Gerry.** communication between horse and rider 7/6 p 2.  
**Hall, Nancy Berckmans.** riders' position 8/31 p 2.  
**Henderson, Mary C.** training difficulty 11/30 p 56.  
**Herring, Mrs. Carol.** soring and abuse 9/28 p 52.  
**Isabel, Beth.** drugged horses 10/5 p 52.  
**Jackson, Mrs. Richard N.** training hunt terriers 8/24 p 2.  
**Jenkins, Margie P.** reply to Ms. Henderson 12/28 p 40.  
**Jensen, Louann.** advice for job seekers 10/26 p 2.  
**Kerr-Gray, Wm.** solution to walking horse problem 9/28 p 2.  
**Kilburn, Betsy.** Chronicle arrives a year late 8/31 p 2.  
**Leslie, J. Allen, D.V.M.** hoof pads for trail horses 9/7 p 48.  
**Mecos, Melanie.** controversial issues not having to do with horses 11/16 p 52.  
**Mondale, Walter F.** horsemeat 9/7 p 48.  
**One Who Believes.** Faith in God 11/8 p 57.  
**One Who Succumbed.** girl riders 11/8 p 2.  
**Osser, Virginia T.** benefits of competitive trail riding 10/5 p 2.

**Pape, W. Robert.** dressage ring design incorrect 9/28 p 2.

**Parker, Edward C.** knowledgeable TV commentators needed for more equestrian events 9/28 p 52.  
**Patten, John W.** participation 7/13 p 2.  
**Pawlenko, Mykola.** dressage definition 11/9 p 2.  
**Prudent, giving notice to employers** 11/16 p 52.  
**Raymond, June.** hoof pads on competitive trail horses 9/14 p 2.

**"Real Amateur".** professionals crowding out amateurs 12/28 p 40.

**Reno, June Mellies, girls vs. boys** 11/2 p 57.  
**Roberts, Geoffrey D. Jr.** horse show volunteers 8/3 p 52.

**Sadler, Jacqueline D.J.** waiting for show write-up to appear 8/31 p 45.

**Scott, Audrey.** Ladies' polo 12/14 p 2.

**Silcox, Sandra.** patrol riders at Jokers Hill 10/19 p 2.

**Simensen, A. Martin, D.V.M.** x-rays as evidence of soundness 11/2 p 57.

**Sloan, John.** gaited horses in the hunting field 11/2 p 56.

**Tedder, Bobby C.** hounds & fox 7/13 p 44.

**Throgmorton, Dr. and Mrs. B.C.** no need for hoofpads 8/17 p 2.

**Trader Horn.** dishonest dealers 12/28 p 43.

**Treviranus, Denya.** American Gold Cup coverage 10/5 p 56.

**Vallejo, Doris M., James Fillis** 8/10 p 2.

**Ver Hoef, Shirley.** astronomical entry fees 7/27 p 2.

**Very interested spectator.** A. unfair competition in dressage classes 8/3 p 52.

**von Bredow, J.** anti-biotics with minor surgery 8/3 p 52.

**Ward, Margaret A.** rude advertisers 8/3 p 52.

**White, W. Holden, Pansy Ireland.** polo player 9/14 p 48. Slim Walsh 11/23 p 2.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**Ali Baba on Horseback** in Thailand 12/28 p 35.

**Bears, Dancing** 9/7 p 50.

**Canada's horse industry** recognized 11/16 p 51.

**Celt's beliefs about the power of the horse** 11/16 p 51.

**Charley (The) Horse** 12/21 p 37.

**China's Horses, article** 9/7 p 12.

**Donkeys, American** to judge classes at Dublin Show 8/3 p 58. **BR Donkeys.** Susan Greenway 10/19 p 12. **British Donkey - 1820.** The 8/10 p 14. **Donkey Days in Devon.** article & 3 photos 7/20 p 36.

**Engagements.** Hannum, Carol and Bruce Davidson 12/7 p 51. 11/16 p 57. Moore, Ann. and David Broome 12/14 p 58.

**Fires, Hilltop Stables** 10/19 p 58. **Clarence Nagro's Stables** 10/26 p 50. **William F. Wadsworth, Jr.-MFH, barb.** 10/19 p 59.

**French sports participation** 11/8 p 71. **Golden Vein Paper Chase.** Havre de Grace, Md. 11/23 p 47.

**Good Friends and Faithful Servants** 11/30 p 51.

**Horsewifery for Husbands** 9/14 p 15.

**Identification, horse** 8/24 p 5.

**Job Opportunities in the horse industry** 9/7 p 10.

**Kent School Exchange Program with Germany.** note & photo 8/10 p 48.

**Folklore and fable.** Reynard and Kitsune 7/6 p 14. **LE Parker, Edward C.** knowledgeable TV commentators needed for more equestrian events 9/28 p 52.

**Marriages, Coale, Patience, and John Bosley Secor** 8/3 p 55. **Counselman, Frankie, and Theodore A. Kalli** 10/15 p 58. **Dow, Carolyn Lee, and Jan Courtlandt Van Cleef** 8/31 p 51. **Myers, Barbara, and Michael Jay Niles** 7/13 p 51.

**Methane gas, Manure and** 12/21 p 38.

**Motor Cars, Horses and, In Ireland (Dalesman)** 11/16 p 47.

**Population Survey, Horse** 8/31 p 49. **Explosion** 9/14 p 50. **National census** 11/9 p 71. **Estimation chart by state** 11/16 p 10.

**Rest homes for retired horses** in Eng. 7/31 p 51. **Romany Prophecy** 11/9 p 32.

**Roosevelt, Theodore,** rides a bronco 7/20 p 38.

**Royal Horse Artillery.** The King's Troop, "The Right of the Line". article & 4 photos 12/21 p 26.

**Royal Wedding.** Americans seen at the Buckingham Palace reception 12/14 p 59. **Horses** 12/14 p 59.

**Sounds through a horse's skull** 9/28 p 17.

**Stomachs, Horse and cow** 12/14 p 40.

**Stunt horses, falling** 9/28 p 56.

**Superstition, piebald pony to cure whooping cough** 12/28 p 46.

**Theft, Death sentence on horse thief** 11/30 p 59.

**Thompson, Ada,** celebrates 90th birthday 11/2 p 58.

**Triathlon Competition.** Triangle Hunt, Bahama. N.C. 10/19 p 47.

**Uncicorn** 12/21 p 36.

**Vision, brief note** 11/23 p 52.

## MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES

**National Museum of Racing.** Christopher T. Chenery, the late owner of Meadow Stable, portrait hung 8/31 p 49. **Hall of Fame Ceremonies.** 4 photos 8/17 p 60. The late Walter M. Jeffords honored as an exemplar of Racing 8/31 p 51. **Gerard Smith,** reelected president 8/24 p 51. **National Sporting Library.** Mrs. Margaret Leigh donates Hound Show catalogues for the years 1959 through 1972 10/5 p 58. **York, England.** Turf Museum Gifts 9/14 p 12.

## OBITUARIES

**People**  
**Bedford, Dean** 7/27 p 51.  
**Bilwin, Zygmunt** 7/6 p 51.  
**Cazalet, Peter** 7/20 p 47.  
**Chamberlain, Ralph** 12/28 p 40.  
**Combs, Brownell** 10/26 p 51.  
**Fallon, Harold** 12/28 p 46.  
**Field, Mrs. Norman** 7/13 p 50.  
**Haun, Edward James** 9/21 p 74.  
**Hayes, Miss Virginia** 10/5 p 59.  
**Hollenbach, Louis J.** Jr. 9/21 p 74.  
**Hyde, Miss Mary** 12/21 p 46.  
**Jennings, Helen L.** 12/21 p 46.  
**Long, Michael** 12/21 p 45.  
**Maggioli, Geri** 12/14 p 59.  
**Marnell, Robert** 8/31 p 51.  
**McMurrow, Lee Michael** 9/28 p 58.  
**Montgomery, Andrew** 11/9 p 70.  
**Rainey, Mrs. Ethel M.** 10/19 p 58.  
**Reineman, Mrs. R.L.** 9/21 p 75.  
**Reno, Earl Clifton** 11/2 p 58.  
**Requescat in Pace,** editorial 8/31 p 2.  
**Rice, James** 10/12 p 59.  
**Ross, Donald P.** 10/19 p 58.  
**Russell, Lucy Brady** 7/6 p 51.  
**Smith, Laurence Clinton** 9/21 p 74.  
**Smithwick, Alfred Patrick**, 11/23 p 58.  
**Stevens, Harry M.** 2nd 12/21 p 46.  
**Stollie, Carroll Brown** 7/6 p 60.  
**Warburg, Frederick M.** 7/20 p 47.  
**Yeaton, Dr. William L.** 12/28 p 46.  
**Yost, Mrs. Helen Eden** 7/13 p 50.  
**Zimmerman, Charles F.** 8/17 p 58.

**Horses**  
**Count Fleet** 12/21 p 6.  
**Gay Revoke** 10/26 p 50.  
**Gracchus** 8/17 p 59.  
**The Clock** 8/10 p 58.

## OLYMPIC & PAN AMERICAN GAMES

**Big Bee, Gordon Gayford, C.E.T.** in foal to Schriber 8/10 p 8.  
**Bubbel, Erich,** appointed to coach Irish Jumping Team 9/28 p 50.  
**Canada's lottery to finance the Olympiad** 12/14 p 55.  
**Canadian Jumping Team Olympic Development Report** 11/30 p 44.  
**Drug testing at Montreal** 12/28 p 46.  
**Equestrian Games** to be eliminated from Olympic Games? 7/13 p 51.  
**Montreal Olympic Jumper courses** 7/20 p 47.  
**d'Orgeix, Chevalier Jean,** appointed coach of French Jumping Team 10/12 p 59.  
**Puerto Rico gets 1979 Pan American Games** 7/20 p 47.  
**Rienc Olympic Stables,** now 8/17 p 22.  
**Russia offers to host 1980 Games at Moscow** 10/5 p 58.

## ORGANIZATIONS

**American Ass'n of Equine Practitioners.** Dr. Robert K. Shidler elected president 12/21 p 45. 19th Annual Convention 12/28 p 8.  
**American Foxhound Club.** president's report 7/20 p 11.  
**American Horse Council.** H. Richards Rolapp named president 12/14 p 43.  
**American Horse Shows Ass'n (AHSA).** may be sued as a "quasi-public agency" 7/27 p 51. drug testing program, accelerated procedure 8/3 p 58. rule changes 8/10 p 26. breeding awards 8/10 p 51. board meeting 11/9 p 71. dressage policy 12/14 p 48.  
**Canadian Government Recognizes Horse Industry** 7/13 p 13.  
**Carriage Club of America** 9/14 p 14.  
**Cherry Valley Dressage and CTA Ass'n (N.Y.).** annual meeting & elections 7/20 p 46.  
**Connemara Pony Society meeting at Morven Park** 11/30 p 58.

F.E.I. amends noseband rule 12/28 p 47.  
 French Equestrian Sports Federation, Dr. Edward Pouret heads 10/26 p 51.  
 Germantown (Tenn.) Hunter-Jumper Ass'n reorganized 8/17 p 58.  
 International Union of Journeymen Horseshoers 7/20 p 9.  
 Irish Equestrian Federation, New 12/7 p 37.  
 Jockey Club, The, stewards attend international meeting of stewards at Ascot, Eng. 8/3 p 10.  
 Kentucky Equine Education Program, Edward M. Brice named new head 11/23 p 59.  
 Masters of Foxhounds Association of America, Board of Directors Meeting 9/21 p 27. Annual Dinner, N.Y.C., photo 9/21 p 30. Directors' Meeting 12/29 p 14.  
 Ontario Jockey Club, executive changes 7/27 p 8. Lt. Col. Charles Baker, new chairman of the board comments 7/27 p 8.  
 Thoroughbred Club of America honors trainer, Preston Burch 10/5 p 58. Preston Burch and Elliott Burch address the Club 11/9 p 69.  
 Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders Ass'n officers 8/24 p 50.  
 U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, regulatory work group makes recommendations to, for implementation for jobs in the horse industry 9/7 p 10. Horse Industry Advisory Committee 11/23 p 49.  
 U.S. Dressage Federation, meeting & officers 12/14 p 58.  
 U.S. Pony Clubs, Quarterly meeting of the Board of Governors 9/28 p 47. 11/9 p 34.  
 Wilton Trails Ass'n 7/13 p 50.

## PERSONALITIES

Churchill, Sir Winston, horse heritage 12/21 p 36.  
 Finney, Humphrey S., hospitalized 8/31 p 51.  
 Gould, Kingdon, former point-to-point rider, appointed Ambassador to The Netherlands 10/5 p 55.  
 Handler, Hans, Director of the Spanish Riding School promoted 8/17 p 58. 10/5 p 59.  
 Johnstone, Mrs. Lorna, Order of the British Empire conferred for outstanding accomplishments in the world of equestrian sports 8/24 p 51.  
 Mills, Juliett, British movie actress gives up movie for a horse 8/24 p 51.  
 Morin, Inspector P.J., Royal Canadian Mounted Police posted to Headquarters Regina, Saskatchewan 11/2 p 59.  
 Phillips, Captain Mark, receives three-year-old champion from Major General Sir Evelyn Fanshaw 10/13 p 58.  
 Rose, Mary, F.B.H.S., joins Morven Park staff 12/21 p 46.  
 Shockemeho, Alwin, and Kurt Jarasinski 8/31 p 50, robbed 8/31 p 51.  
 Winkler, Hans Gunther, commemorated on postage stamps in Liberia and Guinea 7/20 p 40.

## PHOTOGRAPHS

**Beagling**  
 Albin, William, a judge, National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va., 2 photos 12/14 p 24.  
 Brock, William, National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/14 p 24.  
 Bullitt, Orville, Joint-MB, Ardrossan Beagles, 2 photos 12/14 p 24.  
 Cambridgeshire (Eng.) Harriers, The Master, Mrs. E. Gingell, and Cliona Kingsley-Lewis on her colored jact donkey 12/14 p 18.  
 Cocke, Mimi, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 12/14 p 12.  
 Coldstream Bassets, Best 5-Couple, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 12/14 p 16. Oscar, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 12/14 p 16.  
 Colvane, The winning 13". Two Couple Pack at the National Field Trials in 1936, Treweryn Brevity, Treweryn, Midnight, Child's Charmer and Child's Charity 12/14 p 25.  
 Cummins, Starr, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 12/14 p 12.  
 Dearing, Mary Jane, Bryn Mawr Hound Show, 2 photos 12/14 p 12.  
 Foreman, Capt. F., U.S.N., Ret., Judge, 1973 Bryn Mawr Hound Show 12/14 p 11, field marshal, National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/14 p 24.  
 Grainger, Terence W., MB, Sunnyland Beagles, Ireland 12/14 p 15.  
 Ligonier Valley Beagles & staff, National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/14 p 24.  
 McKenna, Joseph J., Jt.-MB, Coldstream Bassets, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 12/14 p 16.  
 Merry, Mrs. Myron, MB, The Merry Beagles, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 3 photos 12/14 p 12. Newbury, Ohio, 2 photos 12/14 p 20.  
 Merry Beagles' Happy, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 12/14 p 12, Best 5-Couple 13" Beagles, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 12/14 p 12. The Merry Beagles, Newbury, Ohio, 2 photos 12/14 p 20.

Nantucket-Treweryn's Hostess, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 12/14 p 12. Musket and Proctor, Bryn Mawr Hound Show, 2 photos 12/14 p 12. Best 5-Couple any size not to exceed 15", Bryn Mawr Hound Show 12/14 p 12.  
 National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va., 15 photos 12/14 p 24.  
 Oelsner, John, a judge, National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/14 p 24.  
 Oliver, William, National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/14 p 24.  
 O'Neill, William, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 12/14 p 12.  
 National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/14 p 24.  
 Prunaret, Mrs. Henri, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 12/14 p 12.  
 Sandanona Beagles, National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va., 4 photos 12/14 p 24. 25th Anniversary Celebration, 4 photos 12/21 p 14.  
 Sharp, David, MB, Nantucket-Treweryn Beagles, Bryn Mawr Hound Show, 3 photos 12/14 p 12.  
 Sharp, Mrs. David, MB, Nantucket-Treweryn Beagles, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 12/14 p 12.  
 Somerset Bassets and staff 12/14 p 18.  
 Spring Creek Basses Hounds & staff 7/27 p 14.  
 Stickley, Lowell, of Ligonier, at the National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/14 p 24.  
 Tewksbury Foot Bassets & staff, opening meet, 2 photos 12/14 p 22.  
 Thorne, Oakleigh, Joint-MB, Sandanona Beagles, National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/14 p 24.  
 Todd, Mr. & Mrs. John, National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/14 p 24.  
 Windsor, Mrs. William, whipper-in, Coldstream Bassets, Bryn Mawr Hound Show, 2 photos 12/14 p 16.  
 Wing, Morgan, Jr., judge, 1973 Bryn Mawr Hound Show 12/14 p 11, president, National Beagle Club, National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va. 2 photos 12/14 p 24. Sandanona Beagles 25 Anniversary celebration, 3 photos 12/21 p 14.  
 Wolver Beagles & staff, National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/14 p 24.  
**Combined Training**  
 Allen, Page, Potomac Center Three Day Event, photo & note 8/10 p 44.  
 Arcadie, Charles Rigal, French Junior 3 Day Championships at Saumur 10/19 p 44.  
 Arsal, Beth Perkins, National Three Day Championships, Ledyard Farm 11/23 p 32.  
 Badminton 1973, The Normandy Bank 12/28 p 24.  
 Beck, Dr. Robert L. on Hobby, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Combined Training Event 10/12 p 41.  
 Born Canadian, Debbie Laidlaw, Canadian 3 Day Championship 8/3 p 27.  
 British Team, The winning: Mrs. Marjorie Comerford on The Ghillie, R.H.R. Princess Anne on Goodwill, Capt. Mark Phillips on Laureate and Richard Meade on Wayfarer II, at the Dutch Three Day Event, Boekelo, Holland 12/7 p 24.  
 Burman, Susan, on Checkmate, Tennessee's One Day Horse Trials 11/23 p 25.  
 Cajun, Caroline Trewiranus, winner, The Chronicle of the Horse Trophy, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Combined Training Event 11/18 p 46.  
 Cassidy, Kathy, on Chinzano, Dutch Fork Horse Trials 8/17 p 17.  
 Challenger's Dancer, James Wood, rider, Tim Ritchey, Potomac Horse Center Three Day Event 7/31 p 52.  
 Charade, Michael Graetz, Wilderness Horse Trials 9/7 p 39.  
 Checkmate, Susan Burman, Tennessee's One Day Horse Trials 11/23 p 28.  
 Chinzano, Kathy Cassidy, Dutch Fork Horse Trials 8/17 p 17.  
 Clodomir, James Wooford, good 3 Day prospect 10/12 p 8.  
 Copper Tiger, Carolan Geekie (Scotland), Dutch Three Day Event, Boekelo, Holland 12/7 p 24.  
 Cornishman V, Mary Gordon-Watson (G.B.), National Three Day Championships at Ledyard 11/23 p 32.  
 Davidson, Bruce, USET, on Murmanski, G.M.H.A. Combined Training Event 10/5 p 46. Irish Cap, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Combined Training Event 11/16 p 47.  
 Davidson, Marie, and Nyssa Sylvatica, Pace's Meadows Horse Trials 9/14 p 41.  
 Davis, Susan P. on Wait And See, Ledyard Three Day Event 11/23 p 32.  
 Day, Jim, on Mrs. Murray Ehrlick's The Nomad, North American 3 Day Championships 8/24 p 49.  
 Canadian 3 Day Championships, 3 photos 9/7 p 26.  
 Early Justice, Elaine Grills, North American 3 Day Championships 8/24 p 49.  
 Elystan, Tracy Moore, Penn-Mar C.T.A. Horse Trials 8/31 p 17.  
 Emmerson, Denny, on The Cat, Quebec 3 Day Championships 9/28 p 34.  
 Erin's Shamrock, Karen Lende, G.M.H.A. Combined Training Event 10/5 p 46.  
 Fair Oaks, Lorna Sutherland, Badminton Horse Trials 1973 12/26 p 24.  
 Forbes, Lorni, on Greco, USET Screening Trials, Middletown (Del.) Pony Club Horse Trials 7/20 p 32.  
 Frey, David, on Marshmallow Rita, Dutch Fork Horse Trials 8/17 p 16.  
 Frito, Noel Parker, Concord-Mt. Diablo Combined Training and 3 Day Event, Walnut Creek, Calif. 8/31 p 33.  
 Geekie, Carolan, Scotland, on Copper Tiger, Dutch Three Day Event, Boekelo, Holland 12/7 p 24.  
 Gordon-Watson, Mary, G.B., on Cornishman V, National Three Day Championships at Ledyard 11/23 p 33.  
 Graetz, Michael, on Charade, Wilderness Horse Trials 9/7 p 29, rider of Count Pat, Tennessee's One Day Horse Trials 11/23 p 28.  
 Greco, Lorni Forbes, USET Screening Trials, Middletown (Del.) Pony Club Horse Trials 7/20 p 32.  
 Green Mountain Horse Ass'n Youth Clinic No. 1, winners of five divisions 9/14 p 37.  
 Grey Friar, Jan Beyfrie, Canadian 3-Day Championship 8/3 p 26.  
 Grills, Elaine, on Early Justice, North American 3 Day Championships 8/24 p 49.  
 Harley, Sue Hatherley (G.B.), National Three Day Championships at Ledyard 11/23 p 32.  
 Harper, Esther Peachey, ridden by Jim Henry, Canadian 3 Day Championship 8/3 p 26.  
 Harris, Edward, Jr., chairman of the board of Morven Park International Equestrian Institute at the 1973 Three Day Championships at Jokers Hill 10/12 p 58.  
 Harry Pistol, Mike Plumb, Middletown Combined Training Event 7/6 p 52.  
 Hatherley, Sue, (G.B.), on Harley, National Three Day Championships at Ledyard 11/23 p 32.  
 Heath, Robert, announcer, 1973 North American Three Day Championships, Jokers Hill, Newmarket, Ont., Can. 12/26 p 46.  
 Henry, Jim, on Esther Peachey's Harper, Canadian 3 Day Championship 8/3 p 26.  
 Hobby, Dr. Robert L. Beck, Blue Ridge Hunt Combined Training Event 10/12 p 41.  
 Hutchins, Becca, Green Mountain Horse Ass'n Youth Clinic No. 1 competition 9/14 p 36.  
 Incan Idol, Karen Sykes, G.M.H.A. Combined Training Event 10/5 p 45.  
 Irish Cap, Bruce Davidson, USET, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Combined Training Event 11/16 p 47.  
 Jamjuri, Tammie Kovach, River Kwas Equestrian Camp Event 11/16 p 43.  
 Karsten, Horst, on Sioux, Germany's Three Day Event Championships 8/17 p 38.  
 Kilkenney, James Wofford, Badminton, 1968 10/12 p 8.  
 Killarney's Greybar, Debby Lee, Gold Nugget Farm's Combined Training Event 12/21 p 30.  
 Kleinassaser, Patti, on Puffin' Boy, South Florida Pony Club Horse Trials 11/30 p 49.  
 Kovach, Tammie, on Jamjuri, River Kwas Equestrian Camp Event 11/16 p 43.  
 Laidlaw, Debbie, on Born Canadian, Canadian 3 Day Championships 8/3 p 27.  
 Ledyard Farm Horse Trials - National Three Day Championships 6 photos 11/23 p 38, 1 photo 11/23 p 33.  
 Lee, Debby, on Killarney's Greybar, Gold Nugget Farm's Combined Training Event 12/21 p 30.  
 Lende, Karen, on Erin's Shamrock, G.M.H.A. Combined Training Event 10/5 p 46.  
 Maid Marion, Capt. Mark Phillips, G.B., Three Day Championships at Ledyard Farm 11/23 p 33.  
 Marra, Kim, on One To Carry, Penn-Mar C.T.A. Horse Trials 8/31 p 16.  
 Marshmallow Rita, David Frey, Dutch Fork Horse Trials 8/17 p 17.  
 Matthews, Holly on Ponderosa's Trebely, Concord Mt. Diablo Trail Ride Ass'n Combined Training Event 11/30 p 40.  
 Meade, Richard G.B. on Wayfarer II, Dutch Three Day Event at Boekelo 12/7 p 25.  
 Maier, Kim, on My Maryalyce, Hartland Horse Trials 7/13 p 32.  
 Mills, Mrs. June H. McKnight, ridden by Beth Perkins, Quebec Championships 10/26 p 38.  
 Moore, Tracy, on Elysian War, Penn-Mar C.T.A. Horse Trials 8/31 p 17.  
 Murmanski, Bruce Davidson, G.M.H.A. Combined Training Event 10/5 p 46.  
 My Maryalyce, Kim Meier, Hartland Horse Trials 7/13 p 32.  
 Newest Gambol, Mary Alice Brown, V.M.D., ridden by Michael Plumb, Fox Hollow Combined Training Event 7/20 p 29.  
 Nyssa Sylvatica, Marie Davidson, Pace's Meadows Horse Trials 9/14 p 41.  
 One To Carry, Kim Marra, Penn-Mar C.T.A. Horse Trials 8/31 p 16.  
 Parker, Noel, on Frito, Concord-Mt. Diablo Combined Training and 3 Day Event 8/31 p 33.  
 Perkins, Beth, on Mrs. June H. McKnight's Mills,

Quebec Championships 10/26 p 32, on Arsb, National Three Day Championships, Ledyard Farm 11/23 p 32.

Philip, Prince, president of the International Equestrian Federation at the 1973 Three Day Championships at Joker's Hill 10/12 p 58.

Phillips, Capt. Mark, G.B. on Maid Marion, National Three Day Championships at Ledyard 11/23 p 33.

Plumb, Mike, on Harry Pistol, Middletown Combined Training Event 7/6 p 52, on Newest Gambol, Fox Hollow Combined Training Event 7/20 p 29, on West Country, Mar Hill Horse Trials 11/2 p 43, National Three Day Championship at Ledyard 11/23 p 32.

Ponderosa's Trebely, Holly Matthews, Concord-Mt. Diablo Trail Ride Ass'n Combined Training Event 11/30 p 40.

Potomac Horse Center Three Day Event, competitors 7/27 p 52.

Prevolas, Lyn, on Safe Keeping, Concord-Mt. Diablo Combined Training and 3 Day Event 8/31 p 52.

Puffin' Boy, Patti Kleinsasser, South Florida Pony Club Horse Trials 11/30 p 49.

Rainy Day, Fox Frolic Farm, ridden by Beth Saterstein, Wilderness Horse Trials 9/7 p 38.

Rich, Kimmer, Old Chatham Pony Club Horse Trials 7/6 p 42.

Richards, Lockie, on Simon, Quebec 3 Day Championships 9/28 p 34.

Rigal, Charles, on Arcadie, French Junior 3 Day Championships at Saumur 10/19 p 44.

Ritchey, Tim, on James Wood's Challenger's Dancer, Potomac Horse Center Three Day Event 7/27 p 52.

Roscommon, Laine Wentorf, Ledyard Three Day Event 11/23 p 32.

Running Shot, Jim Day, Canadian 3 Day Championships, Inglewood, Ontario, 3 photos 9/7 p 26.

Safe Keeping, Lyn Prevolas, Concord-Mt. Diablo Combined Training and 3 Day Event 8/31 p 52.

Saterstein, Beth, on Fox Frolic Farm's Rainy Day, Wilderness Horse Trials 9/7 p 38.

Seyfried, Jan, on Grey Friar, Canadian 3-Day Championship 8/3 p 26.

Simon, Lockie Richards, Quebec 3 Day Championships 9/28 p 34.

Sicou, Horst Karsten, Germany's Three Day Event Championships 8/17 p 38.

Sutherland, Lorna, on Fairoaks, Badminton Horse Trials 1973 12/28 p 34.

Sykes, Karen, on Incan Idol, G.M.H.A. Combined Training Event 10/5 p 45.

The Cat, Denny Emmerson, Quebec 3 Day Championships 9/28 p 34.

The Nomad, Mrs. Murray Ehrlick, ridden by Jim Day, North American 3 Day Championships 8/24 p 49.

Toronto and North York Hunt Pony Club members who patrolled the course & acted as couriers for jump judges at the North American 3 Day Championships 8/24 p 49, LE Sandra Silcox, also includes riders from Tynedale and Markham Pony Clubs 10/12 p 2.

Treviranus, Caroline, on Cajun, winner, The Chronicle of the Horse Trophy, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Combined Training Event 11/16 p 46.

Wayfarer II, Richard Meade, G.B., Dutch Three Day Event at Boekelo 12/7 p 25.

Wentorf, Laine, on Roscommon, Ledyard Farm Three Day Event 11/23 p 32.

Wait And See, Susan F. Davis, Ledyard Farm Three Day Event 11/23 p 32.

West Country, Mike Plumb, Mar Hill Horse Trials 11/2 p 43, National Three Day Championships, Ledyard Farm 11/23 p 32.

Wofford, James, on Clodomir, good 3 Day prospect 10/12 p 8, on Kilkenny, Badminton 3 Day Event 10/12 p 8.

#### Dressage

Anne, Princess, on Doublet, winner, Combined Hickstead Championship, British Dressage Derby 8/17 p 22.

Bar, Ivan Kalida, U.S.S.R., Aachen CHIO 8/10 p 22.

Boldt, Harry, on Golo, West German Dressage Championship, Berlin 10/12 p 34.

Bon Vivant, Mrs. Christilot Boylen, Ox Ridge Show 8/3 p 40.

Baylen, Mrs. Christilot, on Bon Vivant, Ox Ridge Show 8/3 p 40, on Love Conquers, Canadian Championships 12/21 p 38.

Csardashka, Jaye Polosker, Eastern U.S. Dressage Championships 9/28 p 32.

de Demeter, Capt. Gabriel, Canadian Master Instructor at Charleswood Equestrian Centre Fall Show 10/12 p 43.

de Keyser, Capt. John, Canadian Master Instructor at Charleswood Equestrian Centre Fall Show 10/12 p 43.

Doublet, Princess Anne, winner, Combined Hickstead Championship, British Dressage Derby 8/17 p 22.

Dudley, C. Ray, Jr., Tennessee's Trials 10/26 p 51.

Fair Serenade, Nancy Polosker, Midwest Championships at Bloomfield Open Hunt Show 11/16 p 26.

Felix, Mrs. Sidley Payne, Eastern U.S. Championships 9/28 p 32.

Filis, James, The Riding Master, 3 photos 7/20 p 26, p 27.

Fraulein, Sue Polosker, Eastern U.S. Championships 9/28 p 32.

Golo, Harry Boldt, West German Championship, Berlin 10/12 p 34.

Gurney, Hilda, on Keen, Eastern U.S. Championships 9/28 p 32.

Hicks, Sallie, Tennessee's Trials 10/26 p 51.

Horse, Felicia, Saddlegood Farms Show 8/24 p 52.

Kalida, Ivan, U.S.S.R., on Bar, Aachen CHIO 8/10 p 22.

Keen, Hilda Gurney, Eastern U.S. Championships 9/28 p 32.

Liostro, Karen Schluter, Hamburg Derby 7/20 p 20, British Dressage Derby 8/17 p 22.

Love Conquers, Christilot Boylen, Canadian Championships 12/21 p 28.

Malavado, Liz Sevakis, Chicagoland Dressage Show 7/20 p 28.

Mayo, LeeDale, on The Hobbit, I.E.O. Fall Training 12/14 p 38.

McGuiness, Barbara, Dressage Derby of Ohio 10/26 p 21.

Miller, Jordan, on Dr. Lois Stephens' Tappanze, Eastern U.S. Championships 9/28 p 33.

Missy B., owned by Sally Bretz, ridden by Gary Rockwell, I.E.O. Fall Training 12/14 p 40.

Munro, Mrs. Howard, Tennessee's Trials 10/26 p 51.

Neal, Cindy, member of 1972 Canadian Team giving exhibition at York Stadium, Toronto, Can. 12/28 p 47.

Olympic Quadrille Group at Aachen, Germany 8/10 p 22.

Payne, Mrs. Sidley, on Felix, Eastern U.S. Championships 9/28 p 32, Polosker, Nancy, on Fair Serenade, Midwestern Championship at Bloomfield Open Hunt Show 11/16 p 26.

Polosker, Sue and Jaye, riding Fraulein and Csardashka, Pas de Deux, Eastern U.S. Championships 9/28 p 32.

Poulin, Tom, with Vouvrails, New England Dressage Ass'n 11/23 p 40.

Resolute, Mr. & Mrs. Myron Jacobs' ridden by Gwen Stockerbrand, Concord-Mt. Diablo Combined Training 10/12 p 40.

Rockwell, Gary, on Sally Bretz's Missy B., I.E.O. Fall Training 12/14 p 40.

Schluter, Karen, on Liostro, Hamburg Derby 7/20 p 20, British Dressage Derby 8/17 p 22.

Schultheis, Willi, coach of 1978 Canadian Grand Prix Olympic Dressage Team on Temple Farms Incitato, giving dressage display for the National Legislative Conference, Chicago 10/12 p 59.

Scooter, T. Jeane Matsker, Midwest Dressage Medal, Bloomfield Open Hunt Show 10/5 p 27.

Sevakis, Liz, on Malavado, Chicagoland Dressage Show 7/20 p 28.

Sir Henry, Friendship Farms, ridden by Betsy Steiner, Dressage Derby of Ohio 10/26 p 30.

Steiner, Betsy, on Friendship Farms' Sir Henry, Dressage Derby of Ohio 10/26 p 20.

Stockerbrand, Gwen, on Mr. & Mrs. Myron Jacobs' Resolute, Concord-Mt. Diablo Combined Training Event 10/12 p 40.

Tappanze, Dr. Lois Stephens, ridden by Jordan Miller, Eastern U.S. Championships 9/28 p 33.

The Hobbit, LeeDale Mayo, I.E.O. Fall Training 12/14 p 38.

Vouvrails, Tom Poulin, New England Dressage Ass'n 11/23 p 40.

#### Driving

Abonyi, Imre, Hungary, winning main driving competition at Aachen with four-in-hand of Lipizzaner horses 8/10 p 22.

Harriman, Miss Cornelia, Whip, (1904, N.Y.C.) a member of the Ladies Four-in-Hand Club, with E.H. Harriman, Robert L. Gerry and Mary Harriman 12/28 p 16.

Heath, Robert, driving Kristor Kiev, Millbrook Hunt Driving Competition 8/31 p 52.

Hill, Mrs. Scott, Jr., driving a pair of Hackneys to a wood runabout, Millbrook Hunt Driving Competition 7/27 p 52, overall champion, Millbrook Hunt Driving Competition 8/24 p 14.

Hungarian Driving Championships 1973, water crossing 12/14 p 34.

Jewell, Mr. and Mrs. Carl, Walnut Hill Driving Competition 10/19 p 42.

Kimball, Mrs. Richard A., Jr., MFH, Millbrook Hunt Driving Competition 8/31 p 14.

Lage, Frans, with four-in-hand of Holstein horses, West German Driving Championships 10/12 p 56, "Liberty Run", 2-day, 85-mile from New York to Philadelphia, James K. Robinson, Philip B.

Hofmann and J. K. Robinson, John Seabrook and Mrs. J. K. Robinson 11/30 p 59.

Millbrook Hunt Driving Competition, 2 photos 8/31 p 14, 7/27 p 52, 8/24 p 14.

O'Rourke, Jamie, driving Excalibur, Smithtown Hunt Show 8/24 p 52.

O'Rourke, James, Jr., driving Gentleman Jim, Smithtown Hunt Show 8/24 p 52.

Postal diligence, Switzerland, photo 9/7 p 14.

Salvation Army Vehicle, 1900 11/16 p 12.

Shone, Mrs. Victor, Walnut Hill Competition 10/19 p 43.

Woodlawn (Va.) Carriage Meet - Miss Bonnie Bowen, Mrs. Alberta Cowen and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Jewell 11/16 p 51.

#### Foxhunting

Austin Hunt, hounds & Master 12/28 p 18.

Belle Meade Hunt, opening meet, 3 photos 12/7 p 12.

Belvoir Kennels, Jim Webster, huntsman shows outstanding bitches to Maj. Gerald Gundry, MFH, R.W.F. Poole, MFH, Mrs. Anne Reed Scott, MFH, and Capt. Simon Clark, MFH 9/28 p 14.

Blue Ridge Hunt, staff and hounds in summer 4 photos 8/24 p 16, p 17, at Carter Hall 12/28 p 48.

Brainerd, William W., MFH, Old Dominion Hounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 18.

Brown, Bill and Joyce, Jt.-MFHs, Holmes County Foxhounds at Whithorpe Farm 12/28 p 18.

Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 12, p 13, p 14, p 16, p 17, p 18, p 20, p 21, p 22, p 23, p 24.

Buchanan-Jardine, Bart, Maj. Sir Rupert, English Foxhound Judge, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 21.

Canadian English Foxhound Show 9/21 p 24, p 25, p 26.

Carr, Howard, handler, Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 12, p 14.

Casanova Hunt's Hawk III, winning stallion hound, Marlborough Bowl 12/21 p 9, hounds with former huntsman, Cash Blue 12/28 p 48.

Chadwell, Buster, Whipper-in, Essex Foxhounds, Virginia Foxhound Show 9/21 p 64.

Clement, George C., American Foxhound Judge, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 16.

College Valley Poacher '72, English Foxhound 9/28 p 13.

Coates, Mrs. Thomas F., Jr., Jt.-MFH, Deep Run Hunt 9/21 p 33.

Country Sports Fair, mass parade of four packs of foxhounds 10/5 p 11.

Crompton, Robert, Jt.-MFH, Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Hounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 14.

Crosson, Oscar J., Sr., huntsman to the Viemand Hunt Club, Middletown, Del. 1964-1973 11/16 p 50.

Danner, Burford, Jt.-MFH, Traders Point Hunt 9/21 p 43.

Davies, John, huntsman Sunnybridge Hunt, Wales & Border Counties Hound Show 9/21 p 60.

Deep Run Hunt, hounds and huntsman, Chris Howell, last day of 1972-1973 season 8/10 p 10, Braedo meet 12/21 p 12, Thanksgiving Day meet 12/21 p 12.

Eglington and Caledon Hunt's Portman Petrarch and 3 of his get, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 18, two couple of dog hounds by Portman Petrarch '87, Canadian English Foxhound Show 9/21 p 24, Griddle, Canadian English Foxhound Show 9/21 p 25.

Elcher, Jack, Jr., huntsman, Fairfield County, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 12.

Elder, Dr. John, Jt.-MFH, Toronto and North York Hunt 9/21 p 42.

Elkridge-Harford Hunt, five couple Cross-bred Foxhounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 22.

Elliot, William, judge of (Entered) Dog Hounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 12.

Essex Fox Hounds, Trophy, Virginia Foxhound Show 9/21 p 64.

Evans, W.J.G. Master, Pentrych Hunt, Wales and Border Counties Hound Show 9/21 p 60.

Fairfield County Hounds & Staff, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 12, p 13.

Falconey, Bernard J., Jt.-MFH, Hamilton Hunt 9/21 p 37, former Maryland Univ. football great 12/21 p 11.

Fancey, Mrs. L. R., Jt.-MFH, Lost Hound Hunt 9/21 p 40.

Field-Marsham, Maj. Robert E. Cross-bred Foxhounds Judge, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 22.

Foster, Col. N.P., English Foxhound Judge, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 21.

Fowler, Hon. Henry J., Sr., Jt.-MFH, De La Brook W Foxhounds 9/28 p 16.

Fox 12/28 p 48.

Fox, Hamilton P., Jt.-MFH, Wocomico Hunt 9/21 p 44.

Fox River Valley Hounds and staff, Miss Charmain Jackson, huntsman 11/23 p 14.

Goeldner, Christian, MFH, with his Austin Pack at Whitworth Farm 12/28 p 15.

Grass Ridge Hounds and MFH/huntsman George A.

- Masek 11/23 p 18.
- Green Mountain Hounds & staff 10/28 p 12, 11/18 p 16, p 17.
- Green Spring Valley Hunt, Hardy, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 22. Fable, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 23.
- Guasso, Dr. Eugene, Jt.-MFH, De La Brooke W Foxhounds 9/21 p 46.
- Hamilton, Lucius O., II, Jt.-MFH, Traders Point Hunt 9/21 p 43.
- Hamilton Hunt, litter of puppies sired by champion dog hound Capital '67 at horse show 8/10 p 15. Garth and South Berks Capital, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 20, judge, Canadian English Foxhound Show 9/21 p 26.
- Hardaway, Benjamin III, MFH, American Foxhound judge Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 16, judge Canadian English Foxhound Show 9/21 p 26.
- Harvey, James, H., Jt.-MFH, Frontenac Hunt 9/21 p 24.
- Hawkins, Marshall, 6 photos by 12/28 p 48.
- Henderson, James B., Jt.-MFH, Shakerag Hounds 9/21 p 41.
- Hidden Hollow Hounds, blessing of the hounds 11/2 p 12.
- Hoffman, Everett, whipper-in, Blue Ridge Hunt 8/24 p 16.
- Howells, Chris, huntsman, Deep Run Hounds 1972-73 season, to hunt Blue Ridge Hounds next season 9/10 p 10, huntsman, Blue Ridge Hunt in summer 8/24 p 16, p 17.
- Hubbard, Wilbur Ross, MFH, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 74, Kent County and Warrenton joint meet 12/28 p 14.
- Hunt, Alfred M., MFH, Rolling Rock Hunt, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 16.
- Jeancean, Ronald D., Jt.-MFH, Old Chatham Hunt 9/21 p 46.
- Jeffords, Walter, Jt.-MFH, Mr. Jeffords Andrews Bridge Hounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 14.
- Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds' Obvious, shown by Howard Carr, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 12, Quaint, Bryn Mawr Show, 2 photos 9/21 p 12, Best Two Couple (entered) Bitches, Bryn Mawr 9/21 p 14.
- Jones, Tommy Lee, huntsman, Casanova Hunt, at the Marlborough Bowl 12/21 p 9.
- Kent County and Warrenton joint meet & in Old Dominion Country 12/28 p 14, p 15.
- Ker, John S., Jt.-MFH, Hamilton Hunt 9/21 p 36.
- Kindersley, Maj. C.M., Jt.-MFH, Eglington and Caledon Hunt and Chairman, Canadian Foxhound Club at Canadian English Foxhound Show 9/21 p 25.
- Kirk, J. Haines, handler, Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show, 2 photos 9/21 p 14.
- Knoop, Peter L., judge of (Entered) Dog Hounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 12.
- Kraeling, Barbara, handler, Rolling Rock's Patton, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 16.
- Kuhn, Walter, Jt.-MFH, Oak Brook Hunt 9/21 p 45.
- Long Lake Hounds & staff 12/28 p 11.
- Lord, Dr. Jere W., Jr., Jt.-MFH, Golden's Bridge Hunt 9/21 p 35.
- Los Altos Hunt, field on opening day, 2 photos 12/7 p 10, p 11.
- Masters of Foxhounds Ass'n of America, annual dinner, N.Y.C. 9/21 p 30.
- Mellsop, Rex, MFH, Pakuranga Hunt, New Zealand 8/17 p 13.
- Middlebury Hunt at Glenwood Race Course 11/30 p 11.
- Millbrook Hunt, Part of the Bennett College contingent awaiting the start of a hunt 11/23 p 16.
- Moise, Jerry, President of the Whitworth Hunt 12/28 p 18.
- Morgan, Mrs. Dixon, Jt.-MFH, Chagrin Valley Hunt 9/28 p 16.
- Morgan, Gareth, Huntsman, Pentyrch Hunt, Wales and Border Counties Hound Show 9/21 p 60.
- Morris, Dave, Field Master of the Whitworth Hunt 12/28 p 18.
- Morris, Herbert, Huntsman, Rombout Hunt, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 17.
- New Britton Hunt, hunts city fox 10/12 p 12.
- O'Donovan, Hugh J., Cross-bred Foxhounds Judge, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 22.
- Old Dominion Hounds (5 Couple & staff), Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 18.
- Orange County Hunt, Five Couple and Staff, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 16. Canby, Virginia Foxhound Show, Joe Kirby, handler 9/21 p 66.
- Ottawa Valley Hunt, hounds & staff 10/12 p 10.
- Pakuranga Hunt (N.Z.), Rex Melison, MFH, with Donald Meredith & Fendal Claggatt of the U.S. 8/17 p 13.
- Payne, Whitty, Whitworth Hunt 12/28 p 18.
- Pentyrch Myrig, Wales and Border Counties Hound Show 9/21 p 60.
- Potomac Hunt, opening meet 11/30 p 60.
- Quigley, S.L., Jt.-MFH, Pickering Hunt 9/28 p 17.
- Randolph, Mrs. A.C., MFH, as a child 7/27 p 12.
- Randolph, E. Fairfax, Jt.-MFH, Deep Run Hunt 9/21 p 32.
- Rappahannock Hunt on Red Oak Mountain 11/30 p 60.
- Richards, Col. Samuel, Jt.-MFH, Casanova Hunt 9/21 p 32.
- Rolling Rock Hunt, Patton, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 16.
- Rombout Hunt, hounds & staff in summer 8/24 p 11. Dixie, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 17.
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jr., Jt.-MFH, Rombout Hunt 9/21 p 41.
- Rose, Clive, Huntsman, Hamilton Hunt, Canadian English Foxhound Show 9/21 p 26.
- Rose Tree Fox Hunting Club, hounds and staff at the Rose Tree Races 10/26 p 60.
- Sedgefield Hunt staff 12/28 p 12.
- Sennybridge Hunt, Teify, Wales and Border Counties Hound Show 9/21 p 60.
- Semmes, Harry H., Jr., MFH, Potomac Hunt 9/28 p 16.
- Shawnee Farm's Fable, a Kentucky State Champion Foxhound 12/28 p 48.
- Smithtown Hunt, hounds & staff at opening meet 11/16 p 15.
- Stephens, Mrs. Gretchen B., Jt.-MFH, Casanova Hunt 9/21 p 35.
- Toronto and North York Hunt's Bracket '70, Canadian English Foxhound Show 9/21 p 75.
- Vergette, Nicholas, Honorary Huntsman, Wolf Creek Hounds 9/28 p 17.
- Virginia Foxhound Show 9/21 p 64, p 66.
- Warrenton Hunt, Country looking towards the Blue Ridge Mountains 11/30 p 60, and Kent County joint meet 12/28 p 14.
- Warwick, Eilene, Secretary of the Whitworth Hunt 12/28 p 18.
- Watkins, Hansen, Jt.-MFH, Goshen Hunt 9/21 p 35.
- Watkins, Lowry, ex-MFH, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 74.
- Whitworth Farm Hunt, breakfast, officers & guests and Austin Hunt MFH, Christian Goeldner with his pack, 3 photos 12/28 p 18.
- Williams, Capt. Evan, ex-Master & Huntsman of the Tipperary Hunt, Ireland, judge, Canadian English Foxhound Show 9/21 p 26.
- Williams, Robert L., Jt.-MFH, Wicomico Hunt 9/21 p 45.
- Wilson, Joint-Master and Hon. Huntsman, James, Belle Meade Hunt 2 photos 12/7 p 12.
- Woods, Jim, Whipper-in, Eglington and Caledon Hunt, Canadian Foxhound Club 9/21 p 25.
- Horse Shows**
- Abidir, Paul Schockmoehle, W. Ger., Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto 12/14 p 33.
- Adele, Kristian Maunala (Finland), European Universities Equestrian Championships 10/26 p 57.
- Always Formal, Nashville Charity 11/1 p 34.
- Any Brandy, Fairfield Hunt Club 11/2 p 21.
- American Gold Cup 1973, 7 photos 9/14 p 6, 9/14 p 50.
- After Dark, June Fete Horse & pony 7/20 p 18.
- Andrews, Susan, Golden State 7/13 p 37.
- Apple Glow, Pacific International 12/28 p 23.
- Ark Royale, Cotton Carnival Hunter Jumper 7/13 p 30.
- Appleby, British Horse Fair at Westmorland, Eng. 7/20 p 46.
- Atlee, Robin, Smithtown Hunt 8/10 p 49.
- Aunt Patsy, Blue Grass Riding Club 7/6 p 24.
- Autumnshire, Stonebridge Farm 9/14 p 39.
- Barrody, Nancy, Devon 7/13 p 52.
- Barter's Bluff, April's Fool Farm 9/14 p 34.
- Battione, Marcia, Northern Westchester PHA 8/31 p 42.
- Beefeater, Torchy Millar, Oakville (Can.) Grand Prix 8/10 p 26.
- Belavanti, Peacefield Farms 10/12 p 21.
- Belli, Heather, Smithtown Hunt 8/10 p 18.
- Bernie, Purchase 7/13 p 22.
- Billups, Lisa, Ft. Leavenworth Hunt Spring Hunter 7/6 p 52.
- Billy Joe, Cross A. Track Schooling 8/24 p 41.
- Billy's Pebble, Adirondack Grand Prix, Lake Placid 8/31 p 25.
- Birch, Tyne, Hillaire Riding Club 7/27 p 32.
- Bismarck, Three Day Farm Vacation 9/14 p 38.
- Bittersweet March Lion, Smithtown Hunt 8/10 p 59.
- Black Irish, Grand National 12/7 p 18.
- Blue Blazes, Artillery Hunt 7/27 p 23.
- Blue Moon, Broadmoor Coxtail 8/24 p 38.
- Blue Hour, R.A.W.F., Toronto 12/14 p 60.
- Boat Cloak, Elm Fork Charity 11/8 p 47.
- Bomber, USEF, Mike Matz, Toronto 12/14 p 30.
- Bostwick, G.H. (Pete), noted polo player at Helpin Hand Show 8/3 p 58.
- Brawley, Bob, Charity on Horseback 11/2 p 52.
- Breedie, Marcy, Northern Westchester PHA 8/31 p 42.
- Bright Side, Avon Lions Club 8/23 p 30.
- Broadaxe Jack Frost, Donna Lynn Dickson AHSA
- Welsh Pleasure Pony Champion of 1972 11/9 p 62.
- Brown, Buddy, Penna, National Children's Days 11/23 p 45, National Jr. Days 12/7 p 52.
- Buchanan, Ann Evans, Roanoke Valley 9/14 p 40.
- Bull Tick, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Hunt Team at the Washington International 11/23 p 34.
- Burning Bright, Loudoun Hunt Pony and Junior 7/13 p 40.
- Bushkin, Chrissy, Santa Barbara National Amateur 12/21 p 36.
- Butters-Beatrix, Mrs. Gonda, S. Africa, on Katmandu, Washington D.C. International 11/16 p 22.
- Byrne, Barbara, Northern Colorado 7/27 p 30.
- Byrnes, Bridget, Rice Farms Fall 11/2 p 46.
- Cabernet, Milwaukee Spring 7/20 p 16.
- Calculation, USET Benefit, Denver 9/26 p 36.
- Canadair, Canadian Hunter Breeder's Show 11/2 p 22.
- Candlewick, Chicago Grand National Charity Hunter and Jumper 9/7 p 42.
- Castellos, Dr. and Mrs. and Molly aboard the "Welles Fargo" 7/27 p 28.
- Change of Luck, Foxfield Summer 9/14 p 41.
- Chapot, Frank, USET, on Main Spring, Washington D.C. International 11/16 p 22, Toronto 12/14 p 30, on Good Twist, National 12/7 p 52.
- Chill Multi, New York State Fair 10/19 p 40.
- Circuit Breaker, Zimmerman Hunter Classic, Houston Hunter & Jumper Charity 11/16 p 37.
- Climax, Toschwood Farm 10/19 p 29.
- Clipper, Cornelie, Guest, Country Show 11/16 p 48.
- C.N. Nelson, Saddlewood Farms 8/17 p 42.
- Caoe Aine, Martin Plewa (Germany), European Universities Equestrian Championships 10/26 p 57.
- Cole, Randy, Chagrin Valley PHA 9/7 p 44.
- Collector's Item, Santa Barbara National 9/7 p 24.
- Comack, Hunt Cap Farms 8/24 p 32.
- Coming Attraction & Thom Hardy, Washington D.C. International 11/16 p 22.
- Constant Knight, Primrose Farms 7/6 p 34.
- Copanspin, R.A.W.F., Toronto 12/28 p 28.
- Cottie, John, on Rifleman, \$1600 Phillip Morris Jump, New Zealand 8/10 p 80.
- Craven, Honey, Manager, National Horse Show, at Ox Ridge 8/24 p 51, at the National 11/30 p 58.
- Cricket Cage, Western North Carolina 8/17 p 36.
- Crimson and Clover, Upperville Pony and Junior 7/20 p 35.
- Crystal Blue, North Shore 10/19 p 21.
- Cushney, T.V.W., President, National Horse Show, at Ox Ridge 8/24 p 51.
- Cushney, Mrs. T.V.W., at the Central Park "Mini Show" 12/7 p 51.
- Danny, Grand National 12/7 p 19.
- Dakota's English Muffin, Ciesqua School 7/6 p 40.
- Dark Shadows, Maryland Pony 8/10 p 58.
- Davis, Sharon, North Dakota State Fair 8/24 p 23.
- Dasi Mai Bleu, Jr. Museum Market Day 11/16 p 34.
- Debutante, Norbourne Equitation School 10/19 p 48.
- Deck Commander, Nashville Charity 11/2 p 34.
- de Leyer, Harry, Smithtown Hunt 8/10 p 18.
- Delhi (India) Horse Show, 4 photos 8/24 p 28.
- Del Rio, Caesar, jumping the Chilean Thoroughbred Bochio 12/28 p 44.
- Demian, Wayata Country Club 9/14 p 19.
- Designer's Touch, South Cherokee Recreation Ass'n 10/12 p 38.
- Detec, Cross A Track Farm Schooling 8/24 p 30.
- Deva, Dandy, New Mexico State Fair 11/2 p 36.
- D'Inzeo, Col. Piero, on Jai Hind, Delhi (India) 8/24 p 28.
- D'Inzeo, Captain Raimondo, on Gone Away, CSIO Geneva 12/14 p 44.
- Di Giuseppe, Mrs. N., Purchase 7/13 p 24.
- Direacho, Fairfield County 8/17 p 46.
- Dixon, F. Eugene, Jr., co-chairman, American Gold Cup 12/14 p 51.
- Doherty, Patti, Birrwood Stables 8/10 p 36.
- Donath, Alfredo Gutierrez, Forum International 11/16 p 84.
- Don Right, Mt. Snow 8/31 p 36.
- Dorian Grey, Milwaukee Spring 7/20 p 37.
- Double Take, Penna, National Children's Days 11/23 p 44.
- Draddy, Kerry, Helping Hand 7/6 p 52.
- Dressing Drink, Cool Meadows 10/26 p 47.
- R.A.W.F., Toronto 12/14 p 60.
- Drummer Boy, Maryland Pony 8/10 p 46.
- Drummer Boy, McGuire Farms 8/10 p 43.
- Dunalf, Alex, Greenwich 7/20 p 36, National Jr. Days 12/7 p 52.
- Duncan, Cree, Tewksbury Farms 12/7 p 39.
- Dutch Blizzard, Southampton 8/24 p 21.
- Dutch Treat, Milwaukee Spring 7/20 p 17.
- East Side Drive, Hilltop 9/14 p 25.
- Eaton, Germantown Hunter-Jumper Ass'n 8/24 p 34.
- Eyreore, Southern Illinois Open Hunt Jumper Classic 10/26 p 50.
- Elder, Jim, on Houdini, C.E.T. Challenge Trophy.

- Rothman's Grand Prix Events 8/10 p 26. Canadian Grand Prix Jumping Championships 10/5 p 35.
- Elkins, Judy. Sunriver 10/26 p 46.
- Engel, Kathy. Helping Hand 7/6 p 52.
- Evening Call. Melody Farm 9/7 p 32.
- Eyefull. Burlington Hunter Jumper 7/13 p 42. Waterloo Hunt 9/14 p 40.
- Fallon, James. Assistant Manager. National Horse Show. at Ox Ridge 8/24 p 51.
- Family Affair. Settlement Home 11/30 p 36.
- Far Cry. Chagrin Valley Hunt 10/12 p 29.
- Farmington observer 8/24 p 52.
- Farnley Effort. Ox Ridge Hunt 8/3 p 48.
- Felony. Red Mountain Hounds Schooling Show 10/5 p 24.
- Feeling Fleet. Southwind Hunter & Jumper 7/27 p 24.
- Feldfare. Loudoun Hunt Pony & Junior 7/27 p 45.
- Fillip. Marshwood Farms 7/27 p 34.
- Findeln Mina. Canadian Pony Breeders 8/17 p 45.
- Finders Keepers. Tennessee State 8/10 p 34.
- Fire Creek. West Hartford Rotary 8/24 p 36.
- Firefly. Gillespie County Fair Hunter & Jumper 7/27 p 52.
- Fireside Chat. Squamscott Pony Club Jr. 11/16 p 44.
- Flower Power. Lindenhills 11/2 p 26.
- Flying Mouse. Chagrin Valley Hunt Club Jr. 8/10 p 50.
- Fog Warning. Red Mountain Hounds Schooling 10/5 p 24.
- Fowler, Sarah. Mecklenburg Hounds Fall 11/30 p 26.
- Foxy,Loxy. Sussex County 10/5 p 42.
- Fraiolo, Kim. Spruce Ridge Farm 10/19 p 33.
- Frasier, Leigh Ann. Brighton Farms 11/30 p 28.
- Frick, Julia. Ouid Newbury 8/31 p 52.
- Friendly Regards. Monmouth County 10/5 p 22.
- Fudge Ripple. Ass'n for the Help of Retarded Children 12/7 p 42.
- Gala Performance. Lake Placid 8/31 p 22. Penna. National Children's Days 11/23 p 46.
- Garnet Mist. Smith Haven Ministries 7/13 p 50.
- Gay Playmate. Deawood Farm 11/23 p 43.
- Gay Sovereign. Cedar Hills 8/31 p 30.
- Gilnucky Taurus. Blue Mountain Riding Club 10/5 p 51.
- Golden Fox. Loudoun Hunt Pony & Junior 7/27 p 38.
- Gone Away. Capt. Raimondo d'Inzeo. CSIO Geneva 12/14 p 44.
- Gonzales, Diana. Puerto Rico Team. Prix des Villes of North America 7/27 p 37.
- Good Twist. Frank Chapot. USET 12/7 p 52.
- Gordin, Tom. (Finland). European Universities Equestrian Championships 10/26 p 58.
- Graham, Frank. Norfolk Hunt 7/6 p 52.
- Grand Central. Ox Ridge Hunt Club 8/3 p 21. Monmouth County 10/5 p 18.
- Greco, Mary Jane. Prix de Villes of North America 7/27 p 37.
- Green, SuSu. Middle Tennessee Pony Club 7/13 p 52.
- Greenwich Park. Norbourne Equitation School 9/14 p 38.
- Grenci, Rita. Stratford Stables 7/6 p 42.
- Grey Mist. National 12/7 p 52.
- Guest, Cornelia. on Clipper. Country Show 11/16 p 42.
- Gutierrez, Alfredo. winner of Santa Anita Sash and Leading Rider Trophy. Forum International 11/16 p 24.
- Gwynned Show Bis. Fairfield County 8/17 p 46. Hall-Holland. Kelley. on Reserve. Canadian Grand Prix Jumping Championships 10/5 p 34.
- Halle, Sue. Yavapai County Fair 10/26 p 28.
- Hamurabi. Turkish jumper. Casanova Hunt Show. 2 photos 8/17 p 32.
- Handsome Is. Lindenhills 11/2 p 28.
- Hankins, Cynthia. Timberlane Horse Center 12/28 p 36.
- Happy Minstrel. Montgomery County Fair Horse & Pony 10/5 p 28.
- Happy Talk. Fox Hill Stables 10/26 p 37.
- Harrington, The Earl of. MFH. Ire. Judge at Royal Agricultural Winter Fair. Toronto 12/14 p 60.
- Hastings. Tony McIntosh. Rothman's \$1,000 Jump at Auckland. N.Z. 8/3 p 22.
- Hi Neighbor. Pam Carson. Helping Hand 7/6 p 20.
- Holmes, Cheryl. Norbourne Equitation School 8/31 p 40.
- Hopgrass. Upperhill Pony & Junior 7/20 p 35. Cool Meadows 10/26 p 40. Washington, D.C. International 11/16 p 22.
- Houdini, Jim Elder. winner, C.E.T. Challenge Trophy. Rothman's Grand Prix Events 8/10 p 26. Canadian Grand Prix Jumping Championships 10/5 p 34.
- Hugo-Vidal, Mr. and Mrs. Victor. judges. Toschwood Farm 10/19 p 58.
- I Am Curious Yellow. New Mexico State Fair 11/2 p 36.
- Ibn Saleem. Canadian Pony Breeders 8/17 p 45. Igorsun, Puncer & nese. Casanova Hunt Show 8/17 p 32.
- Idle Dice. 1973 American Gold Cup. 3 photos 9/14 p 7. National Horse Show 12/7 p 50. Toronto 12/14 p 30. p 60.
- Idealistic. Lancaster (Pa.) 7/6 p 52.
- Indeed a Folly. Nashville Charity 11/2 p 47.
- Indian Summer. Waterfall Farms 11/16 p 30.
- Irish Song. Ox Ridge Hunt Club 8/24 p 52.
- Jenkins, Rodney. Upperville 9/7 p 50. on Idle Dice 1973 American Gold Cup. 3 photos 9/14 p 7. Chagrin Valley PHA 9/28 p 22. National Madison Square Garden 12/7 p 50. USET. Toronto 12/14 p 30. p 60.
- Joe Hill. Santa Barbara National Amateur & Jr. 12/21 p 36.
- Johnny J. Carlisle Pony Club Jr. 7/6 p 39.
- Jolie Louis. North Shore 10/19 p 21.
- Justin Time. Chinguacouche (Ont) Show 8/24 p 50. Kalleux, Kent School 11/16 p 41.
- Katmandu. Mrs. Gonda Butters-Beatrix. Washington D.C. International 11/16 p 22.
- Kelley, Mrs. Carol. judging at Penna. National Junior Days 11/23 p 59.
- Kerry's Toy. Canadian Pony Breeders 8/17 p 45. Kim's Song. National 11/23 p 26.
- Kjellstrom, Karina. Cisqua School 7/6 p 40.
- Knoll Farm Drill Team. Knoll Farm 10/12 p 32.
- Koc, Salih. show rider from Turkey. at Casanova Hunt & Aachen. 3 photos 8/17 p 32.
- Lady Bug. Hilltop 9/14 p 39.
- Lancer's Jewel. Glen Head Fall 11/16 p 36.
- Landes, Master Kimberly S. Devon 7/6 p 52.
- Land of Freedom. Toschwood Farm 10/19 p 28.
- L'Arc En Ciel. Ox Ridge Hunt Club 8/3 p 20.
- Lark, Rosebank Plantation 12/7 p 30.
- Larkaway. Hillcrest Farms 12/7 p 35.
- Lately. Northern Colorado 7/27 p 30.
- Leary, Marianne. Tulsa Charity 7/27 p 18.
- Lee, Mary Ann. Tryon 7/6 p 41.
- Lemon Springs. Quentin Fall 10/26 p 22.
- Levenson, Gale. Smith Haven Ministries 8/10 p 33.
- Leynnwood, Laura. Calif. PHA International Hunter Seat Championship Final 12/21 p 38.
- Likely Story. B & B Farms USET Benefit 11/23 p 38.
- Lindh, David. vice-president & treasurer of the National at the Central Park "Mini Show" 12/7 p 51.
- Liseter Bright Day. Sky Step Farm 11/2 p 49.
- Little Pal. Fairfield Hunt Club 11/2 p 58.
- Logically. National 11/23 p 23.
- Look Me Over. Maryland Pony 8/24 p 52.
- Loom Ahead. R.A.W.F. Toronto 12/14 p 60.
- Lord Sutler. Upperhill Pony & Junior 7/20 p 35.
- Louis, East Hampton Schooling 10/12 p 47.
- Lucky Penny. Greater Toledo Charity 8/17 p 47.
- Lucky-Y-Not. Deep Run Hunt Jr. 8/24 p 44.
- Magic Frog. McGuinn Farm 8/10 p 42.
- Magnor, Barbara Kerr. Rothman's Grand Prix. Hamilton Hunt Show 8/10 p 24.
- Main Spring. Frank Chapot (USET). Washington D.C. International 11/16 p 22. Toronto 12/14 p 30.
- Make Me Smile. New York Pony 9/28 p 46.
- Mangione, Mary. Keeneland Pony Club's Parents' Folly 10/26 p 43.
- Marlborough Hunt exhibition. Washington D.C. International 11/16 p 22.
- Matterhorn. Pacific International 12/28 p 22.
- Maunals, Kristian. on Adele (Finland). European Universities Equestrian Championships 10/26 p 57.
- McIntosh, Tony. on Hastings. Rothman's \$1,000 Jump at Auckland. N.Z. 8/3 p 22.
- Meiselman, Mindy. Nassau Suffolk Horsemen's Ass'n 9/28 p 38.
- Mengers, Wolfgang. (Germany). European Universities Equestrian Championships 10/26 p 57.
- Merlin, Long Run 10/19 p 22.
- Mickey Finn. Deawood Farm 11/23 p 42.
- Midas Touch. Dallas Charity 8/24 p 25.
- Mighty Ruler. 1973 American Gold Cup 9/14 p 7. Toronto 12/14 p 30.
- Migonette. Pine Hill 8/31 p 43.
- Miles River Moonglow. Maryland Pony 8/10 p 48.
- Millar, Torchy. on Cudney Stable's Shoeman. Canadian Grand Prix Jumping Championships 10/5 p 34.
- Millstrand, Young Entry Stables 10/12 p 48.
- Mindano. Smithtown Hunt 8/10 p 19.
- Miss Calculate. Wilton Pony Club Schooling 8/31 p 28.
- Miss Rustler. 1973 American Gold Cup 9/14 p 7. Misty Stonewall. Free State Riding Club 8/3 p 34.
- Mitchell, Kerry. Canadian Pony Breeders 8/17 p 45.
- Model Conduct. Rosebank Plantation 12/7 p 33.
- Mother. Kimberley. Puerto Rico Team. Prix de Villes of North America 7/27 p 37.
- Moore, Ann, G.B. on Sagittarius. Washington D.C. International 11/16 p 22.
- More. Milwaukee Spring 7/20 p 16.
- Morris, George. National. N.Y. 12/21 p 23.
- Most of All. Milwaukee Spring 7/20 p 16.
- Mr. Badger. Brookville Charity 12/26 p 38.
- Mr. Bucks. Three Day Farm Vacation 8/3 p 36.
- Mr. Fancy Pants. Tulsa State Fair Hunter. Jumper 11/23 p 36.
- Mr. Muske. Chagrin Valley 9/7 p 23.
- Mr. Spats. Richmond Hill Agricultural Society 7/13 p 52.
- Murley, Jackie. on Bismarck. Houston Hunter & Jumper 11/16 p 42.
- Nacirema. Monmouth County 10/5 p 59.
- Naguia. Greenwich 7/20 p 32.
- Nasovino, Aiken Jr. Schooling 10/26 p 44.
- National Horse Show 12/7 p 50. p 52.
- Naviatore. Forum International 11/16 p 24.
- Neat n' Petit. Peacefield Farms 8/17 p 40.
- New South Wales Show Jumping Team which toured North Island of New Zealand 7/27 p 20.
- Nicole. Amwell Valley Hounds 10/5 p 30.
- Nielsen, Maura. Foxfield Summer 9/14 p 41.
- Night Murmur. Orange County Fair 9/28 p 28. Penna. National 11/30 p 16.
- Nite Gallery. Toledo Charity 8/17 p 34.
- No Alibi. Greenwich 7/20 p 23. Aiken Jr. Schooling 10/26 p 44. Ass'n for the Help of Retarded Children 12/7 p 22.
- Nutmeg Fayre. Cisqua School 7/6 p 40.
- Oak Acre's Charm. North Dakota State Fair 8/24 p 23.
- Obladi. Robert Ridland. Caracas International CSI. 2 photos 9/28 p 20. p 21.
- Ocean Charge. Saddlewood Farm 10/19 p 24.
- Ocean Warrior. Fairfield Hunt Club 11/8 p 20.
- Odeon K. Southern Calif. Exposition 8/17 p 28.
- Okapi. Grosse Pointe 8/10 p 32.
- Old English. USET. Conrad Homfeld. wrong caption 11/23 p 22.
- O'Leary, Eileen. Squamscott Pony Club Jr. 11/16 p 44.
- Orange Crush. Northern Ariz. Horsemen's Ass'n 8/10 p 38.
- O'Harris. Camp MacCready 9/14 p 30.
- Ostroff, Mrs. Carol Ann. and twin sons Bobby and Danny. Helping Hand 7/13 p 52.
- Page, Michael. judging at Penna. National Jr. Days 11/23 p 59.
- Park Lane. Ottawa Winter Fair 11/30 p 22.
- Patrick, Michael. National Jr. Days 12/7 p 52.
- Peek, Dianne. Western North Carolina 8/17 p 46.
- Pennant, Keswick Hunt Club Jr. 8/24 p 40.
- Pennington, Mrs. T.G., and daughters Inez and Jennifer. Middle Tennessee Pony Club 7/13 p 51.
- Pennybacker, Debby. New Mexico Hunter Jumper State Fair 11/2 p 36.
- Peppermint Twist. Wayzata Country Club 9/14 p 20.
- Perez, Wilfredo. Puerto Rico Team. Prix de Villes of North America 7/27 p 37.
- Perfect Harmony. Harvest Time 11/30 p 32.
- Peterson, Beth. Aiken Jr. Schooling 10/26 p 44.
- Phipps, Mrs. Ogden, leading steeplechase patron at Helping Hand Show 8/3 p 58.
- Pierot, Bobby. Purchase 7/13 p 52.
- Pistol Pete. Sprucelands 7/20 p 31.
- Play-A-Round. Tri County Hunter 7/27 p 51.
- Playmate. Germantown Hunter-Jumper Ass'n 8/31 p 52.
- Plewa, Martin. (Germany) on Cnoc Aine. European Universities Equestrian Championships 10/26 p 57.
- Polk County, Chagrin Valley PHA 9/28 p 22.
- Pom's Tad. Kent School 11/16 p 41.
- Power, Edward. Palmas del Mar Equitation Center. P.R. 7/13 p 40.
- Pride & Joy. Fairfield Hunt Club 11/2 p 50.
- Prince of Wales. Santa Barbara National Amateur Jr. 12/21 p 36.
- Principal's Interest. Tryon 7/6 p 28.
- Rafiki. Southampton 8/24 p 21.
- Raindrop. Upper Valley Pony Club Jr. 11/23 p 50.
- Rajaniemi, Terri. Golden Vein Riding Club 10/5 p 46.
- Rallydale. Lake Placid 8/31 p 44.
- Randy Dandy. Milwaukee Spring 7/20 p 33.
- Rare Coin. Farmington Hunt Club Fall 11/2 p 52.
- Rasputin, Hendrik Snook. Trophée de la Ville de Geneve, CSIO, Geneva 12/14 p 40.
- Rebellious Tim. Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Hunt Team at the Washington International 11/23 p 34.
- Regardless. Roanoke Valley 9/14 p 24.
- Reserve, Kelly Hall-Holland. Canadian Grand Prix Jumping Championships 10/5 p 34.
- Reshma, Mrs. Roshan Sodhi. Delhi, Inds. 9/24 p 28.
- Rex The Robber. Alwin Schlockemohle (W. Ger.). Washington D.C. International 11/16 p 23.
- RHF O'Hara. Green Mountain Horse Ass'n 10/12 p 22.
- Ridland, Robert. on Obladi. Caracas International CSI. 2 photos 9/28 p 20. p 21.
- Rieckehoff, Juan A.. Puerto Rico Team. Prix de Villes of North America 7/27 p 37.
- Rifleman, John Cottle. \$1600 Phillip Morris Jump. New Zealand 8/10 p 20.
- Riot Free. Penna. National 11/30 p 14.
- Rizzo, Mayor Frank L. of Philadelphia. Honorary Chairman. American Gold Cup 9/14 p 51.
- Roberts, Patti. Tewksbury Farms 12/7 p 36.
- Rost, Robin. National Jr. Days 12/7 p 52.

- Rowe, Mrs. Frances, supervises course for hunter classic at the Long Run Horse Show 10/19 p 58.
- Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto 12/14 p 30. p 38, p 33.
- Royal Random, Norbourne Equitation School 11/30 p 48.
- Ruby Tuesday, Middle Tennessee Pony Club 7/13 p 40, Cedar Hills Hunter 8/31 p 58.
- Sabre's Edge, Potomac Equitation 8/17 p 49.
- Sabrina, Springbrook Riding Club Fall 12/21 p 37.
- Sagittarius, Ann Moore (G.B.), Washington D.C. International 11/16 p 22.
- Sassy, Keeneland Pony Club's Parents' Folly 10/36 p 43.
- Satin Finish, Rio Grande 9/14 p 22.
- Sandy, Cotton Carnival Hunter Jumper 7/13 p 52.
- San Felipe, Chagrin Valley Hunter Classic, Chagrin PHA Show 9/28 p 22, Penna. National 11/30 p 14.
- Schockemohle, Alwin, W. Ger., on Rex The Robber, 2 photos, Washington D.C. International 11/16 p 22.
- Schockemohle, Paul, W. Ger., on Abidir, Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto 12/14 p 33.
- School Fair, Rice Farms Fall 10/18 p 38.
- Schrader, Rosebank Plantation 12/7 p 40.
- Schwartz, Joni, Orange County Fair 9/28 p 28.
- Seabreeze, Hawaii Horse Show Assn 10/12 p 26.
- Second Guess, Golden State 7/13 p 36.
- Second Thought, Pin Oak Charity 7/13 p 20.
- Serious, Camp Lejeune 8/3 p 28.
- Set Sail, Tulsa State Fair Hunter Jumper 11/23 p 38.
- Share The Wealth, Keswick Hunt Club Jr. 8/24 p 39.
- Sharrrar, Sussex County 10/5 p 43.
- Shenandoah Keystone, Timberlane Horse Center 12/28 p 37.
- Shoeman, Cudney Stables, ridden by Torchy Millar, Canadian Grand Prix Jumping Championships 10/5 p 34.
- Shredni, Quentin Fall 10/28 p 24.
- Sign of the Times, Oulu Newbury 8/31 p 34.
- Silent Partner, Pin Oak Charity 7/13 p 18.
- Silver Lining, Ox Ridge Hunt Club 8/3 p 21, Monmouth County 10/5 p 20.
- Simona, Hartwig Steenken, West German Jumping Championship 10/12 p 34, CSIO Geneva 12/14 p 48.
- Singh, Maj. V.P., best rider of the Delhi Horse Show (India) on Damyanti 8/24 p 38.
- Slater, Joy, Middlesex 7/20 p 47.
- Small Miracle, Fairfield Hunt Club 11/8 p 50.
- Smith, Harvey, G.B., Washington D.C. International 11/16 p 22.
- Smith, Melanie, National, N.Y. 12/21 p 22.
- Smith, Tammy, Hillcrest Farms 12/7 p 41.
- Smyrl, Karen, Pennypack Ass'n Fall 11/18 p 34.
- Snoek, Hendrik, on Rasputin, Trophee de la Ville de Geneve, CSIO Geneva 12/14 p 46.
- Snow Flurry, 1973 American Gold Cup 9/14 p 7, Michael Matz, Washington D.C. International 11/16 p 22.
- SoCo, South Florida Pony Club 11/16 p 45.
- Solv-it, Somerset County Fair 10/5 p 50.
- Something Special, Deanside Farm 8/31 p 32.
- Son of a Gun, Fairfield County 8/17 p 26.
- Southern Grey, Ox Ridge Hunt 8/3 p 48.
- Space Citation, Lake Placid 8/31 p 20.
- Sporting Parson, Hilltop 9/7 p 51.
- Spot Check, R.A.W.F., Toronto 12/14 p 60.
- Spring Dale, Cleveland Grand Prix, Chagrin Valley PHA 9/28 p 23.
- Stand Up And Cheer, Devon 8/24 p 25.
- Star Fiske, Chagrin Valley Hunt 10/12 p 29.
- Starkist, Long Run 10/19 p 22.
- Steelmaster, Chagrin Valley Hunt Club Jr. 8/10 p 50.
- Steenken, Hartwig, on Simona, West German Jumping Championship 10/12 p 34, CSIO Geneva 12/14 p 48.
- Steiert, Maryann, Upperville Pony & Junior 7/20 p 35.
- Steinkraus, William, at the Central Park "Mini Show" 12/7 p 51.
- Stormy Knight, Hawaii Horse Show Ass'n 10/12 p 27.
- Struck, Alejandro, on Apple Glow 12/28 p 23.
- Sugar, Hunting Hollow 8/24 p 42.
- Sultan, Ft. Leavenworth Hunt Spring Hunter Jumper 7/6 p 37.
- Sultan's Quest, Golden Hills Academy 7/27 p 38.
- Sundancer, Sussex County 10/5 p 42, National 11/23 p 26.
- Sun Poppy, Robespierre 9/7 p 30.
- Super Baby, Dickey Farm 10/12 p 46.
- Sympatico, National 12/7 p 52.
- Swap The Tune, Jacksonville Charity 10/12 p 18.
- Talk of the Town, Rocky Fork Headley Hunt Jr. 10/19 p 49.
- Tanner, Noel, Chairman of the Irish Horse Board at the European Universities Equestrian Championships 10/26 p 58.
- Tannhauser, Fairfield County 8/17 p 24.
- Tawny Mist, Blue Ridge Hunt, Loudoun Hunt Pony & Jr. and Warrenton Pony 8/24 p 52.
- The Raven, Milwaukee Spring 7/27 p 52.
- The Saint, Kern County Fair 11/16 p 32.
- Therkauf, Lydia, New York Pony 9/28 p 46.
- The Virginian, Jacksonville Charity 10/12 p 20.
- The War Lord, Keswick Hunt Club Jr. 8/24 p 40.
- Third Eclipse, Cool Meadows 10/26 p 41.
- Thumbs Up, Stratford Stables 10/26 p 34.
- Tiffany's Timepiece, Gibraltar Pony & Jr. 7/13 p 38.
- Tivyan, Youngstown Charity 9/28 p 24.
- Too Many Mornings, Ottawa Winter Fair 11/30 p 23.
- Top Sider, Long Acres Hunter 12/7 p 29.
- Torphy, Hans Gunter Winkler (W. Ger.), Washington D.C. International 11/18 p 22.
- Totem Pole, Kern County Fair 11/16 p 32.
- Toy Soldier, Linden hills 11/3 p 26.
- Trauring, Bernie, rider of Miss Rustler, American Gold Cup 9/14 p 50.
- Traveller, North Shore 10/19 p 20.
- Trouble, Dallas Charity 8/24 p 42.
- Tsieu Pirogue, Waco Symphony Women's Council 11/16 p 42.
- Union Jack, Mt. Snow 8/31 p 37.
- United States Equestrian Team, Prix Des Nations winners, Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto 12/14 p 30.
- Valor, Wayzata Country Club 9/14 p 18.
- Victory Step, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Hunt Team at the Washington International 11/23 p 34.
- Vim, National 12/7 p 52.
- Volmer, Virginia, Smithtown Hunt 8/10 p 49.
- Washington D.C. International, 11 photos 11/16 p 22.
- Wasserman, Linda, Norfolk Rotary Charity 8/31 p 41.
- Weber, Marty, Bennett College Intercollegiate 12/21 p 34.
- Welcome, Hillcroft Hunter 7/6 p 28.
- Wellen Family, Mrs. Wells, Jeffrey, Shep and Betty 7/27 p 28.
- Wenzel Bechan, Lake Placid 8/31 p 44.
- Wholey, J. Vincent, ringmaster, National Horse Show 11/30 p 58.
- Wiley Coyote, Elm Fork Charity 9/28 p 20.
- Willie Wonderful, Ox Ridge Hunt Club 8/3 p 24.
- Winkler, Hans Gunter, (W. Ger.) on Torphy, Washington D.C. International 11/16 p 22.
- Wintrip, Middlesex County 7/27 p 52.
- Wirtanen, Kimberly Maryland Pony 8/10 p 47.
- Woolse, Blue Ribbon National Hunter Jumper and Chicago Grand National Charity 9/7 p 34.
- Yield Please, Fairfield County 8/17 p 24.
- You Bet, Youngstown Charity 9/28 p 24.
- Yosell, John, Mt. Snow 8/31 p 52.
- Zim's Little Red, Mt. Snow 8/31 p 52.
- Olympic and Pan American Games**
- Gallant, Karin, on New Addition, LeGoff clinic following Middletown Combined Training Event 7/13 p 34.
- Ireland, Kitty, selected as leading rider, USET Screening Trials at Foxfield, Westlake Village, Calif. 7/6 p 38.
- LeGoff, John, coach of the U.S. Three Day Team at the Middletown (Del.) Screening Trials 7/13 p 34.
- Olympic Quadrille at Aachen, Germany 8/10 p 22.
- Von Visy, Stephan, coach of USET's 1964 Olympic Silver Medal Three Day Team, competing in Vienna, 1973 8/24 p 24.
- Polo**
- Brinker, Norman, Willow Bend Club, National 20 Goal semi-final at Milwaukee 10/20 p 50.
- Circle E Diamond Team, San Patricio's, winners, National Sherman Cup 12/14 p 51.
- Cowboy Polo Finals, Nationals 9/14 p 42.
- Culver Team, Interscholastic Championship Tournament winners 7/13 p 43.
- Gutierrez, Benny, Good Hope Farms, National Polo League Match 10/12 p 51.
- Lutson, Fred, Milwaukee, National Polo League Match 10/12 p 51.
- Middleburg-Blue Ridge Team, defeated Middleburg at Middleburg Polo Club 7/6 p 44.
- Pacific Coast 4 Goal Intra-Circuit Tournament at Collins Polo Field, Pebble Beach, Calif. 11/23 p 52.
- San Cooper, Ed Little, Best Playing Pony Award, National Sherman 12/14 p 52.
- Texas Team, winner of the Border Sherman Trophy 11/30 p 51, and Scottsdale in the Sherman Finals 11/30 p 51.
- U.S. Polo Ass'n Clinic, 4 photos 8/3 p 51.
- Wallace, Dan, Yale coach at U.S.P.A. Clinic, 2 photos 8/3 p 51.
- Wayman, Tommy, Milwaukee, National 20 Goal semi-final at Milwaukee 10/20 p 50.
- Wilson, Col. Harry, U.S.P.A. Clinic 8/3 p 51.
- Pony Clubs**
- "A's" 1972, 22 photos 8/3 p 46, p 47.
- Arundel, Arthur W., Middleburg-Orange County Mini-Olympic Games 8/3 p 60.
- Arundel, Wendy, M.O.C. Mini-Olympic Games 8/3 p 60.
- Barry, Ann, Bridlespur P.C., Midwest Regional Rally 7/27 p 40.
- Bath Pony Club winning C Team, Tri-State Regional Rally, Ravenna, Ohio 8/3 p 43.
- Bennett, Molly, Monadnock P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 47.
- Benson, Kathy, Timber Ridge P.C., Midwest Regional Rally 7/27 p 41.
- Bollinger, Robert, Capitol Region Tetraphthon 10/12 p 44 p 45.
- Bryant, Mary Jane Spencer, Racine County P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 47.
- Burke, Raymond C., Jr., Chagrin Valley Hunt P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 46.
- Channing, Susan, Chagrin Valley Hunt P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 46.
- Cimarron Pony Club winning C Team, Texas-Oklahoma Regional Rally 8/17 p 48.
- Corkill, Dulcie, Oak Brook Hounds P.C., 1972 A 8/3 p 46.
- Davis, Ellen, Capt., Glastonbury C Team, New York-Upper Conn. Regional Rally 8/3 p 44.
- duPont, Anne, M.O.C. Mini-Olympic Games, 2 photos 8/3 p 60.
- Kyer, Liddle, on Swar, winning A, National Rally 8/31 p 39.
- Elam, Susan, Chicago P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 46.
- Elkridge-Harford Pony Club winning Junior Team, National Games 9/28 p 41.
- Fiddler's Green B Team members, Midwest Regional Rally 7/27 p 40.
- Forbes, Lorrie, Pickering Hunt P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 47.
- Fosberg, Mark, Palouse Hills Pony Club, National Rally 8/31 p 51.
- Franchlyn, Carolyn, 1973 Litchfield Pony Club Camp 11/23 p 49.
- Frederick Pony Club (Capitol Region) winning Senior Team, National Games 9/28 p 42.
- Freyer, Donna, Monmouth County Hunt P.C., 1972 A 8/3 p 47.
- Garman, Georgia, Fiddler's Green P.C., Midwest Regional Rally 7/27 p 41.
- Grayson, George, M.O.C. Mini-Olympic Games 8/3 p 60.
- Hanson, William, Capitol Region Tetraphthon 10/12 p 45.
- Hill, Joy, C Individual, Delmarva Regional Rally 8/3 p 45.
- Hoskins, Lida, Tennessee Valley Pony Club, National Rally 8/31 p 39.
- Kadie, Lisa, Seneca Valley P.C., National Rally 8/31 p 39.
- Krome, Kenneth, Capitol Region Tetraphthon 10/12 p 45.
- LaVale, Debbie, winner, Australian Pony Club Sponsored class at Pen-nny P.C. Show, Hornell, N.Y. 10/19 p 59.
- LeGore, John, Capitol Region Tetraphthon 10/12 p 44.
- Leina, Chris, Fiddler's Green P.C., Midwest Regional Rally 7/27 p 41.
- Leithhead, Tad, Greenwich P.C., 1972 A 8/3 p 47.
- Litchfield Pony Club D-E Campers 11/23 p 46, p 49.
- Martin, Karen, Alamo P.C., 1972 A 8/3 p 46.
- McLean, Mary Wolcott, Golden's Bridge Hounds P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 46.
- Middleburg-Orange County P.C. Mini-Olympic Games, 10 photos 8/3 p 60.
- Midwest Regional Rally, 8 photos 7/27 p 40, p 41.
- Midwest Team, winning B Regional Team, National Rally 8/31 p 39.
- Moore, Terri, Lanchester P.C., riding Ashun in the Pacific Exchange Program 11/30 p 47.
- Mueller, Mary Beth, Mission Valley P.C., Midwest Regional Rally 7/27 p 41.
- Murphy, Corinne, Pickering Hunt P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 46.
- National Games 9/28 p 41, p 42.
- National Rally 5 photos 8/31 p 39.
- Nicholson, Hurley, winning Raleigh Triangle C-3 Team #1, Carolina Regional Rally, Camden, S.C. 7/13 p 39.
- Oiney, Gisele, Ponca P.C., Midwest Regional Rally 7/27 p 41.
- Olsen, Darby, of Wauchoppe, Australia, presenting winning sash in Pony Club Class, Pen-Ny P.C. Horse Show, Hornell, N.Y. 10/19 p 59.
- O'Meara, Gerry, M.O.C. Mini-Olympic Games 8/3 p 60.
- Pearson, Wendy, M.O.C. Mini-Olympic Games 8/3 p 60.
- Perkins, Beth, Upper Valley P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 47.
- Pickering Hunt P.C. B Team, winning B Club Team, National Rally 8/31 p 39.
- Porter, Mary Elisabeth, North Star P.C., Midwest Regional Rally 7/27 p 40.
- Price, John, Middletown Team, Delmarva Regional Rally 8/3 p 45.
- Primavera, Elise, Monmouth County Hunt P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 46.
- Reed, Paul, Westmorland Hunt P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 47.

Richards, Zanny. Portola P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 46.  
 Rockefeller, Caroline. M.O.C. Mini-Olympic Games 8/3 p 60.  
 Ross, Becky. Timber Ridge P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 47.  
 Ryan, Thady. MFH. Ireland's Scarteen Hounds, serving as official announcer. 1973 National Rally 9/14 p 14.  
 Szek, Mary Anne. Penobscot P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 46.  
 Snyder, John. Capitol Region Tetrathlon 10/12 p 45.  
 Spillane, Rosemarie. Atlanta P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 47.  
 Stelmach, Kay. Berks P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 46.  
 Sturgis, Martha. Miami Valley P.C. 1972 A 8/3 p 47.  
 Tetrathlon for Capitol Region. Frederick Pony Club, Ijamsville, Md., 5 photos 10/18 p 44, p 45.  
 Treviranus, Leslie. Blue Ridge Hunt. 1972 A 8/3 p 46.  
 Upper Valley P.C. One Day Event for 10 & under 11/2 p 46.  
 Willis, Greg. M.O.C. Mini-Olympic Games 8/3 p 60.

#### Thoroughbred Breeding and Sales

Alton Lodge Stud. N.Z., pasture scene 9/7 p 8.  
 b.c. by Bold Ruler - "Iskra" by Lee Haar. \$600,000 yearling sold at Keeneland 8/17 p 7.  
 Patilla II. Champion Young Thoroughbred Mare, Argentina's National Livestock Show & Sales, purchased for \$21,666 12/7 p 8.

#### Thoroughbred Racing - Flat

Aglimmer, John A. Bell, III. winning Firenze H at Aqueduct 11/9 p 4.  
 Alma North. East Acres (Eugene Mori), winning Mary Duvall H at Bowie 10/5 p 57.  
 'Amen II. Dee-Bob Stable, winning Cinema H at Hollywood Park 7/13 p 4, winning Hollywood Derby at Hollywood Park 7/27 p 6, winning Lawrence Realization at Belmont Park 9/7 p 49.  
 Annihilate 'Em. Patricia Blass, winning Travers S at Saratoga 8/24 p 6.  
 Barrera, L.S., trainer of Paul Cano's Aljamine, winner of first running of the Preston M. Burch H at Bowie 10/19 p 56.  
 Belmont, Reveille at 11/30 p 57.  
 Better Arbitor, Del Carroll, winning the Heritage S at Liberty Bell 12/28 p 5.  
 Bold Nix, winning Lamplighter H at Monmouth Park 7/30 p 8, after winning Boardwalk H at the Atlantic City at Monmouth Park 9/7 p 4.  
 Bundler, Bwamazon Farm, winning Frizette S at Belmont Park 10/12 p 4.  
 Burch, Preston M. at the Preston M. Burch H at Bowie 10/19 p 56.  
 Carmichael, Margaret Chenery, National Museum of Racing, Saratoga 8/31 p 49.  
 Cellini, Charles St. George, unbeaten 2-yr-old in Europe, by Round Table out of Gamely 11/30 p 8.  
 Century's Envoy, John J. Elmore, Sr., winner, Hollywood Juvenile Championship at Hollywood Park 8/10 p 6, a leading race horse of 1973 10/12 p 60.  
 Chance Miltie, E.F. O'Connell, winning the Festival H at Atlantic City 11/30 p 5.  
 Cumbre Velo, wins first race at Saratoga on Aug. 6, 1973 8/24 p 8.  
 Dahlia, N. Bunker Hunt, winning the Washington D.C. International at Laurel 11/23 p 4, winner of the 11/23 p 56.  
 Desert Vixen, Harry T. Mangurian, winning Gazelle H at Belmont Park 9/14 p 10, a leading race horse of 1973 10/12 p 60.  
 Engelhard, Mrs. Charles, owner of Tentam, winner of the Governor H at Belmont 9/14 p 49.  
 Epsom Derby, 3 photos 7/20 p 48.  
 Epsom Oaks, 2 photos 7/20 p 48.  
 Ess Eff. Harold H. Jordan, Jr., after winning Regret H at Monmouth 7/6 p 10.  
 Forego, Lasy F Ranch, winning The Roamer H at Aqueduct 11/30 p 56.  
 Gibson, Sally M., owner of Joy Bar, winner of first div., Marlboro Nursery S at Bowie 9/28 p 4.  
 Gusty O'Shay, Mrs. G. Tyson Hopkins, winning The Hopeful at Saratoga 8/31 p 4.  
 Hanes, John W., past President N.Y.R.A., National Museum of Racing, Saratoga 8/31 p 49.  
 Hunt, Nelson Bunker, owner of Dahlia, winner of the Washington D.C. International at Laurel 11/23 p 56.  
 Irish Sonnet, Crown Stable, winning Sorority S at Monmouth Park 8/10 p 8.  
 Key To The Mint, Paul Mellon, winning Suburban H at Aqueduct 7/27 p 4.  
 Leading Race Horses of 1973. Some, 9 photos 10/12 p 60.  
 Light Hearted, Christiana Stables, winning Molly Pitcher H at Monmouth Park 7/13 p 10.  
 London Company, Chance Hill Farm (Bert Firestone), a leading race horse of 1973 10/12 p 60.  
 Marlboro Cup at Belmont Park 9/28 p 12.  
 Morston, Arthur Budgett, winner of the Epsom Derby, Eng. 7/20 p 48.

Move Abroad, M. Polinger, winning the Villager S at Liberty Bell 12/7 p 49.

Mysterious, George A. Pope, winner, Epsom Oaks, Eng. 2 photos 7/20 p 48.  
 Onion, Hobesau Farm, winning Whitney S at Saratoga 8/10 p 5.  
 Our Native, Mrs. M.J. Pritchard and W. Resseguet, Jr., winning Monmouth Invitational H at Monmouth Park 8/17 p 12.

Portentous, Daniel Schwartz, winning the Oak Tree Invitational at Santa Anita 11/9 p 4.  
 Protagonist, Max Gluck (Elmendorf Farm), winner, Champagne S at Belmont 11/2 p 10.  
 Prove Out, Hobesau Farm, winning the Woodward at Belmont 11/5 p 4.

Raise a Cup, Calumet Farm, a leading race horse of 1973 10/12 p 60.

Return to Reality, Frances A. Genter Stable, winning Philadelphia H at Monmouth Park 8/24 p 4.

Rheingold, H.R.K. Zeissel, winning the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe at Longchamp 10/26 p 10.

Riva Ridge, Mrs. John Tweedy, winning Brooklyn H at Aqueduct 7/13 p 8, winning Stuyvesant H at Aqueduct 11/8 p 11.

Roberto, J.W. Galbreath, winner of the Coronation Cup at Epsom, Eng. 7/20 p 48.

Saratoga Museum of Racing Hall of Fame Ceremonies, 4 photos; Gerard S. Smith, John Hanes, Mr. & Mrs. David L. Yunich, Ogden Phipps, Hollie Hughes, Sammy Boumelha, G.H. Bostwick, Patrick Smithwick, Jr., Mrs. Alfred Morse, Frederick Burlew, Mrs. Thomas Hitchcock, Jr., George Davis, Ed Sweat and NYRA president John H. Krumeck 8/17 p 60.

Secretariat, Mrs. John Tweedy, passing stable mate Riva Ridge to win the Marlboro Cup at Belmont 9/28 p 12, leading race horse of 1973 10/12 p 60, leaving track at Aqueduct after being honored between races on Nov. 6 11/23 p 12, winning the Belmont 12/14 p 5, "on Dawn Patrol" 12/21 p 3.

Sheeky Green, J. Kellman, winning Select H at Monmouth Park 8/3 p 10, a leading race horse of 1973 10/12 p 60.

Special Team, Fred W. Hooper, winning Signature S at Liberty Bell 8/31 p 7, p 49.

"Super Horse, Making Way For The", prize winning photo 12/14 p 59.

"Surf Queen's stumble at Big A", prize winning 2 photos 12/14 p 57.

Susan's Girl, Fred W. Hooper, a leading race horse of 1973 10/12 p 60.

Talking Picture, Elmendorf Farm, a leading race horse of 1973 10/12 p 60.

Tentam, Cragwood Stable (Mrs. Charles Engelhard), winning U.N. H at Atlantic City 10/5 p 8, leading race horse of 1973 10/12 p 60.

Tisab, Mill Ridge Farm, winning Sapling S at Monmouth Park 8/24 p 3.

Tweedy, Mr. and Mrs. John, at National Museum of Racing, Saratoga 8/31 p 49.

#### Thoroughbred Racing - Over Fences

Aitcheson, Joe, Jr., rider of Gabby S. Trouble Maker Steeplechase at Fair Hill 9/28 p 50, Top Bid at Fair Hill, Chapel Street and winner of Lisle A. Smith Sportsmanship Award at Fairfax 9/28 p 50.

Ancestor, Mrs. O. Phipps, ridden by Paddy Smithwick after winning Georgetown Steeplechase H at Delaware Park, 1958 8/31 p 6.

Arnold W., Mrs. E.E. Weymouth, winner, the Battleship at Fair Hill 9/28 p 60.

Athenian Idol, William L. Fape, winning Temple Gwathmey-International Gold Cup, 2 photos 10/19 p 60.

Bird, Charles, at the Rolling Rock Races 10/26 p 59.

Bogley, Mrs. Samuel, last, mule race at Fairfax 9/28 p 60.

Bostwick, G.H. "Pete" at the Essex Fox Hounds Race Meeting 11/9 p 71.

Brittle, "Skip," rider of "Lucky Boy, III, winner of the Colonial Cup, 3 photos 11/23 p 60.

Burnmac, Mrs. Eugene E. Weymouth, winning the Monmouth County Hunt Cup at Monmouth County 11/2 p 57.

Cafe Prince, Augustin Stables, winning the Governor's Hurdle H at the Colonial Cup Races 11/23 p 7.

Center Square hurdle race at Fair Hill, Tudor Gentleman & Reet-Er-Rue 9/28 p 60.

Chapel Street, Paul Mellon, 3rd, Western Penna. Hunt Cup at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 60, winner, New Jersey Hunt Cup at Essex 11/1 p 6.

Christians Hurdle Race at Fair Hill, Reet-Er-Rue and Social Conscience leading 9/28 p 10.

Colgan, Charles T., clerk of the scales, Essex Fox Hounds Hunt Race Meeting 11/9 p 70.

Collins, Christopher, on Stephen's Society, winner of 83rd Pardubice Grand Steeplechase in Czechoslovakia 11/16 p 11.

Colonial Cup Races photos 11/23 p 6, p 7, 7 photos 11/23 p 60.

Cooper, John E., examines synthetic jump, Fairfax Hunt Race Meeting 9/28 p 8.

Devil's Broiley, Mrs. Nelson Slater, winning Trouble Maker Steeplechase at Fair Hill 9/28 p 11.

Dixon, Morris, trainer of Mrs. William Coxe Wright's "Loch Lomond, winner of the Middletown Cup at the Monmouth County Hunt Races 11/2 p 57.

Dream Magic, Paul Mellon, winner, Midsummer Hurdle H at Monmouth Park 7/13 p 11.

El Tigre, ridden by Tommy Skiffington, winning at Hexham, Eng. 7/13 p 6, p 7.

Grand National, 1973, Aintree, Eng. "The Chair", 2 photos 12/28 p 8.

Gun Gold, Mrs. J.W. Schmid, winning Icee Bear Hurdles at Fairfax 9/28 p 60.

Hannum, Carol, at the Penna. Hunt Cup 11/16 p 57.

Hannum, Mrs. John, at the Penna. Hunt Cup 11/16 p 57.

Hunt, Alfred, at the Rolling Rock Races 10/26 p 53. Jacko, Shiloh Farm, winning Western Penna. Hunt Cup at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 60, winning Penna. Hunt Cup, 2 photos 11/16 p 6, winning The Chronicle Cup at Middleburg 11/16 p 6.

\*Jay Gee, Augustin Stables, 2nd, Icee Bear Hurdles at Fairfax 9/28 p 60.

Jones, Emery, daughter of Russell B. Jones, Jr., winner of a pony race at the Penna. Hunt Cup 11/16 p 6.

Jones, Russell B., Jr., on "Jacko, winning Penna. Hunt Cup and Chronicle Cup at Middleburg, and with daughter, Emery at Penna. Hunt Cup, 4 photos 11/16 p 6, owner/trainer/rider of "Jacko, winner of The Chronicle Cup at Middleburg 11/16 p 59.

Jones, Mrs. Russell B., Jr., at the Virginia Fall Race Meeting at Middleburg 11/16 p 59.

Jucat Hollow, Mrs. G.H. Bostwick, winning Lovely Night Hurdle H at Saratoga 8/17 p 60, winning, Rolling Rock Hunt Cup at Rolling Rock, 2 photos 10/19 p 60.

Kinda Bumpy, Mrs. Wm. Coxe Wright, winning 1st div., Malcolm McGiffin Cup at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 60.

\*Lucky Boy III, Mrs. Miles Valentine, winner of the Noel Laing at Montpelier 11/16 p 6, winner of the Colonial Cup 11/23 p 60.

\*Mahler, Mrs. Wm. Coxe Wright, winning the Locust Ridge Amateur Cup at Rolling Rock 10/26 p 8, winning the Autumn Stayer's Plate at Rose Tree 10/26 p 60.

\*Master Irish II, Walter R. McManus, Jr., winning the Rose Tree Gold Cup 10/26 p 60.

McKnight, Turney, rider of Audrey Riker's Fools Rush, winner, Lord Bryan Fairfax 9/28 p 57.

McMorrow, Leo Michael, winner of the 1949 English Grand National, killed in auto accident 9/28 p 58. Mellon, Paul, at the Virginia Fall Races, Middleburg 11/16 p 58.

Miller, Mr. and Mrs. F. Bruce, Mrs. Miller rode Walpole to win the Ladie's race at Fairfax 9/28 p 57.

Missouri National Steeple Chase, Cavalry Corporals on mules c 1931 9/7 p 18.

Mongogo, Paul Mellon, winning A.M. Byers Cup at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 60.

Montpelier Races, 2 photos 11/16 p 8.

Ohrstrom, Lynn, presenting The Chronicle Cup at the Virginia Fall Race Meeting at Middleburg 11/16 p 58.

Palmer, Robert E., starter, Essex Fox Hounds Hunt Race Meeting 11/9 p 70.

Perfect Cast Audrey Riker, winning Gloucester Fox Hunter's Plate at Rose Tree 10/26 p 60.

Phillips, Miss. Toinette, owner/rider of "Dinner Jacket II, Trouble Maker Steeplechase at Fair Hill 9/28 p 50.

Phipps, Mrs. Ogden, owner of Top Bid, winner of Grand National Hurdle H at Fair Hill-2nd Day 9/28 p 6.

Plumsted, Arthur O. Choate, winning the Chufquin Plate at Middleburg 11/16 p 6, 3rd, Governor's Hurdle H at the Colonial Cup Races 11/23 p 6.

\*Portobello III, Buena Vista Farm, winning Cecil County Steeplechase at Fair Hill 9/28 p 60.

Prime Motive, George Sloan, winning the Feathering Farms Challenge Trophy at Rose Tree 10/26 p 60.

Rose Tree Hunt Races, 8 photos 10/26 p 60. Rouse, Randolph, examines synthetic jump, Fairfax Hunt Race Meeting 9/28 p 8.

Scott, Mrs. Marion duPont, at the Essex Fox Hounds Hunt Race Meeting 11/9 p 71.

Seminole Joe, Sugar Mill Farm, winning Thruston Wright Cup at Rolling Rock 10/26 p 6.

Sidbrook, Mrs. Wm. Coxe Wright, winning the Glen Riddle Cup at Rose Tree 10/26 p 60.

Skiffington, Tommy, American rider in England, 3 photos 7/13 p 6, p 7.

Sloan, George, rider of Prime Motive, winner of the Feathering Farms Challenge Trophy at Rose Tree, 2 photos 10/26 p 60.

Smithwick, Paddy, on Mrs. O. Phipps' Ancestor

- after winning the Georgetown Steeplechase H. 1958 8/31 p 6, the late, winning the Tom Roby Steeplechase at Delaware Park in 1965 11/23 p 8. Social Conscience, George Strawbridge, winning the William Coxe Wright Challenge Trophy at Rose Tree 10/26 p 80.
- Stephen's Society, Christopher Collins, winner of 63rd Pardubice Grand Steeplechase in Czechoslovakia 11/16 p 11.
- Still In All, Mrs. Martha S. Jenney, winning the Seven Corners at Fairfax 9/28 p 60.
- Strawbridge, George, at Rose Tree, and on Social Conscience, winning the William Coxe Wright Challenge Trophy at Rose Tree, 8 photos 10/26 p 80.
- Tarrantine, Virginia Guest, winning 2nd div., Malcolm McGiffin Cup at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 60. The Chopper, Mrs. J.M. Henley, winning The Holmdel at Monmouth County 11/2 p 7.
- Top Bid, Mrs. Ogden Phipps, winner, Grand National Hurdle H at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/28 p 6, p 60, before his last race at the Colonial Cup Races 11/23 p 60.
- Valentine, Miles, husband of the owner of "Lucky Boy III, winner of the Colonial Cup 11/23 p 7.
- Valentine, Mrs. Miles, owner of "Lucky Boy III, winner of the Colonial Cup 11/23 p 60.
- Van Urk, J.B., at the Rolling Rock Races 10/26 p 58.
- Von Stade, John, at the Rolling Rock Races 10/26 p 59.
- Weymouth, Eugene, at the Rolling Rock Races 10/26 p 58.
- Woodchopper's Ball, Mooring Stable, winning the Harry E. Harris Hurdles at Essex 11/9 p 6, winning the Piedmont H at Middleburg 11/16 p 6.
- Other**
- Abercrombie, Mac, and Sabazzy, Haywood Trail Riders Grand Champion 11/2 p 17.
- Alexander, Margaret, Casanova Hunt Team, Pace Event, Marlborough Bowl 12/21 p 10.
- Asgard's Arwen Evenstar, Welsh Pony, winning the pleasure driving class at the Walworth County Fair 11/9 p 44.
- Asgard's Snappy Tom, Welsh Stallion Class winner at the Walworth County Fair 11/9 p 44.
- Beach, Wayne, Casanova Hunt Team, Pace Event, Marlborough Bowl 12/21 p 10.
- "Bear Brummel", Master 12/28 p 4.
- Billy Breeze, Gerry Massk, Grass Ridge Farm Hunter Trials 12/21 p 32.
- Bittersweet Foxy Loxy, Bittersweet Farm, Champion N.J.-Bred Crossbred filly 11/9 p 22.
- Bittersweet Second Guess, Bittersweet Farms, Champion at Fairfield, Conn. Show 11/9 p 22.
- Bittersweet Time and Again, Bittersweet Farm, Reserve Champion N.J.-Bred Crossbred filly 11/9 p 22.
- Black Hills Trail Ride, 1973, Rapid City, S.D. 11/9 p 48.
- Boyd, Aquilino, Panamanian Ambassador to the U.S. 7/27 p 49.
- Brandy, Ingrid Iribinskas, Grass Ridge Farm Hunter Trials 12/21 p 35.
- Burnew Firecrest, New Forest Pony, Bronze Award winner of Britain's Golden Horse Shoe Ride 11/9 p 40.
- Carlisle, Mark, Lane, Reid, Kent and Neil on their Heart O' Dixie Welsh Ponies 11/9 p 30.
- Cavalry troopers 9/7 p 18 p 19.
- Cedrywyd John Silver, Pratt's Welsh Pony Farm 11/9 p 41.
- Christian, Joquin M., chef de file of Equipe du Val de Seine, French Trekking Rally 11/2 p 28.
- Comer, Nancy Lee, advertising manager of The Chronicle of the Horse, celebrates 20th Anniversary as staff member 7/27 p 50.
- Count of Cedarcrest, Welsh stallion, with Welsh Valley Cherokees and Kris of Cedarcrest at Cedarcrest Farm 11/9 p 26.
- Crillo horse, exhibited by Migueles Brothers, Argentina's National Livestock Show & sales, sold for 9,000 pesos 12/7 p 8.
- Crossroads Three Cheers out of Crossroads Happy Day by Devonhurst Cook Robin, Grand Champion Sec. B, New England Welsh Show 11/9 p 23.
- Curley, Walter T.J. Jr., N.Y. City Commissioner of Public Events 7/27 p 49.
- Dime a Dose Tobe, Pam Huff, reserve mule, American Donkey and Mule Jubilee 10/19 p 46.
- Don Juan, Marilyn Pettijohn, jumping mule, American Donkey and Mule Jubilee 10/19 p 46.
- Donkeys, Esther & Kathryn, 3 photos 7/20 p 36.
- Zak 8/31 p 13.
- Early, One Morning 12/26 p 38.
- Eastman, Bob, on Heritage Jambes, Vermont 100-Mile Trail Ride 10/5 p 15.
- Eden's Lites, Garden of Eden, ridden by Ron Wanggaard, winning 1973 Wasatch Endurance Ride 11/9 p 46.
- Father Buckley, Mrs. Lloyd B. Egene, Los Altos Hunt Hunter Trials 11/2 p 40.
- Festive Cartoon, Festive Stud, registered Welsh yearling colt 11/9 p 25.
- Findlay, Congressman Paul, on Clancy, Findlay Trail Ride, Jerseyville, Ill. 11/9 p 34.
- Findley Trail Ride, 1973, Jerseyville, Ill., 4 photos 11/9 p 34, p 35.
- Fjord Pony Colt called Fors (Sweet-gale-Myrica Gale) 11/9 p 56.
- Foal - The Story of the West in Pictures 12/7 p 4.
- Forge Farm Ponies: King of the Heather, Crofeld Loveday and Forge Farm's Clynnalira 11/9 p 32.
- Fosnaugh, Jennifer, on Colony II, Rocky Ford Headley Hunter Trials 10/19 p 34.
- French Trekking Rally at Cluny, 2 photos 11/2 p 28.
- Geoghegan, Terry, on Polly Flinders, Vermont 100-Mile Trail Ride 10/5 p 14.
- Gibraltar's Rolling Stone, Welsh Stallion by Rolling Ridge Jet out of Vaynor Teresa, standing at Gibraltar Farm 11/9 p 33.
- Gidran Horses, Gasal Gidran 2-1, stallion 9/14 p 28, Mare-Siglavy Gidran III 9/14 p 29, stallion 9/14 p 28, Sutveny Stud Farm, Hungary, mares & foals 9/14 p 29.
- Glincocks Ard-Right Macdair, 2-yr-old Connemara stud by Starlight-Glencairn Lady, owned by Threeprings Farm 11/9 p 20.
- Gingell, Mrs. E. Master of the Cambridgeshire Harriers 8/31 p 13.
- Hafflinger Horses, Two of Charles Kelton's, White River Junction, N.H. 11/9 p 80.
- Hartley, Mr. P., Lincolnshire Eng., breeder of Shire Horses using a straw chopper 9/7 p 15.
- Harvest Hill Carissima, 4-yr-old filly, High Point Performance Pony, National Western Welsh Show 11/9 p 38.
- Harvest Hill Meadow Mouse, Cindy Moss riding, in a hunter trial 11/9 p 38.
- Heart O' Dixie Welsh Pony Farm herd 11/9 p 30.
- Holmaur Trident, Stradan Stables, Welsh Pony Roadster, National Western Welsh Pony Show 11/9 p 24.
- Heritage Jambes, Bob Eastman, Vermont 100-Mile Trail Ride 10/5 p 15.
- Hideaway Bay, 3-yr-old Connemara filly out of "Erin Bay 11/9 p 18.
- Hideaway Erin's Smithereen, 2-yr-old Connemara colt out of "Erin Bay 11/9 p 18.
- Hideaway Erin's Tooren, Connemara stallion at Indian Hill Ranch, Valley Center, Calif. 11/9 p 12.
- Highland Ponies 8/3 p 16.
- Howard County Team, Pace Event Marlborough Bowl 12/21 p 10.
- Hyndon Slipper, Connemara import standing at Brazos (Texas) Connemara Pony Farm 11/9 p 53.
- India, A rider of the President's Bodyguards, founded 1773, jumping a jeep; another tent pegging, 2 photos 12/7 p 20.
- Kelley, Mrs. Isabella W.C., Jr.-MFH, Fairfield County Hounds, Adjacent Hunts Hunter Pace Series 11/2 p 16.
- Kent School exchange program with Germany, visitors 8/10 p 48, Kent School girls who spent a month in Germany 8/10 p 40.
- Kimilier, Nine Masek, Grass Ridge Farm Hunter Trials 12/21 p 32.
- Kingsley-Lewis, Cleone, on her jack donkey Zak with the Master of the Cambridgeshire Harriers 8/31 p 13.
- Krauss, Paul H. III, Jr.-MFH, Fairfield County Hounds, Adjacent Hunts Hunter Pace Series 11/2 p 16.
- Krusader, Bill Wakefield, Bitterroot Trail Ride, Hamilton, Mont. 11/2 p 45.
- Lithgow Wishnik, Little Homestead Welsh Pony ridden by Leslie Franks, Peterboro, N.Y. 11/9 p 45.
- Mackay-Smith, Alexander, celebrates 20th anniversary as editor of The Chronicle of the Horse 7/27 p 50.
- Maniaty, Mrs. Connie S., and Ann Maniaty, winning team, Adjacent Hunts Hunter Pace Event 11/2 p 16.
- Mechulayev, Vladimir, of Russia, on Rusty O'Toole, Findley Trail Ride 11/9 p 35.
- Monument of horsehoes in Scarrington, Nottinghamshire 12/21 p 47.
- Oak Brook Hounds Hunt Team, Chicagoland Hunter Trials 11/30 p 38.
- Oakley Starlight, New Forest pony stallion, winner of the Supreme Championship for ridden ponies in the Mountain and Moorland Class, Ponies of Britain Show 1970 11/9 p 40.
- Peruvian Paso Horse, Parade of 14 12/26 p 44, Senor Fernando Peashiera on El Cid 12/26 p 45.
- Pickwick Beauty, Counce Welsh Pony Farm 11/9 p 39.
- Playing horses, Mrs. Ulli Becker 12/21 p 30.
- Pleinoux, M., Conseiller General, French Trekking Rally 11/2 p 28.
- Polly Flinders, Terry Geoghegan, Vermont 100-Mile Trail Ride 10/5 p 14.
- Potomac Hunt Team, Pace Event, Marlborough Bowl 12/21 p 10.
- Poter, Mrs. Josi L., on My Horse, Rocky Fork Headley Hunter Trials 10/19 p 34.
- Qashika, large Crossbred pony produced by Axle
- tree Farm, who this year joined the broodmare band 11/9 p 28.
- Ristek Legend, Welsh stallion, and Banbury Butterfly at Cedar Crest Farm 11/9 p 26.
- Round Robin's Sweep (An Tostal-Flying Cloud) Connemara at the Woodstock Horse Show 11/9 p 19.
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police Ride lined up by Inspector P.J.C. Morris 11/8 p 59.
- Sabazzy, Mac Abercrombie, Haywood Trail Riders Grand Champion 11/2 p 17.
- Scaramouche, a Thoroughbred stallion used for siring Crossbred ponies at Axletree Farm 11/9 p 28.
- Seren Counsellor, Welsh Pony stallion owned by Windjammer Ranch 11/9 p 42.
- Snort, Sean Cooly, Los Altos Hunt Hunter Trials 11/2 p 40.
- Snow Romp 12/21 p 45.
- Stouty Acorn, Harvest Hill, Welsh Pony Roadster winner at the Santa Barbara National 11/9 p 38.
- Stradan's Shady Lady and Stradan's Copy Girl, Welsh pony team, Calif. Foundation Drive, Pebble Beach 11/9 p 24.
- Sugar Blues, Mrs. Jay Foss, Los Altos Hunt Hunter Trials 11/2 p 40.
- Tankany Trumpet Major, Miss P. Gill, New Forest Pony, 1973 Ponies of Britain Show 11/9 p 40.
- Tennessee Rose, Mrs. Charles W. Williams, Juan Tomas Hunter Trial 11/30 p 34.
- Toffee Lassie, Timberlea Farm, Grand Champion Connemara, Elmira (N.Y.) Horse Show 11/9 p 14.
- Wakefield, Bill, on Crusader, Bitterroot Trail Ride, Hamilton, Mont. 11/2 p 45.
- Walmar's Cambria, Open Gates Welsh Pony Farm 11/9 p 47.
- Wanggaard, Rod, on Eden's Lites, winning 1973 Wasatch Endurance Ride 11/9 p 46.
- Western Glow, Margaret Badger, Welsh Pony, winner, Trail Class, Horses of Harris County Show 11/9 p 45.
- White, Bradford, winner, handy hunter pony, Long Run Hunter Trial 11/30 p 50.
- Wood, Federal Judge Harlington, Findley Trail Ride 11/9 p 35.
- Ycaza, The Hon. Manuel, Consul General of the Republic of Panama 7/27 p 49.

## POEMS

- Beawell, Cheryl, The Little Red Pony 10/19 p 47.
- Blacksmith and Poetry, The 8/3 p 11.
- Conadax, Kate Deland, Dear Colt 12/21 p 36.
- Horseman's Prayer, The 12/28 p 40.
- King of Spades Ballad 7/20 p 11.
- Little Red Dog, The (F.B. Contr.) 12/14 p 49.
- Ogilvie, Will H., Ponies for Islington 11/9 p 19, Old Mare's Foal, The 11/30 p 11.
- Price of Meat, The 7/19 p 15.
- Shakespeare, The Horse in 8/10 p 58, Banks and Morocco, notes on 12/26 p 34.
- Smith, Elizabeth, A Quiet Ride 10/19 p 59.

## POLO

- American Senior and Junior teams beat British 8/17 p 61.
- BR Beginning Polo, Harry Danson 12/21 p 39.
- Brandywine, 1973 Season 12/21 p 39.
- British Tournaments 10/19 p 51.
- Carroll, Del, plays polo for relaxation 7/13 p 11.
- Connecticut Polo 11/16 p 46.
- Cowboy Polo Finals, National, West Pueblo, Colo., photo 9/14 p 43.
- Fairfield County Hunt Polo Club 7/20 p 40, 8/10 p 52.
- French Polo 10/19 p 58.
- Girls' Polo Matches, West Hill Polo Club, Huntington Station, L.I., N.Y. 12/14 p 58.
- LE Scott, Audrey, ladies' polo 12/14 p 2.
- LE White, W. Holden, Pansy Ireland, polo player 9/14 p 46, Slim Walsh 11/23 p 8.
- Myopia 7/20 p 39.
- National Polo League Championships 10/12 p 50.
- National Sherman Cup, Circle Diamond Trio wins 12/14 p 51.
- New York 7/6 p 44, 7/13 p 43, 7/20 p 38, 8/27 p 44, 8/10 p 52, 8/17 p 58, 9/14 p 44, 9/28 p 49, 10/12 p 51, 10/26 p 58, 11/16 p 48.
- Nimrod's Polo Adventures 11/16 p 46.
- Oak Brook win U.S.P.A. National Handicap 10/12 p 51.
- Ocas Club 10/26 p 52.
- Pacific Coast 4-Goal Intra-Circuit Tournament, Pebble Beach, Calif. 11/23 p 51.
- Pakistan, Visitors from 9/14 p 43.
- Peru, Riding in 12/26 p 44.
- Potomac Club 8/17 p 52, 9/26 p 49.
- Potomac's Polo Adventures 11/16 p 46.
- Sherman Memorial 5-Goal Tournament 11/16 p 49.
- Skaneateles 7/6 p 45, 7/27 p 43, 9/14 p 48, 9/28 p 48.
- Texas wins Border Circuit Sherman Tournament 11/30 p 51.

Thomkinson, Mrs. Claire, Britain's top lady polo player (3 goals) 10/12 p 52.  
 Toomey Tournament 9/14 p 42.  
 Toronto 10/12 p 50.  
 Umpire, The Polo 10/12 p 52.  
 U.S. Polo Ass'n Clinic, article & 4 photos 8/3 p 51.  
 U.S.P.A. National Open Tournament 10/12 p 52.  
 West Hills Polo Club - 8 Goal Club Tournament 11/16 p 49.

## PONY CLUBS

"A's" 1972 list and photos 8/3 p 46, p 47.  
 Australian Pony Club sponsors Pony Club Class at Pen-Ny P.C. Show, Hornell, N.Y. 10/19 p 59.  
 Beverwick P.C. Rally, Schaghticoke, N.Y. 10/5 p 49.  
 British Championships, Stoneleigh, Warwickshire 12/14 p 43.  
 Camping, Trail Riding, and Teaching Outing, U.S.P.C. 8/10 p 49.  
 Capitol Region Games, Frederick P.C., Ijamsville, Md. 8/24 p 41.  
 Capitol Region (C-1) Rally, Herndon, Va. 9/28 p 41.  
 Colorado Regional C Rally, Larkspur, Colo. 10/19 p 46.  
 Colorado Regional D Rally, Plum Creek Pony Club, Larkspur, Colo. 10/19 p 46.  
 DelMarVa Regional Games, Fair Hill, Md. 8/17 p 49.  
 DelMarVa Regional (C & B) Rally, Tuckahoe, P.C., Centreville, Md. 8/3 p 44.  
 Eastern New York Regional (B, C) Rally, Cazenovia and Limestone P.C.'s, Syracuse, N.Y. 8/24 p 40.  
 Eastern Penna. Regional (A, B, C) Rally, Rose Tree Pony Club, Concordville, Pa. 8/10 p 48.  
 Eastern Penna. Regional (D-2, C-1) Rally, Huntingdon Valley P.C., Warrington, Pa. 8/3 p 49.  
 Fiddler's Green P.C., Leavenworth, Kan., report & competition 9/14 p 37, report 12/7 p 41.  
 Hinkson Valley P.C. Three Day Rally, Columbia, Missouri 11/2 p 48.  
 Japanese Pony Club, founded in 1970, begins to flourish 8/31 p 51.  
 Litchfield Pony Club Camp & Games, 1973 11/23 p 48.  
 Maryland Regional Games, Sandy Spring, Md. 8/24 p 48.  
 Maryland Region Tetrathlon, Camp Olympic, Deerwood, Md. 10/5 p 50.  
 Metropolitan Regional (C-1, D-2) Rally, Spring Valley Hounds, New Vernon, N.J. 9/14 p 41.  
 Middleburg-Orange County P.C. Mini Olympics, article & photos 8/3 p 60.  
 Mid South Northern Regional (D) Rally, Keeneland P.C., Lexington, Ky. 7/20 p 37.  
 Mid South Regional Games, Covered Bridge P.C., Prospect, Ky. 11/9 p 35.  
 Mid South Regional C & B Rally, Keeneland P.C., Lexington, Ky. 7/20 p 36.  
 Midwest Regional (B-C) Rally, Fiddler's Green P.C., Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas 7/27 p 40.  
 National Games 1973, G.M.H.A., So. Woodstock, Vt. 9/28 p 41.  
 National Rally, Omaha, Neb., article & 5 photos 8/31 p 38, p 39, p 46, highlights 9/7 p 51, notes & 4 cartoons 9/28 p 44.  
 New York-Upper Conn. Regional Games, Lakeville Pony Club, Lakeville, Conn. 8/24 p 43.  
 New York-Upper Conn. (C & B) Regional Rally, Dutchess County Fairgrounds, Rhinebeck, N.Y. 8/3 p 44.  
 North Central Regional (C & B) Rally, Racine P.C., Racine, Wisc. 8/3 p 43.  
 Northern California Hawaii Regional (B, C, D) Rally, Portola P.C., Pico Rancho, Morgan Hill, Calif. 7/27 p 41.  
 Northern Virginia Regional (C-1, D) Rally, Casanova-Warrenton-Old Dominion P.C., Orlean, Va. 8/10 p 49.  
 Ohio Regional (D-2) Rally, Girard, Penna. 10/5 p 51.  
 Pacific Exchange Report, U.S.P.C. 11/30 p 47.  
 Penobscot P.C. Mock Fox Hunt and Riding Rally 11/23 p 47.  
 Prix Caprilli, a description 12/7 p 44.  
 Redland Hunt P.C., B.C. & D Rally, Brighton, Md. 10/26 p 49.  
 South Florida P.C. clinic and mock rally, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 10/19 p 48.  
 South Regional (C, B) Rally, Tallahassee P.C., Tallahassee, Fla. 8/10 p 48.  
 Sunshine Regional D Rally, Micanopy (Gainesville), Fla. 12/14 p 48.  
 Tetrahlon, The - A New Competition for Boys, Frederick Pony Club, Ijamsville, Md., article & 5 photos 10/12 p 44, p 45.  
 Texas-Oklahoma Regional (B-C) Rally, Dallas P.C., Dallas, Tex. 8/17 p 48.  
 Tri-State Regional (C & B) Rally, Hudson P.C., Ravenna, Ohio 8/3 p 43.  
 Upper Valley One Day Event for Ten & Under, So. Woodstock, Vt. 11/8 p 48.  
 Virginia Regional (A, B & C-2) Rally, Great Falls P.C., Great Falls, Va. 8/3 p 50.

Virginia Southern Regional D Rally, Princess Anne Hunt Pony Club, Virginia Beach, Va. 7/20 p 38.  
 Western New England Regional Games, Hopkinton, N.H. 10/26 p 43.

## PUBLICATIONS

Anecdote, Still available 7/20 p 46.  
 Ansell, Colonel Sir Michael, Prince Phillip's foreword for his autobiography 9/7 p 50.  
 Chronicle of the Horse surprise party for Alexander Mackay-Smith and Nancy Lee Comer 7/27 p 50.  
 Burroughs, Raleigh, 20 years as a Chronicle of the Horse columnist 7/6 p 50, LE Desford, S.D. Drewry, Burroughs' article on Timonium 11/2 p 56.  
 Information, Horses - How to Acquire It 11/30 p 57.  
 Newspaper coverage of racing in U.S. meager compared to other countries says David Kay of New Zealand 10/6 p 7.  
 N.Y.R.A. photojournalism award photos, "Triple Crown - By 31 Lengths" by Harry Lederer (UP). 1st prize 12/14 p 5, "Surf Queen's Stumble Causes Rock Ride For Big A Jockeys" by Bill Meurer, 2nd prize 12/14 p 57, "Making Way For The Super Horse" by Edward Clarity, 3rd prize 12/14 p 58, "Secretariat on Dawn Patrol" by Robert Walker, hon. mention 12/21 p 3, "Coming Out on Top" by Dan Ferrell, hon. mention 12/21 p 3, "Horse Power" by Dan Farrell, hon. mention 12/21 p 8, "Off to a New Start at Big A - First Race of 1973" by Meyer Liebowitz, hon. mention 12/21 p 8.  
 Phillip, Prince, comments in foreword for Colonel Sir Michael Ansell's autobiography 9/7 p 50.  
 Reports on Sponsored Events, editorial 9/7 p 2.  
 Roach, James, retired sports editor of The New York Times Comments on the most electric moment in sports 11/16 p 10.  
  
**RACING FLAT - THOROUGHBRED**  
 United States  
 Anecdotes  
 Anderson, Pete, "one deep breath" 11/30 p 4.  
 Belmont, August II - "Never Count Your Horses 11/23 p 59.  
 Birds, For the 12/21 p 8.  
 Bite 'em, Soo Toy (Harry) Lew, wins 4 of last 5 starts 10/12 p 6.  
 Canoe caper 9/7 p 10.  
 Charles Town heifer 8/31 p 10.  
 Chinese Approach, The 8/24 p 11.  
 Chopas and Coffee (Ric Alfonzo) 9/7 p 7.  
 "Christmas, Here Comes" 12/21 p 47.  
 Daly, Kevin, "Door-to-door service" 12/21 p 8.  
 Dark Roots, by Stage Door Johnny out of Peroxide Blonde 10/12 p 6.  
 Davis, Doug, owner of High Hope Farm, trains fawn & woodchuck 10/5 p 6.  
 Easter Bunny 7/27 p 8.  
 Foul Duck 8/10 p 7.  
 Gimickry, 1737 variety 9/28 p 51.  
 Greer, John, owner of Ridan 10/26 p 59.  
 Honest Look 8/10 p 5.  
 Hunt, Nelson Bunker, "Rich Cowboy" 12/7 p 6.  
 Jackson, Andrew, Old Hickory's racing nemesis 12/21 p 8.  
 Jewish horse 8/17 p 11.  
 Johnson, P.G., trainer of "Amen II" 9/28 p 12.  
 Kiss and Run knows when he wins 10/26 p 10.  
 Knock him off 8/31 p 8.  
 Light-fingered 7/27 p 8.  
 Mimic, The 8/3 p 10.  
 Musical Chairs 8/31 p 5.  
 Names of horses 8/31 p 11, Pink Pink 12/7 p 8, The Mrs. 12/28 p 6.  
 Pimlico engages all funeral horses on May 30, 1873 7/13 p 51.  
 Poverty Hollow Road 9/7 p 5.  
 Race filler 7/27 p 49.  
 Retaliator 8/31 p 11.  
 School Bus Jockey, Lady 9/14 p 50.  
 Secretariat for President? 11/16 p 50.  
 Self Analysis (Si Burick on Secretariat) 8/31 p 11.  
 Sisters, full, win daily double at Aqueduct 12/28 p 6.  
 Society, A New 8/17 p 11.  
 Van Berg, Jack, sensible slogan 11/16 p 10.  
 Wayne, John, comments 9/14 p 12.  
 Wise Solomon jumps ambulance 10/26 p 10.  
  
 Articles and Notes  
 Advertising rights, FCC strengthens racing's broadcast 8/10 p 7.  
 Advice to Young Sportsmen 7/27 p 5.  
 Baile, Sally Ann, one of only 3 female trainers on New York circuit has success with Windato 9/7 p 5.  
 Betting (see also Off Track Betting), Argentine Plan 7/20 p 6, Secretariat, \$63,644.10 in uncashed parimutual tickets 7/20 p 6, \$14,597.70 uncashed, collector offers \$20 for one 11/23 p 11, N.Y. State

Racing and Wagering Board officers, Emil "Bus" Mosbacher, Jr., president 8/24 p 51. Saratoga meet shows fractional gain over last year 9/7 p 10, Aqueduct tries 14% "takeout" instead of 17% 10/19 p 17.  
 "Bit, On the" 10/12 p 6.  
 BR American Racing Manual, 1973 Edition, A Reference Book on Thoroughbred racing with Complete Statistics for 1972 9/29 p 49.  
 BR Born to Run, O.E. Pettingill 12/14 p 52.  
 BR Flat Race Jockeys: The Great Ones, Tim Fitzgeorge-Parker 8/17 p 52.  
 BR Longden Legend, The, B.K. Beckwith 11/23 p 52.  
 BR Their Turf: America's Horse Set and Its Princely Dynasties, Bernard Livingston 11/23 p 51.  
 Boulimetis, Samuel, Jr., famous jockey's son rides first race 9/28 p 12.  
 Bowie Race Course, Ladies' Day 9/28 p 4.  
 Business increases at 60% of American tracks 7/20 p 7.  
 Campo, John, comments on fillies vs. colts 10/9 p 6, trainer of Protagonist 11/9 p 4.  
 Calvert, "Sunshine", comments on Return to Reality 8/31 p 10.  
 Capito, Mrs. John Tweedy, Riva Ridge's half brother retires until next year 8/17 p 59.  
 Capitol Assets, Mrs. John Tweedy, Secretariat's half brother wins racing debut 7/13 p 11, retires until next year 8/17 p 59.  
 Carroll, Del plays polo for relaxation 7/13 p 11.  
 Cheevers, Jerry, hockey playing owner 9/28 p 12.  
 Citation, Calumet Farm, great horse of the past 12/14 p 5.  
 Claiming rule change in Calif. 8/31 p 10.  
 Colin, James R. Keene, great horse of the past 12/14 p 4.  
 Conformation, what to look for 7/20 p 6, and injury, Dr. Charles Hagyard comments 12/7 p 6.  
 Delaware Park becomes Police Academy in off season 12/21 p 43.  
 Delp, Grover, F.G. Melbourne, 3rd, Bill Passemore and George Cusimano open carry-out food place in Laurel 11/23 p 12.  
 DiMauro, Steve, to train \$600,000 Bold Ruler colt 9/7 p 7.  
 Dishman, Oscar, respected trainer 9/7 p 10, 9/21 p 4.  
 Eclipse (American), memorable match race 1823 8/31 p 8.  
 Eclipse Award Votes in Racing Review 12/7 p 4.  
 Energy crisis, effect on racing 12/28 p 10.  
 Euster, Gene, comments on training 12/21 p 43.  
 Fixing races, House Select Committee on Crime Report on 7/13 p 10, organized criminal influence on racing 7/27 p 8.  
 Fulton, John, trainer of Big Whippendeal has first stakes winner 10/19 p 4.  
 Furlong, the term 8/10 p 59, 10/5 p 6.  
 Goldings, famous 11/23 p 11.  
 Girls at the track, Sue Graham interviewed 7/6 p 10.  
 Grand Central, Ohio based stallion, has sons run 1-2-3 in 3 races 11/23 p 4.  
 Gresci, Joseph E., president of 5 race tracks comments 12/21 p 6.  
 Grimm, Phil, has eight children 11/2 p 10.  
 Hall of Fame additions: Bold Ruler, Sammy Boulmetis and the late Fred Burlew 8/17 p 58.  
 Handicapping 7/6 p 4, advice booth at Santa Anita 10/18 p 6.  
 Hawley, Sandy, jockey, most wins in one season 12/21 p 8.  
 Hills, Barry, comments on American-breds 8/3 p 10.  
 Hooper, Fred W., consistent success 8/31 p 8, success story 10/12 p 86.  
 Jackson, Evan, trains 1st and 2nd place winners of El Cajon S at Delmar 9/28 p 12.  
 Jacques Who, Jacques D. Wimpfheimer, still a maiden 7/13 p 5.  
 Jerkins, Allen, comments on running Onion in the Marlboro Cup 8/31 p 8, trainer of Prove Out and Onion 10/5 p 4, Jack Dreyfus and Jose Martin comment on 10/19 p 6.  
 Jockeys, Eddie Belmonte rides at Belmont one day and Paris the next 10/19 p 6, Walter Blum's early career 9/28 p 51, Ben Jones' observations on 9/14 p 4, Park Jefferson stewards cancel meet due to 9/28 p 58, Girl: Susan Barrett interviewed 9/28 p 11, discrimination in Paint 'N Powder Purse at Bowie 11/2 p 7.  
 Johnson, Harrison, trainer, comments on Gusty O'Shay 9/7 p 10.  
 Johnson, Judy, story of a great trainer 11/9 p 70.  
 Johnson, Sam, Exterminator's groom comments on longevity 11/2 p 4.  
 Jones, Ben, great trainer for Calumet Farms, feeding program 11/23 p 12.  
 Jones, Jimmy, general manager of Monmouth Park comments on Fred W. Hooper's consistent success 8/31 p 8.  
 Krebs, Vernon, trainer of Ocala Melissa, gallops horses around a corn field 12/14 p 6.  
 Landry, John T., comments on the sport and the

- Marlboro Cup 11/2 p 8.  
 Leaders, 1973, through May 31 7/27 p 8.  
 Lead ponies 7/8 p 48, 7/13 p 5.  
 Leatherbury, King, trainer to lecture at Univ. of Md. 12/21 p 6.  
 Lehman, Sam, successful trainer, former open jumper rider, donated Triple Crown to the USET 11/23 p 58.  
 LE Gosnay, Sharon, back stretch laxity 7/27 p 44.  
 Lightning Lucy, costly flight mix-up 9/28 p 59.  
 Longden, Johnny, comments on horses 11/16 p 11.  
 Malone, James W., replaced as William H. Ferry's trainer 9/28 p 11.  
 Man o' War, Samuel Riddle 12/14 p 4, p 5, grave may be moved 12/28 p 6.  
 Marlboro Cup, matching Secretariat & Riva Ridge 8/3 p 4, weights and predictions 9/14 p 4, results 9/21 p 4. John T. Landry comments 11/2 p 8.  
 McHargue, D.J., jockey may become a veterinarian 12/14 p 6.  
 McKnight, William S., presented Aspidistra for 70th birthday, who in return produced Dr. Fager 11/2 p 11.  
 Merryman, Mr. and Mrs. John, part owners of Twixt, farm operation 10/12 p 57.  
 Miles Park begins \$2,000,000 construction project on improvements 8/28 p 59.  
 Milk races 7/27 p 49.  
 Millionaires, equine, where they are now 7/13 p 4. "Morning Glories" 9/14 p 49.  
 Mr. Correlation, trained by Danny Perlweisig, struck by lightning, now training well 11/16 p 56.  
 Names, best of 1972 stakes winners, as chosen by Alex Robb of the Racing Form 7/27 p 8. Der Gerogossian 11/9 p 69. Hostess 11/16 p 11. Wajima, \$600,000 Bold Ruler-Inkra colt 11/23 p 11.  
 Nebraska Racing, Early 7/6 p 10.  
 Nelson, Eldon, retires 11/8 p 4.  
 Off Track Betting, N.Y. "Bets" advertising 7/27 p 5. Senator Cook introduces legislation banning inter-state pari-mutual wagering 8/24 p 11. N.Y. State Racing and Wagering Board officers, Emil "Bus" Mosbacher, president 8/24 p 51. Saratoga meets shows 35% gain over last year 9/7 p 10. Kentucky, Study Advises against 10/5 p 6.  
 Oldest tracks in the U.S. 10/19 p 6.  
 Overfeeding 8/10 p 7.  
 Pincay, Lafitte, leading rider discusses weight-watching 11/8 p 10, 12/21 p 6, wins purses of over \$4 million 12/21 p 6.  
 Politnik, Francine, lady jockey agent at Liberty Bell 12/21 p 6.  
 Resseguest, Bill, does well with yearling purchase 7/27 p 5, perfers colts 7/27 p 5.  
 Rocking Chair Derby at Del Mar 9/28 p 12.  
 Rodriguez, Jose, talented apprentice with Meadow Stables 12/7 p 6.  
 Runaways, Mike Venesia comments 7/27 p 8, see also Racing Flat - Thoroughbred. Foreign, Boltin Horses.  
 Russell, John, leaves Fred W. Hooper, to train for Ogden Phipps family 9/7 p 4, comments on soundness 12/21 p 6.  
 Secretariat, Mrs. John Tweedy (Meadow Stable) from Racing Review 7/6 p 4, 9/21 p 4, 9/28 p 4, 10/12 p 4, p 57, 11/2 p 4, 12/7 p 4, p 5, 12/14 p 4, p 5, p 56. EKG after final race 12/14 p 6. Ron Turcotte comments 12/28 p 6. breaks Saratoga records in workouts 8/3 p 56. Great Horse, Raleigh Burroughs 9/28 p 3, defeated in the Woodward S at Belmont 10/5 p 4. & George Washington 11/2 p 7. Sham, Sigmond Summer, cracks cannon bone, syndicated for \$3 million 7/20 p 5.  
 Shoe, Race Track Horse, Inspectors 8/24 p 10.  
 Silks, Racing, history & care, article 7/27 p 6.  
 Shipping, Elliot Burch comments 7/20 p 6.  
 Sloane, "Tod" 12/28 p 6.  
 Stoopers 9/7 p 10.  
 Steinman, George, 43-yr-old grandfather rides races in W. Va. and has 7 sons who want to follow in his footsteps 11/16 p 10.  
 Sure Landing wins Eastern Airlines H at Jefferson Downs (L.A.) 11/9 p 71.  
 Sycobny, James R. Keene, great horse of the past 12/14 p 4.  
 Tammaro, John, wins 3 races at 3 tracks in less than an hour 9/7 p 7.  
 Tempermental horses, Bowes Bond comments 12/7 p 6.  
 Teschner, Howard, trains horses for sports-oriented people 11/16 p 10.  
 Tisab, Dr. and Mrs. John Chandler, fortunately didn't sell 8/31 p 10.  
 Turcotte, Ron, gives Raisela good ride in Astoria 9/14 p 4, suspended 5 days for foul in Rare Treat S 11/2 p 4, comments on Secretariat 12/28 p 6.  
 Tweedy, Mrs. John, retires two 2-yr-olds, Capito and Capitol Assets until next year 8/17 p 39. Secretariat's popular owner, Burroughs 9/28 p 59, 12/14 p 6, 12/28 p 6.  
 Unsoundness 11/23 p 4.  
 Voss, Katherine Merryman, trainer of Twixt, winner of 8 stakes this season 11/30 p 4.
- Washington D.C. International in Racing Review 11/16 p 4. International connections 11/30 p 8.  
 Weight carriers, Forego, Secretariat 12/28 p 6.  
 Western Warrior retires after 12 years at the track 10/28 p 59.  
 Who Duxit, trainer Reggie Cornell, likes to run 12/28 p 10.  
 Wimpfheimer, Jacques, owner of Jacques Who, 3nd 12 times in 19 starts 9/7 p 10.  
 Ycaza, Manny, appointed Consul-General for Panama in N.Y.C. 7/27 p 8.
- Racing Review**  
 7/6 p 4, 7/13 p 4, 7/20 p 4, 7/27 p 4, 8/3 p 4, 8/10 p 4, 8/17 p 4, 8/24 p 4, 8/31 p 4, 9/7 p 4, 9/14 p 4, 9/21 p 4, 9/28 p 4, 10/5 p 4, 10/12 p 4, 10/19 p 4, 10/26 p 4, 11/2 p 4, 11/9 p 4, 11/16 p 4, 11/23 p 4, 11/30 p 4, 12/7 p 4, 12/14 p 4, 12/21 p 4, 12/28 p 4.
- Winning Horses**  
 Aglimmer, John A. Bell, III, Firenze S at Aqueduct 11/9 p 4.  
 Aljiman, Paul Cano, Preston Burch H at Bowie and Vosburgh H at Aqueduct 10/26 p 59.  
 Alma North, Eugene Mori, Margate H at Atlantic City 9/7 p 4. Sixth S of the year at Bowie 10/5 p 8. Matchmakers S at Atlantic City 10/12 p 4.  
 A Lucky Day, Pepino Brothers, 1st div., Mill Race H at Liberty Bell 11/30 p 4.  
 \*Amen II, Doe-Bob Stable, Cinema H at Hollywood Park 7/6 p 51. Hollywood Derby at Hollywood Park 7/20 p 4. Lawrence Realization at Belmont Park 9/7 p 4.  
 Annihilate 'Em, Patricia Blas, Minuteman H at Liberty Bell 7/27 p 4, Travers S at Saratoga 8/24 p 4.  
 As Igazi, Sanford S at Saratoga 8/24 p 5.  
 Be A Native, Bill Resseguest, Hawthorne Juvenile at Hawthorne 8/31 p 5, a div. of Marlboro Nursery S at Bowie 10/26 p 58.  
 Bemo, Hickory Tree Stable, American Derby at Arlington Park 7/13 p 4.  
 Big Whippendeal, Kinship Farm, Illinois H at Sportsman's Park 10/19 p 4.  
 Bundier, Bwamason Farms, Frizette S at Belmont 10/12 p 4.  
 Calck, Zenya Yoshida, Cinderella S at Hollywood Park 7/6 p 51.  
 Cathy Baby, Mereworth Farm, 1st div., Diana H at Saratoga 8/31 p 5.  
 Celestial Lights, Odgen M. Phipps, Colleen S at Monmouth 7/6 p 4.  
 Centurion's Envoy, John J. Elmore, Sr., Hollywood Juvenile at Hollywood Park 7/27 p 4.  
 Convenience, Vanity H at Hollywood Park 7/13 p 4.  
 \*Cougard II, Mary F. Jones, Sunset H at Hollywood Park 8/3 p 4.  
 Dahlia, N. Bunker Hunt, Washington D.C. International at Laurel 11/16 p 4.  
 Dancealot, Mill House, Selima S at Laurel 11/2 p 4.  
 Dartsum, Kelly-Olympic H at Atlantic City 9/7 p 5.  
 Desert Vixen, Harry T. Mangurian, Monmouth Oaks and Post-Deb at Monmouth 7/13 p 4. Delaware Oaks at Delaware Park 7/30 p 5, a div. Test S at Saratoga 8/10 p 5. Alabama S at Saratoga 8/17 p 4. Gazelle S at Belmont 9/7 p 4. Boldame S at Belmont 9/21 p 4, Racing Review's Eclipse choice, 3-yr.-old fillies 12/7 p 4.  
 Determined King, Kindergarten S at Liberty Bell 9/7 p 4.  
 Dubassoff, John M. Schiff, Arlington H at Arlington Park 7/27 p 4.  
 Forage, William H. Perry, Stydie H at Belmont 9/7 p 5.  
 Forego, Lazy F Ranch, Roamer H at Aqueduct 11/30 p 4.  
 Friendly Circle, Hurstland Farm, 2nd div., Rare Treat S at Aqueduct 11/8 p 4.  
 Full Pocket, Firecracker H at Liberty Bell 7/13 p 5.  
 Golden Don, Goldcamp & Donaldson, Hawthorne Derby at Hawthorne 8/24 p 5. Michigan Mile and an eighth at Hazel Park 9/21 p 4.  
 Gusty O'Shay, Mrs. G. Tyson Hopkins, The Hopeful S at Saratoga 8/31 p 4.  
 Havagro, Ken Osteen, Board of Governors' H at Ak-Sar-Ben 7/13 p 5.  
 Holding Pattern, Bob Schleicher & John Gerbas, 2nd div., World's Playground S at Atlantic City 10/12 p 4, 1st div., Champagne S at Belmont Park 10/19 p 4.  
 Iccapade, Mrs. Donald A. McVarish, William duPont, Jr. H at Delaware Park 8/3 p 4. Atlantic City H at Atlantic City 9/7 p 5.  
 Irish Sonnet, Crown Stable (Mr. & Mrs. Ollie Cohen), Sorority S at Monmouth 8/3 p 4.  
 Izanami, Zenya Yoshida, Anoakia S at Oak Tree 10/26 p 4.  
 Jogging, Tidal H at Aqueduct 7/13 p 5.  
 Kennedy Road, Mrs. W.A. Stollery, Cabrillo H at Del Mar 8/24 p 5.  
 Kentuckian, Preston Madden, American H at Hollywood Park 7/13 p 4. Carlton F. Burke H at Oak Tree 10/26 p 4.
- Key To The Kingdom, Paul Mellon, wins at Aqueduct 7/27 p 4.  
 Key To The Mint, Paul Mellon, Suburban H at Aqueduct 7/27 p 4.  
 King's Bishop, Mrs. Richard C. duPont, Fall High-weight H at Belmont Park 10/12 p 4.  
 La Guidecca, New Jersey Futurity at Atlantic City 11/30 p 4.  
 \*Last Home, Matron H at Arlington Park 7/6 p 4.  
 La Zanzara, Linda Vista H at Oak Tree 10/26 p 4.  
 Le Cie, Mrs. Howard B. Keck, Beverly Hills H at Hollywood Park 7/27 p 5.  
 Light Hearted, Christians Stables, Molly Pitcher S at Monmouth and Endine H at Delaware 7/6 p 4.  
 4. Hempstead H at Aqueduct 7/8 p 5. Maskette H at Belmont 9/7 p 4.  
 Lightning Lucy, Vee-Nine Stables, 2nd div., Diana H at Saratoga 8/31 p 5.  
 Lilac Hill, Michael Erlanger, Cotillion 4 at Liberty Bell 8/31 p 5.  
 Linda's Chief, Neil Hellman, Saranac S at Aqueduct 7/6 p 4, sells for \$2 million to Aaron U. Jones, wins exhibition race at Monmouth 7/6 p 4. Racing Review's Eclipse choice, sprinters, 3 and up 12/7 p 5.  
 London Company, Bertram Firestone (Chance Hill Farm), Lexington H at Arlington Park 8/3 p 56.  
 Manhattan H at Belmont 9/28 p 4.  
 Lord Rebeau, Paul Cresci, 2nd div., Cowdin S at Belmont 10/5 p 8.  
 Lover John, C.P. Kimmel, Arlington-Washington Futurity at Arlington Park 7/20 p 5.  
 Malwak, Pastoral Stable, Seneca H at Saratoga 8/31 p 5.  
 Meshewa Miss, Mrs. Mary C. LeBlond, wins race at Saratoga 8/10 p 5.  
 \*New Moon II, Mary F. Jones, Autumn Day H at Oak Tree 10/26 p 4.  
 North Broadway, Taddeo Tamishima, Chrysanthemum H at Laurel 11/30 p 4.  
 Onion, Hoboeau Farm, Whitney S at Saratoga 8/10 p 4.  
 Our Native, Monmouth Invitational at Monmouth 8/10 p 5.  
 Plastic Surgeon, Ogden Phipps, Rosemont S at Delaware Park 7/13 p 5.  
 Portentous, Daniel Schwartz, Oak Tree Invitational at Oak Tree Meet at Santa Anita 11/9 p 4.  
 Protagonist, Elmendorf Farm, 1st div., Cowdin S at Belmont 10/5 p 8, 2nd div., Champagne S at Belmont 10/19 p 4. Laurel Futurity at Laurel 11/9 p 4. Racing Review's Eclipse choice, 2-yr.-old colts or geldings 12/7 p 4.  
 Prove Out, Hoboeau Farm (Jack Dreyfus), Woodward S at Belmont 10/5 p 4, note 10/5 p 57. Jockey Club Gold Cup at Aqueduct 11/2 p 4. Racing Review's Eclipse choice, 4-and-up, horses & geldings 12/7 p 4.  
 Raisela, Astarta S at Belmont Park 9/14 p 4.  
 Red Reality, Cragwood Stables, 2nd div., Bernard Baruch S at Saratoga 8/17 p 59. Del Mar Invitational at Del Mar 9/14 p 4.  
 Return To Reality, Philadelphia H at Monmouth 8/24 p 4.  
 Right Honorable, Del Mar Derby at Del Mar 8/31 p 5.  
 Riva Ridge, Mrs. John Tweedy, Brooklyn H at Aqueduct 6/13 p 4, 2nd, Marlboro Cup at Belmont 9/21 p 4, schedule to depend on weather 9/28 p 4. Stuyvesant H at Aqueduct 10/19 p 4, loses Jockey Club Gold Cup & retired 11/8 p 4.  
 Royal Knight, Omaha Gold Cup at Ak-Sar-Ben 7/6 p 51.  
 Sea Sister, Buckland Farm 1st div., Rare Treat S at Aqueduct 11/2 p 4.  
 Secretariat, Mrs. John Tweedy, Arlington Invitational at Arlington Park 7/6 p 4. Marlboro Cup at Belmont 9/21 p 4, schedule to depend on the weather 9/28 p 4. Man o' War S at Belmont 10/12 p 4, note 10/12 p 57. Canadian International at Woodbine & retired 11/8 p 4. Racing Review's Eclipse choice, 3-yr.-old colt or gelding 12/7 p 4. Turf Horse, 3 & up 12/7 p 5. Horse of the Year 12/7 p 5. Horse of the Century-So Far 12/14 p 4. Sheeky Green, Joe Kelman, Select H at Monmouth 7/27 p 4. Keiso H at Delaware Park 8/10 p 5. Patuxent H at Bowie 9/21 p 4.  
 Shearwater, Sheephead Bay H at Aqueduct 7/13 p 11.  
 Speak Action, Haroblands Stables, Smithville S at Atlantic City 11/9 p 4.  
 Special Goddess, Fred W. Hooper, Hollywood Lassie S at Hollywood Park 7/30 p 45.  
 Special Train, Fred W. Hooper, Arlington-Washington Lassie S at Arlington Park 8/3 p 4.  
 Step Nicely, Hoboeau Farm, Jerome H at Aqueduct 10/26 p 4.  
 Stop The Music, Greentree Stables, Dwyer H at Aqueduct 7/20 p 4, p 5.  
 Such a Ruch, Del Mar Futurity at Del Mar 9/21 p 4. Susan's Girl, Fred W. Hooper, Susquehanna H at Liberty Bell 8/10 p 5. Delaware H at Delaware Park 8/17 p 4. Spinster S at Keeneland 11/8 p 4. Racing Review's Eclipse Choice, 4-and-up, fillies and mares 12/7 p 5, to race 1 more year & be bred to Secretariat 12/28 p 6.  
 Talking Picture, Elmendorf Farm, Adirondack S at

Saratoga 8/24 p 5. Spinaway S at Saratoga 8/31 p 4. Matron S at Belmont 9/28 p 4. Racing Review's Eclipse choice 2-yr.-old filies 12/7 p 4.

Tentam, Cragwood Stables, 1st div. Bernard Baruch S at Saratoga 8/17 p 50. Governor H at Belmont 9/14 p 4. U.N. H at Atlantic City 10/5 p 4. p 6.

Trenton Joe, Pepino Brothers, Maryland Futurity at Laurel 11/30 p 4.

Tri Jet, Fred W. Hooper, Hawthorne Gold Cup at Hawthorne 9/7 p 4.

True Knight, Darby Dan Farm, Chesapeake H at Bowie 9/28 p 4. Queens County H at Aqueduct 11/30 p 4.

True Pitch, Frances A. Genter Stables, Miss America H at Atlantic City 9/7 p 4.

Twixt, Mrs. John M. Franklin, Whitemarsh H at Liberty Bell 7/13 p 5. 2nd div., Mill Race H at Liberty Bell 11/30 p 4.

Wage Raise, F. Eugene Dixon, 1st div., World's Playground S at Atlantic City 10/12 p 4.

Wedge Shot, Fred W. Hooper, Belmont Futurity at Belmont Park 9/21 p 4.

West Coast Scout, Oxford Stables, Amory L. Haskell H at Monmouth Park 7/20 p 4.

What Brilliance, Joseph La Croix, Astoria S at Aqueduct 7/20 p 45.

Who Dussit, Calumet Farms, Juvenile S at Aqueduct 7/20 p 5.

Wichita Oil, Montpelier, defeats Riva Ridge in turf race at Saratoga 8/10 p 4.

Windtex, S. Eptien, Hobson H at Libertybell Park 8/24 p 4.

Winged Wishes, Mrs. Brumfield, Schuykill S at Liberty Bell 7/20 p 5.

**Owners**

Bell, John A. III, Aglimmer 11/9 p 4.

Blass, Patricia, Annihilate 'Em 7/27 p 4. 8/24 p 4.

Brumfield, Mrs., Winged Wishes 7/20 p 5.

Buckland Farm, See Sister 11/2 p 4.

Bwamazon Farms, Bundler 10/18 p 4.

Calumet Farms, Who Dussit 7/20 p 5.

Cano, Paul, Aljamin 10/26 p 59.

Chance Hill Farm, see Bertram Firestone.

Christiana Stables, Light Hearted 7/6 p 4. 7/27 p 5. 9/7 p 4.

Cragwood Stables (Mrs. Charles Engelhard), Tentam 8/17 p 59. 9/14 p 4. 10/5 p 4. p 6. Red Reality 8/17 p 59. 9/14 p 4.

Cresci, Paul, Lord Rebeau 10/5 p 8.

Crown Stable (Mr. & Mrs. Ollie Cohen), Irish Sonnet 8/3 p 4.

Darby Dan Farm (John Galbreath), True Knight 9/28 p 4. 11/30 p 4.

Dee-Bob Stable, "Amer II 7/6 p 51. 7/20 p 4. 9/7 p 4.

Dixon, F. Eugene, Wage Raise 10/12 p 4.

Donaldson, Dr. Archie, co-owner of Golden Don 8/24 p 5. 9/21 p 4.

duPont, Mrs. Richard C., King's Bishop 10/12 p 4.

Elmendorf Farm (Max Gluck), Talking Picture 8/24 p 5. 8/31 p 4. 9/28 p 4. 12/7 p 4. Protagonist 10/5 p 8. 10/19 p 4. 11/9 p 4. 12/7 p 4.

Elmore, John J., Sr., Century's Envoy 7/27 p 4.

Epatin, S., Windtex 8/24 p 4.

Erlanger, Michael, Lilac Hill 8/31 p 5.

Firestone, Bertram, London Companay 8/3 p 56. 9/28 p 4.

Franklin, Mrs. John M., Twixt 7/13 p 5. 11/30 p 4.

Genter, Frances A., Stable, True Pitch 9/7 p 4.

Gerbas, John, co-owner of Holding Pattern 10/12 p 4. 10/19 p 4.

Goldcamp, Dr. J.H., co-owner of Golden Don 8/24 p 5. 9/21 p 4.

Greentree Stables, Stop The Music 7/20 p 4. p 5.

Haroblana Stables, Speak Action 11/9 p 4.

Hellman, Neil, Linda's Chief 7/6 p 4. 12/7 p 5.

Hickory Tree Stable, Bemo 7/13 p 4.

Hobaeu Farm (Jack Dreyfus), Onion 8/10 p 4. Prove Out 10/5 p 4. 11/2 p 4. 12/7 p 4. Step Nicely 10/26 p 4.

Hooper, Fred W., Special Goddess 7/20 p 45. 8/3 p 4. Special Train 8/3 p 4. Susan's Girl 8/10 p 5. 8/17 p 4. 11/8 p 4. 12/7 p 5. 12/28 p 6. Special Team 8/17 p 4. p 59. Tri Jet 9/7 p 4. Wedge Shot 9/21 p 4.

Hopkins, Mrs. G. Tyson, Gusty O'Shay 8/31 p 4.

Hunt, N. Bunker, Dahlia 11/16 p 4. p 56.

Hurstland Farm, Friendly Circle 11/2 p 4.

Jones, Mary F., "Cougard II 8/3 p 4. "New Moon II 10/26 p 4.

Keck, Mrs. Howard B., Le Cle 7/27 p 5.

Kellman, Joe, Sheeky Green 7/27 p 4. 8/10 p 5. 9/21 p 4.

Kimmel, C.P., Lover John 7/20 p 5.

Kinship Farm, Big Whippetdale 10/19 p 4.

La Croix, Joseph, What Brilliance 7/20 p 45.

Lazy F Ranch (William S. Farish), Forego 11/30 p 4. LeBlond, Mrs. Mary C., (owner of Jay Trump) Meshewa 8/10 p 5.

Madden, Preston, Kentuckian 7/13 p 4. 10/26 p 4.

Mangurian, Harry T., Desert Vixen 7/13 p 4. 7/20 p. 8/10 p 5. 8/17 p 4. 9/7 p 4. 9/21 p 4. 12/7 p 4.

McVarish, Mrs. Donald A., Ioccrapade 8/3 p 4. 9/7 p 4.

p 5.

Meadow Stable, see Mrs. John Tweedy.

Mellon, Paul, Key To The Mint 7/27 p 4. Key To The Kingdom 7/27 p 4.

Mereworth Farms, Cathy Baby 8/31 p 5.

Mill House, Dancealot 11/2 p 4.

Montpelier (Mrs. Marion duPont Scott), Wichita Oil 8/10 p 4.

Mori, Eugene, Alma North 9/7 p 4. 10/5 p 8. 10/12 p 4.

Opstein, Ken, Haveago 7/13 p 5.

Oxford Stables, West Coast Scout 7/20 p 4.

Pastorale Stable, Maiwak 8/31 p 5.

Pepino Brothers, Trenton Joe 11/30 p 4. A Lucky Day 11/30 p 4.

Perry, William H., Forage 9/7 p 5.

Phipps, Ogden M., Celestial Lights 7/8 p 4. Plastic Surgeon 7/13 p 5.

Resseguet, Bill, Be A Native 10/26 p 58.

Rokeby Stables, see Paul Mellon.

Schleicher, Bob, co-owner of Holding Pattern 10/12 p 4. 10/19 p 4.

Schiff, John M., Dubassoff 7/27 p 4.

Schwartz, Daniel, Portentous 11/9 p 4.

Stollery, Mrs. W.A., Kennedy Road 8/24 p 5.

Tamishima, Taddeo, North Broadway 11/30 p 4.

Tweedy, Mrs. John, Secretariat 7/6 p 4. 7/21 p 4. 10/12 p 4. 11/2 p 4. 12/7 p 4. 5. 12/14 p 4. p 5.

Riva Ridge 7/6 p 4. 2nd Marlboro Cup 7/21 p 4. 10/19 p 4. last, Jockey Club Gold Cup 11/2 p 4.

Vee-Nine Stables, Lightning Lucy 8/13 p 5.

Yoshida, Zenya, Caicci 7/6 p 51. Izanami 10/26 p 4.

**Canada**

Frostad, George, owner of Zaca Spirit, winner of Manitoba Derby at Winnipeg 7/20 p 5.

Manitoba Derby at Winnipeg 7/20 p 5.

Queen's Plate at Woodbine 7/6 p 4. 7/13 p 10.

Royal Chocolate, wins Queen's Plate at Woodbine 7/6 p 4.

Secretariat, Mrs. John Tweedy, wins Canadian International at Woodbine & retired 11/2 p 4. in Canada, article 11/23 p 10.

Sinister Purpose, trained by Clarke Whitaker, 2nd in Queen's Plate 7/13 p 10.

Winnipeg, Manitoba Derby at 7/20 p 5.

Woodbine, Queen's Plate 7/6 p 4.

Zaca Spirit, George Frostad, winner of the Manitoba Derby at Winnipeg 7/20 p 5.

**Foreign**

African Sky, wins Prix de la Foret in France 11/16 p 59.

Ailes France, Daniel Wildenstein, wins Prix de Diane (French Oaks) at Chantilly 7/8 p 8. wins Prix Vermeille at Longchamp 10/5 p 7. 10/26 p 10. 2nd, Arc de Triomphe 10/12 p 57. 2nd, Champion S in Eng. 11/2 p 10, has sheep for companion 11/9 p 8. American-bred 12/14 p 6. 12/21 p 4.

Apalachee, John A. Mulcahy, wins Lee S in Ireland 9/14 p 12. wins Observer Gold Cup in Eng. 11/30 p 8. American-bred 12/21 p 4.

Arc de Triomphe 10/12 p 57, at Longchamp 10/26 p 9, none of the first 4 to finish were bred in France 12/14 p 6.

Archer and the Melbourne Cup (Australia) 11/30 p 5.

Ascot, Gold Cup 7/6, King George and Queen Elizabeth S 8/10 p 8.

Astarte, Prix d', at Deauville 9/28 p 10.

Athenagoras, Gestut Zoppenbroich, wins Hamburg Derby in Ger. 7/20 p 8.

Baden-Baden: Beer and a winning bet 8/24 p 10.

Betting, Bookies in England in the 1700's called "Blacklegs" 10/26 p 50.

Bigarou runs both distance races and over hurdles in Ire. 12/21 p 6.

Bleeders 11/2 p 10.

Blue Chip, wins Prix Caracalla at Saint-Cloud 8/17 p 11.

Bolting horses, Daval bolts with Steve Byrne at Ripon and various comments 7/20 p 6, see also Racing - Flat Thoroughbred U.S., Runaways, BR Classic Lives, Carolyn Silver 11/16 p 49.

British 18th Century Lady race horse owners 8/31 p 8.

Brown Jack, Sir Harold Wernher, history making horse 7/20 p 6.

Budgett, Arthur, owner/trained breeder of Merton winner of English Derby 8/3 p 11.

Card King, Raphael Hakim, wins Grand Prix de Deauville 9/28 p 10, foaled in Ky. 12/14 p 6.

Cellini, Charles St. George, wins Dewhurst S at Newmarket 11/2 p 10. American-bred in Eng. and Ire. 12/21 p 6.

Champion S in England won by Hurry Harriet 11/2 p 10.

Chantilly, Prix du Jockey Club (French Derby) 7/6 p 8. Prix de Diane (French Oaks) 7/6 p 8. Prix St. Alary 7/6 p 8.

Colourman, Alec Head, wins twice at Deauville 9/28 p 10.

Cox, Edgar, totally Blind Barbadoes trainer of the '30's 11/23 p 4.

Curragh, The, Irish Derby 7/13 p 10.

Dahlia, N. Bunker Hunt, wins Prix St. Alary at Chantilly 7/6 p 8. wins King George and Queen Elizabeth S at Ascot 8/10 p 8. wins Irish Oaks 8/10 p 8, represents France and wins Washington D.C. International in U.S. 11/16 p 4, named Horse of the Year by England's Racecourse Ass'n 12/14 p 6. 12/21 p 5, record in France 12/21 p 4.

Deauville Meeting, The, including Prix Yawcowlef, Prix Morny, Prix des Foals Prix de Maury, Prix Jacques le Marois, Prix du Jockey Club, Prix Lupin, Prix de Gontaut-Brion, Grand Prix de Deauville, Prix Maurice de Gheest, Prix d'Asstarte 9/28 p 10.

Dewhurst S at Newmarket 11/2 p 10.

Diane, Prix de (French Oaks) at Chantilly 7/6 p 8. Direct Flight, wins Grand Prix du Printemps in France 7/6 p 10.

Doctor Syntex, Ralph Riddell, history making horse 7/20 p 6.

Doncaster's Derby 7/6 p 6.

Dragged to victory (Hot Chestnut) in Australia 11/30 p 6.

Eclipse S at Kempton Park 7/27 p 6. El Mina, wins Prix de Minerve in France 8/17 p 11.

El Rastro, wins Prix de Meautry at Deauville 9/28 p 10.

English leaders: N. Bunker Hunt in purses won, Claiborne Farm in leading breeder in purses won, top Jockey, Willie Carson, and "Vaguely Noble" as leading sire in purses won 11/23 p 56.

Epsom Derby, winners, first start in 7/6 p 11. Eugene Adam, Prix, at Saint-Cloud 8/17 p 10. Evening racing in England 9/7 p 51.

Foals, Prix des at Deauville 9/28 p 10.

Folkestone, Alec Head, wins Prix de Gontaut-Brion at Deauville 9/28 p 10.

France - The Gallops and the Grand Prix 8/10 p 8. Racing in 7/6 p 8. 10/26 p 58. Summer Racing in 8/17 p 10, Deauville Meeting 9/28 p 10. American-bred in 12/21 p 4.

Gay Style, Reginald Webster, wins Prix de la Nonette at Longchamp 10/26 p 10. American-bred 12/21 p 4.

Gentle Thoughts, American-bred in Eng. and Ire. 12/21 p 5.

Germany, New race course in 7/20 p 8.

Gold Cup at Ascot 7/6 p 6.

Gontaut-Brion, Prix de, at Deauville 9/28 p 10. Grand Criterium at Longchamp 11/2 p 10. 11/16 p 58.

Grand Prix de Deauville 9/28 p 10.

Grand Prix de Paris in France 8/17 p 10. Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud 8/17 p 10.

Hakim, Raphael, owner of Card King, winner of Grand Prix de Deauville 9/28 p 10.

Hamburg, Ger., Derby 7/20 p 8.

Higgs, The late Wm., sends trophy from America and some history 7/13 p 5.

Hills, Barry, Comments on American-bred 8/3 p 10.

Hippodamia, N. Bunker Hunt, wins Criterium des Pouliches at Longchamp 10/26 p 9. American-bred in France 12/21 p 4.

Hunt, N. Bunker, owner of Dahlia, winner at Chantilly 7/6 p 8, winner at Ascot 8/10 p 8, winner at Longchamp 10/12 p 6. England's Racecourse Ass'n names her Horse of the Year 12/14 p 6. 12/21 p 4, owner of Hippodamia, winner at Longchamp 10/26 p 9, American-bred in France 12/21 p 4, owner of Mississipian, winner at Longchamp 11/2 p 10. 2nd Observer Gold Cup in Eng. 11/30 p 8. 12/21 p 4, owner of Gentle Thoughts and Cake, top fillies in Irish Free Handicap 12/14 p 6. Gentle Thoughts, American-bred in Eng. and Ire. 12/21 p 5.

Hurry Harriet, wins Champion S in England, will run in Washington D.C. International 11/2 p 10. Irish Derby at The Curragh 7/13 p 10.

Irish Free Handicap 12/14 p 6.

Jacques le Marois, Prix, at Deauville 9/28 p 10. Jockey Club, Prix du (French Derby) at Chantilly 7/6 p 8.

Jockeys, "Injudicious riding" 10/5 p 6. "Blind leading the Blind" 12/14 p 6. Girl: England's liberated equal rights 10/5 p 6. 11/2 p 11.

Kalamoun, The Aga Khan, wins Prix Jacques le Marois 9/28 p 10.

Kempton Park, Eclipse S 7/27 p 6.

Khan, The Aga, owner of Kalamoun, winner at Deauville 9/28 p 10.

King George and Queen Elizabeth S at Ascot 8/10 p 8.

Lasalle, Zenya Yoshida, wins Ascot Gold Cup 7/6 p 6.

Length, definition of a 11/23 p 12.

Liang, Daniel Wildenstein, wins Prix Robert Papin at Maisons - Laffitte 8/17 p 11.

Longchamp, Prix Vermeille 10/5 p 7. 10/26 p 10. Prix Niel 10/18 p 6. Arc de Triomphe 10/26 p 9.

Prix de la Salamandre 10/26 p 10. Grand Criterium 11/16 p 58.

Martinmas, wins Prix Messidor at Saint-Cloud 8/17 p 10.

Maisons-Laffitte. Prix Robert Papin at 8/7 p 11.

Maurice de Gheest, Prix at Deauville 9/28 p 10.

Maurice de Nieul, Prix at Saint-Cloud 8/17 p 10.

McAlpine, Sir R., owner of Sybaris, winner of Prix de Royallieu and Silver Zara, winner of Prix Perth in France 11/16 p 59.

McGrath, Seamus, owner/breeder/trainer of Weaver Hall, winner of Irish Derby at The Curragh, ridden by his son George McGrath 7/13 p 10.

Meautry, Prix de, at Deauville 9/28 p 10.

Melbourne Cup (Australia). Archer and the 11/30 p 5.

Mercer, Carolyn, wins 304th renewal of Newmarket Town Plate 11/2 p 11.

Messidor, Prix at Saint-Cloud 8/17 p 10.

Metric System, British Racing and The 10/5 p 6.

Minerva, Prix de, in France 8/17 p 11.

Mississippi, N. Bunker Hunt, wins Grand Critérium S in France 11/2 p 10. 11/18 p 58. 2nd. Observer Gold Cup in England 11/30 p 8. American-bred 12/21 p 4.

Misty Bend, Mrs. Parker Poe, winner of Railway S in Ireland 9/14 p 12.

Mornay, Prix, at Deauville 9/10 p 10.

Morstan, Arthur Budgett, winner of English Derby 8/3 p 11. retired 10/12 p 57.

Mulcahy, John A., owner of Apalachic, winner in Ire. 9/14 p 18, winner in Eng. 11/30 p 8. American-bred 12/21 p 4.

My Great Aunt wins Prix de Flore in France 11/16 p 59.

Mysterious, George Popo, Jr., 2nd in Irish Oaks 8/10 p 8.

Newmarket, Dewhurst S 11/2 p 10.

Newmarket Town Plate, founded by King Charles II in 1665, won by Carolyn Mercer in 304th renewal 11/2 p 11.

Nolan, Mrs. Peggy, 68-yr-old grandmother rides first winner in a recognised ladies' race in Ireland 11/16 p 51.

Nonalco, bred in Virginia by Forrest E. Mars, wins Prix Yasowley in France 9/14 p 12. 9/28 p 10, wins Prix Mornay 9/28 p 10. Prix de la Salamandre 10/28 p 9.

Observer Gold Cup (Eng.), American-bred colts finish one-two 11/30 p 8.

Parnell wins Prix Gladiateur 11/16 p 59.

Pattern races 8/3 p 11.

Penna, Angel, now training in France, compares training methods in the U.S. Argentina and France 11/16 p 10.

Peponador wins Prix Maurice de Gheest at Deauville 9/28 p 10.

Peru, Riding in 12/28 p 44.

Niel, Prix, at Longchamp 10/12 p 6.

Piggott, Lester, comments 8/31 p 8, not to retire - as yet 10/8 p 6, wins first Arc de Triomphe 10/12 p 57. 10/29 p 9.

Poe, Mrs. Parker, owner of Misty Bend, winner of Railway S in Ireland 9/14 p 12.

Pope, George, Jr. owner of Mysterious, 2nd. Irish Oaks 8/10 p 8.

Princess Arjumand, Jacques Wimpfheimer, wins Prix d'Asztare at Deauville 9/28 p 10. American-bred in France 12/21 p 4.

Recuperere wins Prix du Conseil in France 11/16 p 59.

Rheingold, H.R.K. Zeisel, wins Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud 8/17 p 10. wins Arc de Triomphe at Longchamp 10/12 p 57. 10/28 p 9. 11/23 p 11, bred in Ireland 12/14 p 6.

Robert Papin, Prix, at Maisons-Laffitte 8/17 p 11.

Roi Lear, Mme. Pierre Wertheimer, wins Prix du Jockey Club (French Derby) at Chantilly 7/8 p 8.

Rose Laurel wins Prix Eugene Adam at Saint-Cloud 8/17 p 10.

Royal Mark, "Royal Wedding Hunch" 11/30 p 8.

St. Alary, Prix, at Chantilly 7/8 p 8.

Saint-Cloud, Grand Prix de 8/17 p 10. Prix Maurice de Nieul 8/17 p 10. Prix Messidor 8/17 p 10. Prix Eugene Adam 8/17 p 10. Prix Caracalla 8/17 p 11.

St. George, Charles, owner of Cellini, winner at Newmarket 11/2 p 10. American-bred in Eng. & Ire. 12/21 p 5.

Saint Martin, Yves, lodges complaint with stewards for losing ride on Rheingold in Benson & Hedges Gold Cup to Lester Piggott 8/31 p 5.

Salamandre, Prix de la 10/36 p 9.

Scottish Rifle wins Eclipse S at Kempton Park 7/27 p 6.

Silver Zara, Sir R. McAlpine, wins Prix Perth in France 11/16 p 59.

Stockwell, famous British race horse, cover painting story 8/17 p 12.

Sybaris, Sir R. McAlpine, wins Prix de Royallieu in France 11/16 p 59.

Tennyson wins Grand Prix de Paris in France 8/17 p 10.

Thatch, American-bred in England 12/21 p 5.

The Wild Huntsman, James Merry, 1854 record 7/

27 p 49.

Timmy's Way wins Prix des Foals at Deauville 9/26 p 10.

Unsoundness 11/23 p 4.

Valutax wins Prix Maurice de Nieul at Saint-Cloud 8/17 p 10.

Venezia, Mike, to ride in Japan 12/14 p 8.

Vermelle, Prix, at Longchamp 10/5 p 7. 10/26 p 10.

Walwyn, Fulke, to train Queen Mother's horses 8/24 p 50.

Weavers Hall, Seamus McGrath, wins Irish Derby at The Curragh 7/13 p 10.

Webster, Reginald, owner of Gay Style, American-bred in France 12/21 p 4.

Whip, Use of, in racing 9/14 p 10.

Wildenstein, Daniel, owner of Alex France, winner of Prix de Diane (French Oaks) at Chantilly 7/6 p 8, winner of Prix Vermeille at Longchamp 10/5 p 7. 10/26 p 10. 2nd. Arc de Triomphe 10/2 p 57. American-bred 12/21 p 4, owner of Lianga, winner of Prix Robert Papin at Maisons-Laffite 8/17 p 11.

Wimpfheimer, Jacques, owner of Princess Arjumand, American-bred winner in France 9/28 p 10. 12/21 p 4.

Yacowits, Prix, French Stakes for two-year-olds, first 5 finishers were American-bred 9/14 p 12. 9/28 p 10.

Yorkshire's Blind Horseman 8/17 p 16.

Yoshida, Zenya, owner of Lasalle, winner, Ascot Gold Cup 7/6 p 6.

Zeisel, H.R.K., owner of Rheingold, winner at Saint-Cloud 8/17 p 10. Arc de Triomphe at Longchamp 10/12 p 57. 10/26 p 9, former first violinist, Vienna Philharmonic whose favorite opera in Wagner's Rheingold 11/23 p 11.

Zoppenbroich, Gestut, owner of Athenagoros, winner of Hamburg Derby in Germany 7/20 p 8.

## RACING (FLAT) - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED

All-America Quarter Horse Futurity, New Mexico 9/7 p 5.

LE Patten, John W., owner participation in harness racing 7/13 p 2.

Missouri National Steeple Chase, Cavalry Corporals on mules, c. 1931, photo 9/7 p 18.

Monticello Raceway stages rock concerts with racing 9/28 p 12.

Old Vince, "The Horse of a Thousand Owners" 11/30 p 6.

Quarter Horse and Thoroughbred Speed 11/2 p 8.

Quarter Race Horse and The Thoroughbred, The, editorial 8/17 p 2.

Smith, Robyn, defeats Herve Fillion at Monticello Raceway 11/23 p 11.

Standardbred Horse, record 40,046 trotters and pacers eligible to race 9/28 p 12.

Steel Dust - Monmouth match race 11/23 p 56.

Time To Thinkrich, Frank Vessels, winner, All-America Quarter Horse Futurity 9/7 p 5.

U.S. Trotting Ass'n votes life-time racing ban for those convicted of racing-fixing 12/28 p 10.

Vessels, Frank, owner of Time To Thinkrich, winner All-America Quarter Horse Futurity 9/7 p 5.

## SALES

### United States

Be a Native, recent winner of 3 stakes for two-year-olds was twice sold at auction as a yearling 9/7 p 5.

Blood Royal brings \$275,000 at C.T.B.A. sale 7/27 p 5.

Bold Ruler-Gamely colt who sold for \$340,000 at the Hancock dispersal sale wins second straight in Ireland 11/16 p 8.

BR Buying Your First Horse, The Beginner's Guide to Planning For, Selecting and Buying a Horse, Peggy Bradbury 12/14 p 58.

Calif. Thoroughbred Breeders Ass'n summer sale of horses in training 7/27 p 5.

Export/import ratios 1970 vs. 1972 8/3 p 10.

Fasig-Tipton Deauville-N.Y. closed circuit bid buys \$450,000 filly 9/7 p 10.

Issel, Dan, basketball star buys Fly By Venus at Keeneland 11/30 p 56.

Keeneland Sales, figures 7/27 p 49. Summer Yearling, article & summaries 8/3 p 5, p 57. p 58, note on 8/3 p 10. Fall Yearling 9/28 p 12. \$5,400 weanling sells as broodmare 18 years later for \$4,000 12/7 p 6, records set at Nov. Breeding Stock Sales 12/14 p 8.

LE Advocate, breach of warranty 12/21 p 2.

LE Farquharson, Katy, horse dealing 11/30 p 2.

LE Trader Horn, dishonest dealers 12/26 p 43.

Oatlands Fall Hunter Sale 10/12 p 59.

Rabat, Ken sports announcer buys yearling at Timonium 10/12 p 6.

Resegue, Bill, trainer succeeds in buying yearlings & turning them into outstanding race horses 7/27 p 5.

Saratoga Yearling Sales, article & summaries 8/17 p 6, p 7, p 8.

X-Rays As Evidence Of Soundness, editorial 10/12 p 2.

### Foreign

Argentina's National Livestock Show and Sales, Buenos Aires, report & 2 photos 12/7 p 8.

Athene, dam of Rheingold, sold in Eng. as a yearling for \$360 12/14 p 6.

Atlanta, dam of Ayrshire sold in 1882 for 7 shillings, 6 pence, a wheelbarrow & stud service for a prize sow 12/7 p 6.

Ballynaslon Fair, County Galway, Ireland 10/28 p 11.

Canadian Thoroughbred Horse Society Yearling Sale 9/28 p 12.

Commissions to trainers in bloodstock auction sales 12/14 p 8.

Deauville-N.Y. closed circuit bid 9/7 p 10.

Jackson, Howell E., dispersal sale of European-based bloodstock of the late 11/16 p 59.

\*Vaguely Noble filly sells for \$450,000 9/7 p 10.

## SHOEING

BR Complete Horseshoeing Guide, The, Robert T. Wiseman 12/21 p 39.

Borior or a slip-shod method 10/19 p 10.

Hoofpads In Competitive Trail Riding, editorial 8/17 p 2.

International Union of Journeyman Horseshoers 7/20 p 9.

LE Brightoff, John Christopher, hoof moisture 7/13 p 44.

LE Burnsky, David L., Mr. Brightoff's letter on hoof moisture 8/10 p 57.

LE Throgmorton, Dr. and Mrs. B.C., no need for hoofpads 8/17 p 2.

Poetry, The Blacksmith and 8/3 p 11.

Race track horse shoe inspectors 8/24 p 16.

Shoe or Not to Shoe, To, article 8/3 p 16.

Village Blacksmith, The, illustrated article 10/19 p 8.

## SPORTING CALENDAR

7/6 p 30. 8/3 p 32. 9/7 p 28. 10/5 p 32. 11/2 p 32. 12/7 p 28.

## STABLE MANAGEMENT - SEE HORSEMASTERSHIP

## STEEPLECHASES - UNITED STATES

General

Aitchison, Joe, phenominal record 9/17 p 50. bronc rider 9/14 p 51.

Amateur rule change by N.S.H.A. 10/26 p 8.

BR Secret of Successful Steeplechasing, The, Tony Pearn 8/24 p 44.

Hunting Matches and Wild Goose Chases, editorial 7/6 p 2.

Cocks, W. Burling, wins F. Ambrose Clark Award 8/3 p 11.

Hall of Fame Additions: "Paddy" Smithwick, "Specs" Crawford and Bayard Tuckerman. Thomas Hitchcock and Hollie Hughes 8/17 p 58.

Johnson, Judy, story of a great trainer 11/9 p 70.

LE Hall, Nancy Berckmans, riders' position 8/31 p 2.

Smithwick, Paddy, A Great Steeplechase Rider, article and photo 8/31 p 6. 11/23 p 4. Remembering Pop by Patrick Smithwick, article & photo 11/23 p 8.

### Major Track

Athenian Idol, W.L. Pape, winner at Saratoga 8/24 p 6, winner, Balustrade H at Saratoga 9/7 p 6.

Augustin Stables, owner of Cafe Prince, winner, The Lake Delaware at Saratoga 8/31 p 7, p 49.

Bailar, S.C. Clark, Jr., winner at Saratoga 8/24 p 6.

Balustrade H at Saratoga 9/7 p 6.

Belmont and Aqueduct, Possibility of steeplechase racing discussed 11/30 p 59.

Bostwick, Mrs. G.H., owner of Juac Hollow, winner, The Lovely Night Hurdle H at Saratoga 8/17 p 7, p 59, winner, Bushranger H at Saratoga 8/31 p 7, p 49. Racing Review's Eclipse choice, steeplechase horse 12/7 p 5.

Bushranger H at Saratoga 8/31 p 7, p 49.

Cafe Prince, Augustin Stable, winner, The Lake Delaware at Saratoga 8/31 p 31, p 49.

Christmas Cheer, Anne A. duPont, winner at Saratoga 8/17 p 59.

Clark, S.C., Jr., owner of Bailar, winner at Saratoga 8/24 p 6.

Clover Over, Mrs. E.H. Hogan, winner at Saratoga

- 9/7 p 6.  
Dream Magic, Rokeby Stables (Paul Mellon) 7/6 p 45.  
duPont, Anne A., owner of Christmas Cheer, winner at Saratoga 8/17 p 59.  
Griggs, J.K., owner of Tater Pie, winner at Saratoga 8/17 p 5.  
\*Hipocampo, Allison L.S. Stern, winner at Saratoga 8/24 p 6.  
Hogan, Mrs. E.H., owner of Clover Over, winner at Saratoga 9/7 p 6.  
Humus, Suzanne Rowland, winner at Saratoga 8/31 p 7, p 49.  
Jive, Bernice B. Murray, winner at Saratoga 8/31 p 7, p 49.  
Juac Hollow, Mrs. G.H. Bostwick, winner. The Lovely Night Hurdle H at Saratoga 8/17 p 7, p 59, winner, Bushranger H at Saratoga 8/13 p 7, p 49, Racing Review's Eclipse choice, steeplechase horse 12/7 p 5.  
Just a Tinch, Mrs. Ogden Phipps, winner at Saratoga 8/17 p 59.  
Lake Delaware Hurdles at Saratoga 8/31 p 7, p 49.  
Lovely Night Hurdle H at Saratoga 8/17 p 5, p 59.  
Mellon, Paul, (Rokeby Stables), Dream Magic 7/6 p 48.  
Midsummer Hurdle H at Monmouth Park 7/6 p 48.  
Monmouth Park, Midsummer Hurdle H 7/6 p 48.  
Montpelier (Mrs. Marion duPont Scott), owner of Perigo, winner at Saratoga 8/24 p 6.  
Murray, Bernice B., owner of Jive, winner at Saratoga 8/31 p 49.  
Pape, W.L., owner of Athenian Idol, winner at Saratoga 8/24 p 6, winner, Balustrade H at Saratoga 9/7 p 6.  
Perigo, Montpelier, winner at Saratoga 8/24 p 6.  
Phipps, Mrs. Ogden, Just a Tinch, winner at Saratoga 8/17 p 5, p 59, Top Bid, winner at Saratoga 9/7 p 6.  
Rowland, Suzanne, owner of Humus, winner at Saratoga 8/31 p 7, p 49.  
Saratoga Hurdle Racing 8/17 p 5, p 59, 8/24 p 6, 8/31 p 7, p 49, 9/7 p 6.  
Stern, Allison L.S., owner of \*Hipocampo, winner at Saratoga 8/24 p 6.  
Tater Pie, J.K. Griggs, winner at Saratoga 8/17 p 5.  
Top Bid, Mrs. Ogden Phipps, winner at Saratoga 9/7 p 6.
- Hunt Race Meetings - Sanctioned**
- Meetings**
- Colonial Cup, Races 11/23 p 4, p 5, p 6, p 7.  
Essex Hunt, Far Hills, N.J. 11/9 p 6, p 8, race course safeguarded by A.T. & T. 12/28 p 47  
Fairfax Hunt 9/28 p 7, p 8.  
Fair Hill-First day 9/21 p 6, p 7, p 75. -Second Day 9/28 p 5, p 6.  
High Hope Hunt Race Meeting moved for next spring 12/7 p 51.  
Monmouth County 11/2 p 6, p 7.  
Montpelier 11/16 p 7.  
Pennsylvania Hunt Cup, Brooklawn Plate & 2 Pony Races 11/16 p 14, p 15.  
Rolling Rock-First Day 10/12 p 7, p 57, 1st and 2nd Day Summaries 10/19 p 7, p 57. -Second Day 10/26 p 7, p 8.  
Rose Tree Fox Hunting Club 10/12 p 6, p 58.  
Virginia Fall at Middleburg 11/16 p 5, p 57.
- Winning Horses**
- Annapolis, Mrs. Marion duPont Scott, won 2 flat races at a Mass. Hunt Race Meeting in one day 11/23 p 59.  
Arnold W., Mrs. E.E. Weymouth, The Battleship at Fair Hill-2nd Day 9/28 p 6, Edith Flint Patterson Cup/The Rector Hurdle at Rolling Rock-1st Day 10/12 p 7, 10/19 p 7.  
Astrologist, Montpelier (Mrs. Marion duPont Scott), 2nd div., Lewisville Flat Race at Fair Hill-1st day 9/21 p 6, p 7.  
Athenian Idol, William L. Pape, Temple Gwathmey Cup and International Gold Cup 10/19 p 57, 10/26 p 7, Foxbrook Plate at Essex 11/9 p 8.  
Burmac, Mrs. E.E. Weymouth, Monmouth County Hunt Cup at Monmouth County 11/2 p 7.  
Cafe Prince, Augustin Stables, Torrence Miller Cup at Rolling Rock-2nd Day 10/19 p 7, 10/26 p 7, Samuel K. Martin Memorial Cup at Essex 11/9 p 6, p 8, Governor's Hurdle H at the Colonial Cup Races 11/23 p 7.  
\*Castilebar II, Mrs. Wm. Coxe Wright, Center Square Hurdle Race at Fair Hill-2nd Day 9/28 p 6, The Montpelier Cup at Montpelier 11/16 p 8, Chapel Street, Paul Mellon, Bowman Bowl at Fairfax 9/28 p 7, p 8, New Jersey Hunt Cup at Essex 11/9 p 6, p 8.  
Devil's Brolly, Mrs. H. Nelson Slater, Trouble Maker Steeplechase at Fair Hill-1st Day 9/21 p 6, p 7.  
Farmers Lot, Donald P. Ross, Jr., Loyalhanna Amateur Hurdle at Rolling Rock-1st Day 10/12 p 57, 10/19 p 7, Monmouth County Gold Cup at Monmouth County 11/2 p 7, Daniel C. Sands Cup at the Virginia Fall Race Meeting 11/16 p 5, p 57.
- Famous Jim, Mrs. Wm. Coxe Wright, Palmetto Plate at the Colonial Cup Races 11/23 p 7, Fools Rush, Audrey Riker, Lord Byron Fairfax at Fairfax 9/28 p 8.  
\*Gran Vital, Mrs. Samuel E. Bogley, Governor of Virginia Cup at Fairfax 9/28 p 7, p 8.  
Gun Gold, Mrs. J.S. Schmid, Icée Bear at Fairfax 9/28 p 7, p 8, Madison Plate at Montpelier 11/16 p 8.  
\*Jacko, Shiloh Farm, Western Penna. Hunt Cup at Rolling Rock-2nd Day 10/19 p 7, 10/26 p 8, The Chronicle Cup at the Virginia Fall Meet 11/16 p 5, p 8, Pennsylvania Hunt Cup 11/16 p 14.  
Jive, William F.C., Marlow, Jr., The Carolinian at the Colonial Cup Races 11/23 p 7.  
Juac Hollow, Mrs. G.H. Bostwick, Rolling Rock Hunt Cup at Rolling Rock-1st Day 10/12 p 7, 10/19 p 7.  
Kinda Bumpy, Mrs. Wm. Coxe Wright, 1st div., Malcolm McGiffin Cup at Rolling Rock-1st Day 10/12 p 7, 10/19 p 7.  
\*Loch Lomond II, Mrs. Wm. Coxe Wright, Cherry Hill Flat Race at Fair Hill-1st Day 9/21 p 7, p 75, Andora Flat Race at Fair Hill-2nd Day 9/28 p 5, p 6, The Ligonier at Rolling Rock-1st Day 10/12 p 57, 10/19 p 7, Monmouth County Middletown Cup at Monmouth County 11/2 p 6, p 7.  
\*Lucky Boy 3rd, Mrs. Miles Valentine, Noel Laing Steeplechase H at Montpelier 11/16 p 7, p 8, The Colonial Cup at Camden 11/23 p 4, p 5, p 6, p 7.  
\*Mahler, Mrs. Wm. Coxe Wright, Laurel Ridge Amateur Cup at Rolling Rock-2nd Day 10/19 p 57, 10/26 p 8, Autumn Stayers Plate at Rose Tree 10/26 p 6, p 58.  
\*Master Irish II, Mrs. Wm. Coxe Wright, Cowentown Hurdle Race at Fair Hill-1st Day 9/21 p 7, p 75, Walter L. McManus, Jr., Rose Tree Gold Cup at Rose Tree 10/26 p 8.  
\*Magistrado II, Pedro Briones, Christiana Hurdle Race at Fair Hill-1st Day 9/21 p 6, p 7.  
Mongogo, Rokeby Stables (Paul Mellon), A.M. Byers III Cup at Rolling Rock-1st Day 10/12 p 7, 10/19 p 7.  
Perfect Cast, Audrey Riker, Gloucester Fox Hunters Plate 10/26 p 6, p 58.  
Plumsted, Arthur O. Choate, Jr., The Chufquen at the Virginia Fall Race Meeting 11/16 p 5, p 57.  
\*Portobelo III, Bella Vista Farm, Cecil County Steeplechase at Fair Hill-2nd Day 9/28 p 5, p 6.  
Prime Motive, George A. Sloan, Fair Hill Amateur Hurdle at Fair Hill-1st Day 9/21 p 7, p 75, Feathering Farms Challenge Trophy at Rose Tree 10/26 p 6, Robert V. Clark, Jr. Cup at the Virginia Fall Race Meeting 11/16 p 6, p 57.  
Seminole Joe, Sugar Mill Farm, Thruston Wright Cup at Rolling Rock-2nd Day 10/19 p 57, 10/26 p 8.  
\*Shah II, Mrs. Lewis C. Murdock, 1st div., Lewisville Flat Race at Fair Hill-1st Day 9/21 p 6, p 7, 2nd div., Little Egypt Flat Race at Fair Hill-2nd Day 9/28 p 6.  
Sidbrook, Mrs. Wm. Coxe Wright, Glen Riddle Cup at Rose Tree 10/26 p 6, Virginia Plate at Montpelier 11/16 p 8.  
Social Conscience, Augustin Stables, William Coxe Wright Challenge Trophy at Rose Tree 10/26 p 6, Speed Kills, Mrs. Colin M. Lofting, Brooklawn Plate at Penna. Hunt Cup 11/16 p 14.  
Still In All, Mrs. Martha S. Jenney, Seven Corners at Fairfax 9/28 p 7, p 8, The Bull Run at the Virginia Fall Race Meeting 11/16 p 5, p 57.  
Tarrantine, Virginia Guest, 2nd div., Malcolm McGiffin Cup at Rolling Rock - 1st Day 10/12 p 7, 10/19 p 7.  
The Chopper, Mrs. J.M. Henley, The Holmdel at Monmouth County 11/2 p 6, p 7.  
Top Bid, Mrs. Ogden Phipps, The Manly at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/21 p 6, p 75, Grand National H at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/28 p 5, p 6, The Peapack at Essex 11/9 p 8.  
Tornum, Mrs. William Coxe Wright, The Navesink at Monmouth County 11/2 p 6, p 7.  
Tor's Lib, Mrs. Morris Dixon, The Meadow Woods at Montpelier 11/16 p 7, p 8.  
Unexpected Visitor, J.R. VanCamp, 1st div., Little Egypt Flat Race at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/28 p 5, p 6.  
Woolchopper's Ball, Mooring Stable, Harry E. Harris at Essex 11/9 p 8, Piedmont H at the Virginia Fall Race Meeting 11/16 p 5, p 57.  
\*Wustenchef, Augustin Stables, Herbert A. May Cup/The Laughlinton Hurdle at Rolling Rock - 2nd Day 10/19 p 7, 10/26 p 8, The Gladstone at Essex 11/9 p 6, p 8.
- Owners**
- Augustin Stables, Cafe Prince 10/19 p 7, 11/9 p 6, p 8, 11/23 p 7, \*Wuestchenf 10/19 p 7, 10/26 p 8, 11/9 p 6, p 8, Social Conscience 10/23 p 6.  
Bella Vista Farm, \*Portobelo III 9/28 p 5, p 6, Bogley, Mrs. Samuel E., \*Gran Vital 9/28 p 7, p 8.
- Bostwick, Mrs. G.H., Juac Hollow 10/12 p 7, 10/19 p 7.  
Briones, Pedro, \*Magistrado II 9/21 p 6, p 7.  
Choate, Arthur O., Plumsted 11/16 p 5, p 57.  
Dixon, Mrs. Morris H., Tor's Lib 11/16 p 7, p 8.  
Guest, Virginia, Tarrantine 10/12 p 7, 10/19 p 7.  
Henley, Mrs. J.M., The Chopper 11/2 p 6.  
Jenney, Mrs. Martha S., Still In All 9/28 p 7, p 8, 11/16 p 5, p 57.  
Lofting, Mrs. Colin M., Speed Kills 11/16 p 14.  
Marlow, William F.C., Jr., Jive 11/23 p 7.  
McManus, Walter L., Jr., \*Master Irish II 10/26 p 6.  
Mellon, Paul (Rokeby Stables), Chapel Street 9/28 p 7, p 8, 11/9 p 6, p 8, Mongogo 10/12 p 7, 10/19 p 7.  
Montpelier (Mrs. Marion duPont Scott), Astrologist 9/21 p 6, p 7.  
Mooring Stable (Mrs. Gordon Rust), Woodchopper's Ball, 11/9 p 6, p 8, 11/16 p 5, p 57.  
Murdock, Mrs. Lewis C., \*Shah II 9/21 p 6, p 7, 9/28 p 6.  
Pape, William L., Athenian Idol 10/19 p 57, 10/26 p 7, 11/9 p 8.  
Phipps, Mrs. Ogden, Top Bid 9/21 p 6, p 75, 9/28 p 5, p 6, 11/9 p 8.  
Riker, Audrey, Fools Rush 9/28 p 8, Perfect Cast 10/26 p 6, p 58.  
Rokeby Stables - see Paul Mellon.  
Ross, Donald P., Jr., Farmers Lot 10/12 p 57, 10/19 p 7, 11/2 p 6, p 7, 11/16 p 5, p 57.  
Schmid, Mrs. J.W., Gun Gold 9/28 p 7, p 8, 11/16 p 8.  
Shiloh Farm (Mr. & Mrs. Russell B. Jones, Jr.), \*Jacko 10/19 p 7, 10/26 p 6, p 8, 11/16 p 5, p 57, 11/16 p 14.  
Slater, Mrs. H. Nelson, Devil's Brolly 9/21 p 6, p 7.  
Sloan, George A., Prime Motive 9/21 p 7, p 75, 10/26 p 6, 11/16 p 6, p 57.  
Sugar Mill Farm, Seminole Joe 10/19 p 57.  
Valentine, Mrs. Miles, \*Lucky Boy III 11/16 p 7, p 8, 11/23 p 4, p 5, p 6, p 7.  
VanCamp, J.R., Unexpected Visitor 9/28 p 6.  
Weymouth, Mrs. E.E., Arnold W. 9/28 p 6, 10/12 p 7, 10/19 p 7, Burmac 11/2 p 6, p 7.  
Wright, Mrs. William Coxe, \*Master Irish II 9/21 p 7, p 75, \*Loch Lomond II 9/21 p 7, p 57, 9/28 p 5, p 6, 10/12 p 57, 10/19 p 7, 11/2 p 6, p 7, \*Castilebar II 9/28 p 5, p 6, 11/16 p 8, Kinda Bumpy 10/12 p 7, 10/19 p 7, \*Mahler 10/19 p 57, 10/26 p 6, p 58, Sidbrook 10/26 p 6, 11/16 p 8, Turnum 11/2 p 6, p 7, Famous Jim 11/23 p 7.
- Hunt Race Meetings - Non-Sanctioned**
- Difficult Run at Fairfax won by Mrs. F. Bruce Miller's "Walpole" 9/28 p 8.  
Genesee Valley Hunt Race Meet 11/16 p 12, p 13.  
Karmel Korn, Frederick DuPre, Genesee Valley Hunt Cup at Genesee Valley 11/16 p 12, p 13.  
Lady Buckskinn, Truman Kime, The Oxbow at Genesee Valley 11/16 p 12, p 13.  
Northern Lassie, John A. Ballard, John Jorrocks Steeplechase at Genesee Valley 11/16 p 12, p 13.  
Only Tour, Mark Welch, The Hunters Cross Country at Genesee Valley 11/16 p 12, p 13.  
Toro, Sally B. Merrill, Ladies' Steeplechase at Genesee Valley 11/16 p 12, p 13.
- Old Fashioned Point-to-Point Races**
- Genesee Valley Hunt's George Cary Cup 12/7 p 17, Long Lake Hounds, Longlake, Minn. 11/23 p 16.
- Point-to-Point Races**
- Ruhsam, Jonathan, named Young Rider of the Year in 1973 American point-to-point racing competition 7/27 p 50.
- STEEPLECHASING - FOREIGN**
- Aintree Race Course (Liverpool, Eng.) sold to William Davies 12/7 p 51.  
Auteuil, Grand Steeplechase de Paris 7/6 p 8, p 10, Grand Course de Haies des 4 ans 7/6 p 10, Course de Haies d'Ete des 3 ans 8/3 p 11, course de Haies 7/13 p 50.  
BR The Cheltenham Gold Cup, John Welcome 8/3 p 71.  
BR The Secret of Successful Steeplechasing, Tony Pearn 8/24 p 44.  
British Grand National, fate still undetermined 7/13 p 7.  
Chalabas wins Course de Haies d'Ete des 3 Ans at Auteuil 8/3 p 11.  
Collins, Chris, leading steeplechase and event rider in England, wins 83rd Pardubice Grand Steeplechase in Czechoslovakia 11/16 p 11.  
Course de Haies d'Ete des 3 Ans at Auteuil 8/13 p 11, Evening racing in England 9/7 p 51.  
Giquin wins Grand Steeplechase de Paris at Auteuil 7/6 p 8, p 10.  
Hardtall, Charles Sweeny wins Course de Haies at Auteuil 7/13 p 50.  
Inkslinger, Mrs. Michael Sanger, wins Oxfordshire Chase at Newbury 12/14 p 58.  
Irish horses & jockeys run both over hurdles and

on the flat 12/21 p 6.  
 McGrath, Seamus, owner/trainer, breeder of Weavers Hall winner of Irish Derby 8/3 p 11.  
 Moifaa, 1904 Grand National winner 12/14 p 3.  
 Murphy, Stan, injured in race and then in auto accident 12/21 p 46.  
 Newbury, Oxfordshire 'Chase 12/14 p 58.  
 Oxfordshire 'Chase at Newbury 12/14 p 58.  
 Pardubice (Czecho-Slovakia) Grand Steeplechase, 83rd, article & photo 11/16 p 11.  
 Pattern H 'Chase at Sandown 11/30 p 58.  
 Pittman, Richard, comments on riding 8/31 p 8.  
 Plastic fences not liked by jockeys in Ireland 7/13 p 50.  
 Polar Fox, Mrs. Miles Valentine, wins Smithwick's Beer H in Ireland 10/5 p 59.  
 Royal Exile, W.C. Rigg, wins Grand Course de Haies at Auteuil 7/6 p 8 p 10.  
 Sandown, Pattern H 'Chase 11/30 p 58.  
 Sanger, Mrs. Michael, owner of Inkalinger, winner at Newbury 12/14 p 58.  
 Skiffington (Tommy) Invades England, article & 3 photos 7/13 p 6, wins 4 of last 5 races 9/14 p 50.  
 Slade, Janet, English girl is lady jump jockey in France 9/7 p 50.  
 Smithwick's Beer H in Ireland won by Mrs. Miles Valentine's Polar Fox 10/5 p 59.  
 Stephen's Society, Christopher Collins, wins Pardubice Grand Steeplechase in Czecho-Slovakia 11/16 p 11.  
 Tingle Creek, Mrs. Wallace Whitaker, sets record winning Pattern H 'Chase at Sandown 11/30 p 58.  
 Valentine, Mrs. Miles, owner of Polar Fox, winner of Smithwick's Beer H in Ireland 10/5 p 59.  
 Walwyn, Fulke, to train Queen Mother's horses 8/24 p 50.  
 Whitaker, Mrs. Wallace, owner of Tingle Creek, winner at Sandown 11/30 p 58.

#### TAXES AND LAW

AHSA may be sued as a "quasi-public agency" 7/27 p 51.  
 Farms, Federal Taxes 8/17 p 11.  
 Hobby loss rules and horse owners 10/5 p 8.  
 Los Angeles passes ordinance calling for tax of \$6.00 per horse in city limits 12/7 p 51.  
 Small Business Administration now able to make emergency loans to horse breeders 11/23 p 56.

#### TERRIERS

American Working Terrier Ass'n Trials, Geneseo.

N.Y. 7/27 p 11.  
 LE Jackson, Mrs. Richard N., training hunt terriers 8/24 p 2.  
 Training Hunt Terriers, article 7/27 p 10.

#### TRAIL RIDING

Appaloosa Horse Club recognizes distance trail riding 9/28 p 50.  
 Australia, Tom Quilty Cup 1973 10/19 p 58.  
 Baring, Sir Francis, rode into London bank office in 1805 11/16 p 50.  
 Bay State Trail Riders 12/28 p 32.  
 Bitterroot Competitive Trail Ride, Eighth Annual, Hamilton, Montana 11/9 p 46.  
 Black Hills Trail Ride, Rapid City, S.D., article & photo 11/9 p 48.  
 Chesapeake Competitive Trail Ride, Bel Air, Md. 11/23 p 15.  
 Chesapeake Endurance Ride, Bel Air, Md. 12/2 p 16.  
 Colonial mail service 7/6 p 50.  
 Concord-Mt. Diablo Competitive Trail Ride, Clayton, Calif. 9/21 p 61.  
 Findley Trail Ride, 1973, 4 photos 11/9 p 34, p 35.  
 French National and International Trekking Rally, article & 2 photos 11/8 p 28.  
 Government assistance for Equestrian Trails 8/10 p 57.  
 Green Mountain H.A.Y.C. 50 Mile Competitive Ride, So. Woodstock, Vt. 9/28 p 39.  
 Haggin Cup, Western States 101 Miles in One Day Trail Ride, Squaw Valley, Idaho 8/31 p 18.  
 Haywood Trail Riders, Maggie, N.C. 11/2 p 17.  
 Hoof Pads in Competitive Trail Riding, editorial 8/17 p 2.  
 Itinerary from Paris to Jerusalem 10/12 p 58.

LE Leslie, J. Allen, D.V.M., hoof pads for trail horses 9/7 p 48.  
 LE Osser, Virginia T., benefits of competitive trail riding 10/5 p 2.  
 LE Raymond, June, hoof pads 9/14 p 2.  
 LE Throgmorton, Dr. and Mrs. B.C., no need for hoof pads 8/17 p 2.  
 Pony trekking instructors' course 12/14 p 59.  
 Public Horse Trails, editorial 8/10 p 2.  
 Quilty Endurance Ride (Australia), results 8/10 p 15.  
 U.S. Pony Clubs Camping, Trail Riding and Teaching Outing 8/10 p 49.  
 Vermont 100-Mile Trail Ride, GMHA, So. Woodstock, Vt. 10/5 p 14, 24 years of, The 12/28 p 19.  
 Wasatch Mountain (Utah) Endurance Ride, article & photo 11/9 p 46.

#### UNITED STATES EQUESTRIAN TEAM

Mats, Michael, note on 11/23 p 59.  
 Prize of Nations Candidates named 8/24 p 42. Team Drills 9/14 p 36.  
 Screening Trials, Jumping Team, deNemethy in Calif. for 7/6 p 38. Three Day Team, Middletown (Del.) P.C. Horse Trials and 2 articles 7/30 p 38.  
 Steinkraus, Bill, explains difficulty in getting top horses 7/27 p 51.  
 Technical Advisory Committees named 8/31 p 50. Three Day Team candidates named 8/24 p 41.

#### VETERINARY SCIENCE

Blood types 10/19 p 6.  
 Bots, Horses, a Winter Resort for 9/14 p 10.  
 Equine Infectious Anemia (EIA, Swamp Fever), U.S. Dept. of Agriculture adopts Coggins Test as Official 8/24 p 5, Ky. to require Coggins Test for auctions, races, shows and shipping in or out of state 11/2 p 11.  
 Founder, New hope for the foundered 7/27 p 51.  
 Gelding, Origins of 11/16 p 10.  
 Heartworm disease 10/19 p 11.  
 Import and Export of Horses, Proposals for 8/31 p 10.  
 Indian Horse Medicine 9/14 p 8.  
 Jenny, Jacques, Professorship 8/24 p 50.  
 Kline, C. Mahlon, Orthopedic and Rehabilitation Center of the School of Veterinary Medicine at the University of Penna, receives donation from proceeds of filly owned by Anderson Fowler to be sold at Saratoga 7/13 p 11.  
 LE Simensen, A. Martin, D.V.M., x-ray as evidence of soundness 11/8 p 57.  
 LE von Bredow, J., anti-biotics with minor surgery 8/3 p 52.  
 "Reclamation" 9/21 p 58.  
 Remedies, Old Maine Horse 12/7 p 38.  
 Research, More Federal Equine 10/12 p 6, Federal Animal Research Act 12/21 p 33.  
 2-4D on grass kill horses 11/30 p 8.  
 Univ. of Missouri, Columbia School of Veterinary Medicine, new equine facility, architects design 7/13 p 49.  
 V.E.E., no evidence of, so far in 1973 7/13 p 11, health inspections eased for horses temporarily entering the U.S. from Canada 8/10 p 6, domestic animals to be probed for 8/10 p 8, research agreement extended 8/10 p 8, antibody production in horse fetus 8/24 p 8.  
 Wind Surgery and Soundness, editorial 12/28 p 2.





